

# 2019

Edition 27

# The NZ Infrastructure, Water & Environment Directory

Edition 27

The NZ Infrastructure, Water & Environmental Directory 2019



# Technology for efficient water quality management & control

## Amiad EBS Filters

The largest automatic self-cleaning filter for fine filtration



## Amiad SAF Filters

The automatic self-cleaning filter – suitable for more applications than ever



## Krohne Electromagnetic Flow Meters

Precision German engineering from the pioneers of electromagnetic flow measurement



## Dorot control valves

State-of-the-art automatic control valves designed for the most demanding water control requirements



## Arkal Spin-Klin filters

Reliable, effective self-cleaning SpinKlin® disc technology for clean water



## Apollo Backflow Prevention

Easy to maintain, Watermark approved and made in the USA



## Arad Bulk Water Meters

Advanced mechanical and ultrasonic technology for maximising water measurement efficiency



## Dorot air release valves

Optimised design for air release even at very high air flow velocities



# THE NEW ZEALAND INFRASTRUCTURE, WATER & ENVIRONMENT DIRECTORY 2019

## CONTENTS

Profile: Water New Zealand .....	2
Profile: Civil Contractors New Zealand .....	4
Profile: Connexis .....	4
Local Government Authorities – Maps .....	6
Local Government Authorities – Listings .....	8
Part One: Organisation/Company Listings .....	17
<b>Part Two: Products and Services Index .....</b>	<b>65</b>
Part Two: Products and Services – Listings .....	73
Part Three: Brands and Agencies .....	107

## ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Beca Infrastructure .....	Outside Front and Back Cover
Deeco Services Ltd.....	Inside Back Cover
Filtec .....	8
Fletcher Construction.....	3
Hydroflux .....	5
IFM Electronic .....	11
Kwik-Zip Spacers.....	10
Prochem Pipeline Products .....	15
Reinert-Ritz .....	13
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited .....	9
Water Supply Products .....	Inside Front Cover

### COVER PHOTOGRAPH

Pictured on front and back covers are the virtual model and final installation of the two IEA Screw Presses at the Te Maunga Wastewater Treatment Plant, in a project designed, modelled, and delivered by Beca for Tauranga City Council. With an optimal throughput of 600-800kg dry solids/hour per screw press, and spare capacity for future growth, the plant serves approximately 55,000 people and is the largest screw press installation in the southern hemisphere. The state of the art presses were manufactured by IEA Derflinger GmbH in Austria, and supplied by Innovative Filtration Solutions.

**DISCLAIMER:** Water New Zealand reserves the right to accept or reject any editorial or advertising material submitted for publication. The opinions expressed in contributions to this publication are not necessarily those of Water New Zealand. The information contained in this publication is given in good faith and has been derived from sources believed to be reliable and accurate. However, neither Water New Zealand, nor any person(s) involved in the preparation of this publication accept any form of liability whatsoever for its content including any inaccuracies, omissions, trademark infringements, advertisements, editorials, opinions, advice or information which may have occurred. Acceptance of published material does not imply endorsement by Water New Zealand. This extends to any consequences from its use. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in any retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or ink-jet printing without prior written permission of the publishers. Copyright, Water New Zealand, 2016

Any enquiries regarding this publication please email: [enquiries@waternz.org.nz](mailto:enquiries@waternz.org.nz)

### Water New Zealand

PO Box 1316, Wellington

Level 12, Greenrock House, 39 The Terrace, Wellington, New Zealand

Ph 64 4 472 8925, Fax 64 4 472 8926, Web: [www.waternz.org.nz](http://www.waternz.org.nz)

## PARTNERING ORGANISATIONS





## PARTNER PROFILE – WATER NEW ZEALAND



Water New Zealand, the principal voice for the water sector, promotes sustainable management and development of the water environment. Water infrastructure represents many billions of dollars of assets and added value to the New Zealand economy.

We are a not-for-profit organisation with approximately 2000 corporate and individual members in New Zealand and overseas. The majority of our corporate members are territorial local authorities, water utilities, regional councils, Crown Research Institutes, consultants, suppliers and providers to the water industry. Individual members are drawn from across the water industry environment.

Growing out of management of the three waters –drinking, waste and storm waters – organisational focus has widened over the past 60 years to encompass the sustainable management and development of the whole water environment, including freshwater resources.

New Zealand is freshwater rich – a competitive advantage in a world where the resource is under severe pressure. The biggest water user, and a cornerstone of the economy, is agribusiness which uses around 77% of the allocated resource. Industry uses 11%, domestic supplies 9%, while 3% is used for stockwater.

Water New Zealand focuses on four core priorities: provision of technical advice to industry and government, advocacy, skills development and training, along with membership support and communications.

We operate a Water Utilities Association for discussion on strategic policy issues and to provide policy guidance to Water New Zealand's own Board. The forum brings together senior executives from the largest water businesses.

The 2016 Havelock North contamination outbreak highlighted the need for structural changes within local government to improve the quality of drinking water. We are working with, and advocating on behalf of, the water sector help improve the consistency and safety of public drinking water.

Declining water quality as a result of intensification of land use is ranked by New Zealanders as our number one environmental concern. That said, the range of critical water issues requiring resolution sooner rather than later – allocation mechanisms, infrastructure, pricing, and quality, for example – necessitates effective networking with central government officials and Parliamentarians.

There is a growing recognition that funding the maintenance and replacement of aging in-ground pipeline assets by territorial

authorities will be a major challenge in the decades ahead. Declining and aging rural populations and a shrinking rating base make the renewal of water assets particularly difficult for as many as half the district councils in New Zealand.

The industry faces an on-going skills shortage and has an ageing workforce at a time when professional standards of all types are being raised. Effective delivery of workplace learning and of new skills is critical.

The knowledge and experience of Water New Zealand's membership is harnessed through an interlocking framework of special interest groups. These groups cover diverse subjects such as modelling, backflow prevention, small water systems and stormwater. Some have their own annual or biennial conferences in addition to Water New Zealand's own three day annual conference.

Our Water Services Managers' Group focuses on operational and asset management issues. We also run a Service Providers Forum to represent the interests of suppliers of goods and services to the industry.

We maintain strong links with a number of government and business associations and professional groups through various channels such as membership of the Engineering Leadership Forum and NZ Lifelines Committee. We also work in collaboration with international associations such as the Australian Water Association and Pacific Water and Wastes Association.

Water New Zealand publishes a fortnightly email bulletin, Pipeline, and five issues per annum of its hard copy journal, Water. A definitive annual Directory of suppliers and providers is published every May.

Manuals and best practice guidelines are prepared and published on a regular basis. Further value is delivered to these membership support activities by our extensive network of affiliations with local and overseas organisations with similar interests across the water environment.

Water New Zealand's Annual Conference is large. In 2017 we had over 1200 registrants and exhibitors participate. Registration information appears on Water New Zealand's website.

Water New Zealand membership offers you and your organisation assistance in operating more effectively, representing the industry at a national level. Benefits include professional development and networking opportunities, as well as event discounts and access to the regular publications. Membership application is available at [www.waternz.org.nz](http://www.waternz.org.nz).

### Address:

PO Box 1316, Wellington 6140  
Level 12, Ranchhod Tower  
39 The Terrace, Wellington 6011  
**Ph:** 04 472 8925  
**Email:** [enquiries@waternz.org.nz](mailto:enquiries@waternz.org.nz)  
**Web:** [www.waternz.org.nz](http://www.waternz.org.nz)

### President:

Kelvin Hill  
**Board Members:** Helen Atkins, John Mackie, Lorraine Kendrick, Iain Rabbitts

### Co-opted Board Member:

Garth Dibley

### Chief Executive:

John Pfahler

### Manager, Corporate Services:

Linda Whatmough

### Manager, Sector Engagement:

Vicki McEnaney

### Executive Administrator:

Amy Samuelu

### Technical Manager:

Noel Roberts

Principal Advisor, Water Quality: Jim Graham

Technical Co-ordinator: Lesley Smith

### Communications Advisor:

Debra Harrington

### Administrator:

Pip Donnelly

### JOURNAL

#### Editorial / Writer:

Alan Titchall,

Ph: +64 9 636 8333,

E: [alan@contrafed.co.nz](mailto:alan@contrafed.co.nz)

#### Advertising Sales:

Noeline Strange,

Ph: +64 9 528 8009, Mob: 027 207 6511,

E: [n.strange@extra.co.nz](mailto:n.strange@extra.co.nz)

#### Distribution:

Pip Donnelly,

E: [enquiries@waternz.org.nz](mailto:enquiries@waternz.org.nz)

### GROUPS

#### Water Service Managers' Group:

Martyn Cole, P: +64 4 296 4700

#### Backflow:

Richard Aitken, P: +64 3 366 7252

#### Modelling:

Vicki Koopal, P: +64 7 347 0075

#### Small Wastewater & Natural Systems:

Ulrich Glasner, P: +64 3 450 1721

#### Stormwater:

James Reddish,

P: +64 9 355 9590

#### Rivers Group

[with Engineering New Zealand]:

Heide Friedrich, P: +64 9 923 6912

#### Young Water Professionals:

Auckland: Joan Davidson,

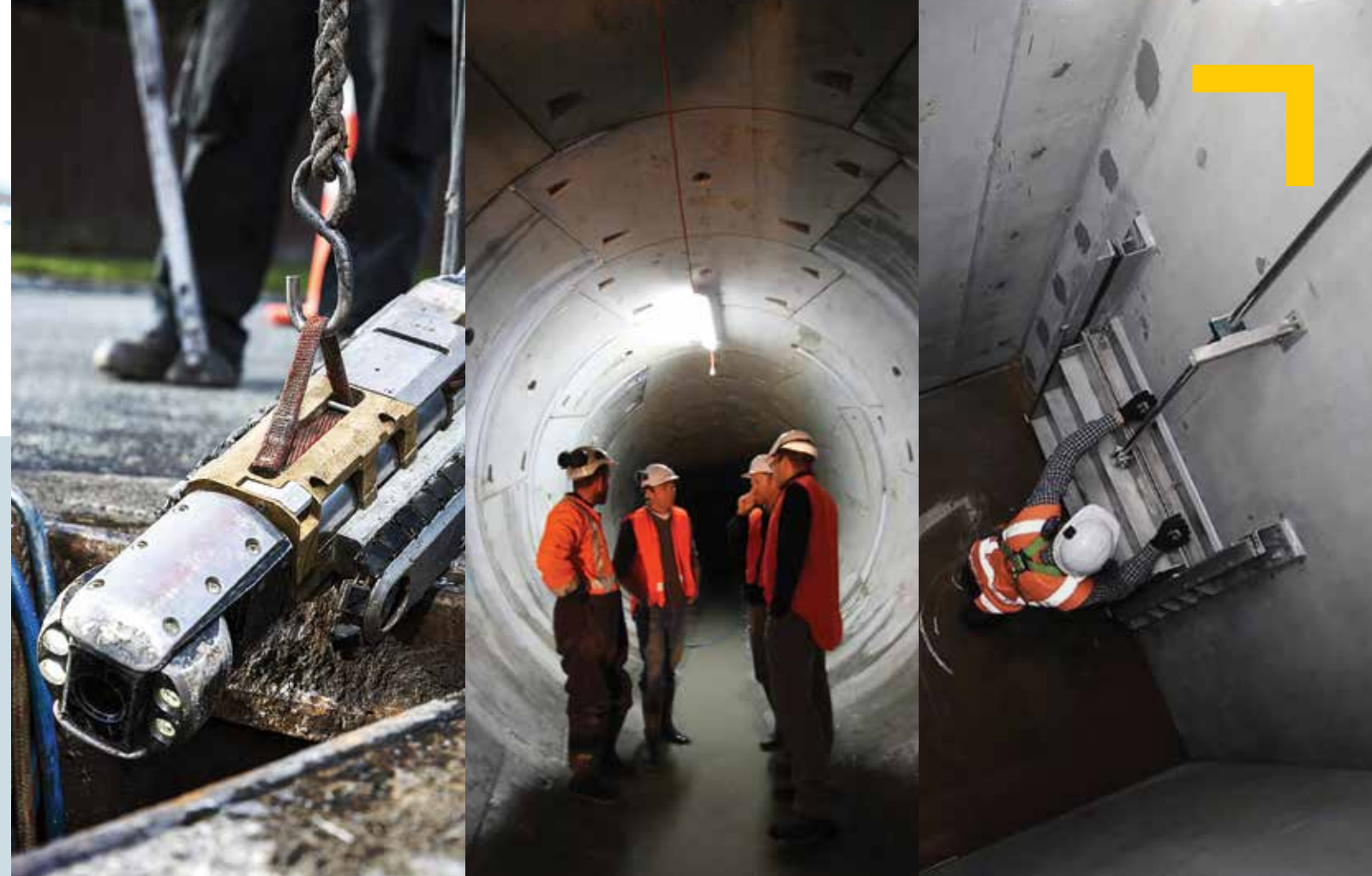
P: +64 9 523 0122

Wellington: George Beveridge,

P: +64 4 471 7000

Christchurch: Jules Scott-Hansen

P: +64 3 363 5400



# 3 WATERS THREE BRANDS

*Working together to deliver*

**Storage and plant upgrades  
Pipelines and outfalls  
Dams and diversions  
Trenchless pipe rehabilitation**



## PARTNER PROFILE – CCNZ NEW ZEALAND



Civil Contractors New Zealand (CCNZ) represents over 400 members in large, medium and small businesses in the civil engineering, construction and general contracting sectors. It is the only specialist one-stop shop industry organisation for civil contractors in New Zealand.

### OUR MEMBERS

Our members provide a wide range of services in both the public and private sector. They play a vital role in the development of our country, particularly in the building and maintenance of roading, transport, energy, public services infrastructure and services to the residential and commercial construction sectors.

CCNZ members are peer reviewed prior to acceptance and are expected to be skilled, experienced, innovative and ethical.

### CCNZ WORKS TO:

- create a safe, viable and progressive sector, meeting the needs of all its participants
- contribute to ensuring a healthy civil construction sector where

skilled and qualified clients, consultants and contractors produce outcomes that deliver value for money for all participants

- promote investment in people, forward planning, fair and consistent procurement strategies, competition in the supply chain and growth opportunities for those willing and able to take up the challenge.

CCNZ ensures the industry's views are represented at all levels and maintains close links with national and local government.

### OUR PEOPLE

Our national team, headed by Chief Executive Peter Silcock, is based in Wellington. CCNZ has regional managers for the Northern, Central and Southern regions and an active network of 13 regional branches countrywide. There is a technical advisor based in Auckland who can assist members with a wide range of technical advice.

For more information contact: 0800 692 376 or visit [www.civilcontractors.co.nz](http://www.civilcontractors.co.nz)

## PARTNER PROFILE – CONNEXIS



Connexis is the Industry Training Organisation (ITO) for New Zealand's Infrastructure Industries – the 3 Waters, Civil Infrastructure, Energy and Telecommunications. We provide nationally recognised qualifications developed with industry, for industry.

### AS AN ITO WE UNDERTAKE:

- Identifying training and educational needs of the Infrastructure Industries
- Setting and registering national skill standards and qualifications on the New Zealand Qualifications Framework
- Regularly reviewing skill standards and qualifications in partnership with industry
- Facilitating on-job and off-job training and assessment
- Monitoring and moderating on-job and off-job assessment
- Providing industry leadership on skills requirements and training needs

### WE PROVIDE NATIONALLY-RECOGNISED QUALIFICATIONS FOR:

- Utilities Maintenance
- Pipe Installations
- Water Treatment
- Wastewater Treatment
- Asset Management
- Procurement
- Contract Management
- Civil Engineering

### CIVIL TRADES

Developed with industry, for industry, Civil Trades is a nationally recognised accreditation programme for civil and utilities contractors. It combines a recognised trade qualification with 8,000 certified hours of practical experience, leading to registration as a Certified Tradesperson.

Utilities technicians can become Civil Trades Certified in Pipeline Construction and Maintenance, with endorsements in Trenched, Trenchless, Water, and Wastewater and Stormwater. Please go to [www.civiltrades.co.nz](http://www.civiltrades.co.nz) for further information.

### TAKE YOUR CAREER TO THE NEXT LEVEL

Connexis qualifications are suitable for water professionals working at all levels, from entry through to management. They can be tailored to meet individual needs of employees and employers to provide a structured career pathway.

Our knowledgeable team of regional advisors visit all our customers, providing help and guidance to ensure you stay on track and reach your goals.

For more information visit [www.connexis.org.nz](http://www.connexis.org.nz) or call us on 0800 486 626.

# PROTECTING OUR MOST VALUABLE RESOURCE

The Hydroflux Group consists of eight specialist water companies serving the municipal, mining & industrial sectors. Our offerings include design & construct projects, technology supply, aftermarket services and chemicals.



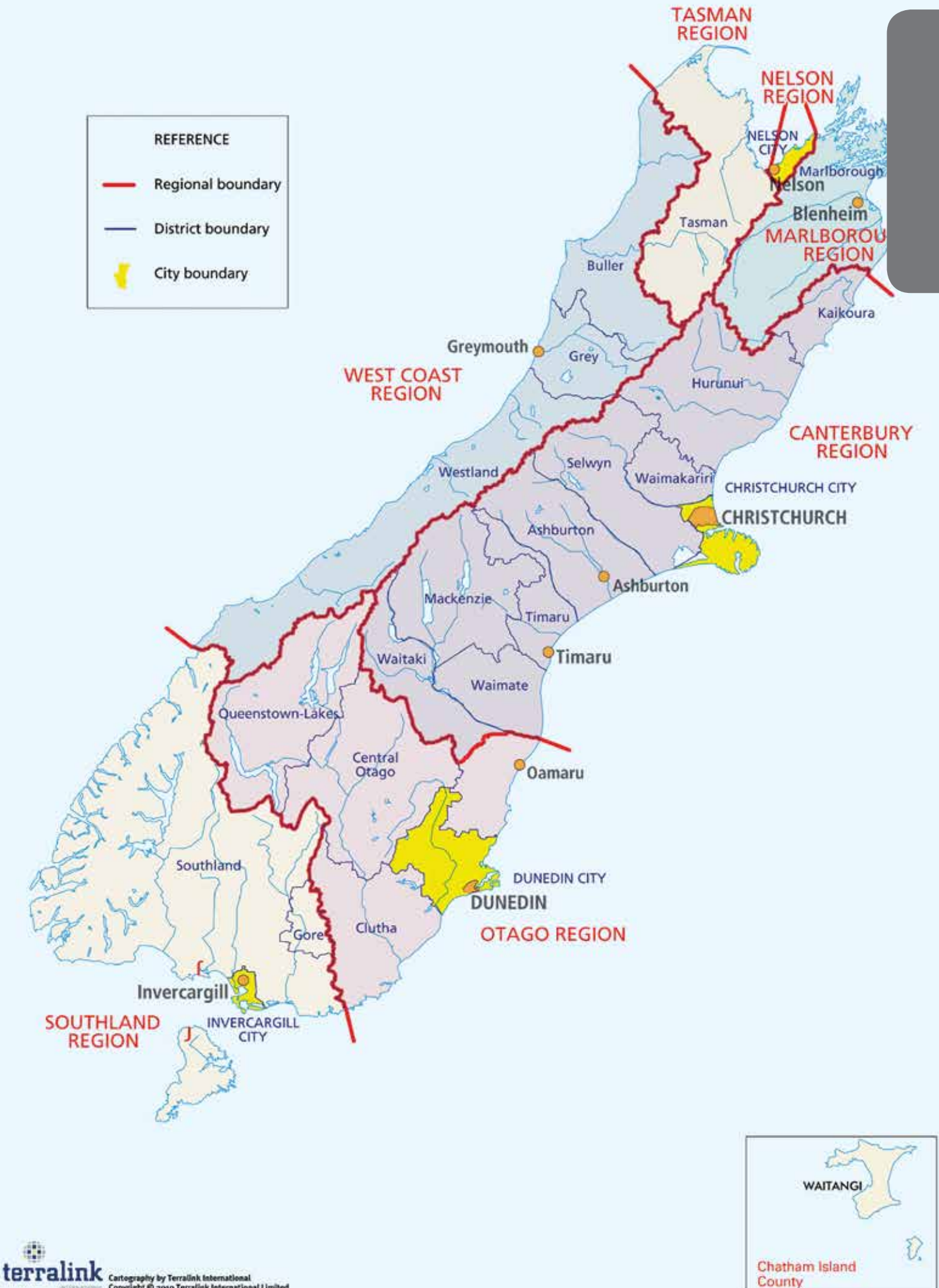
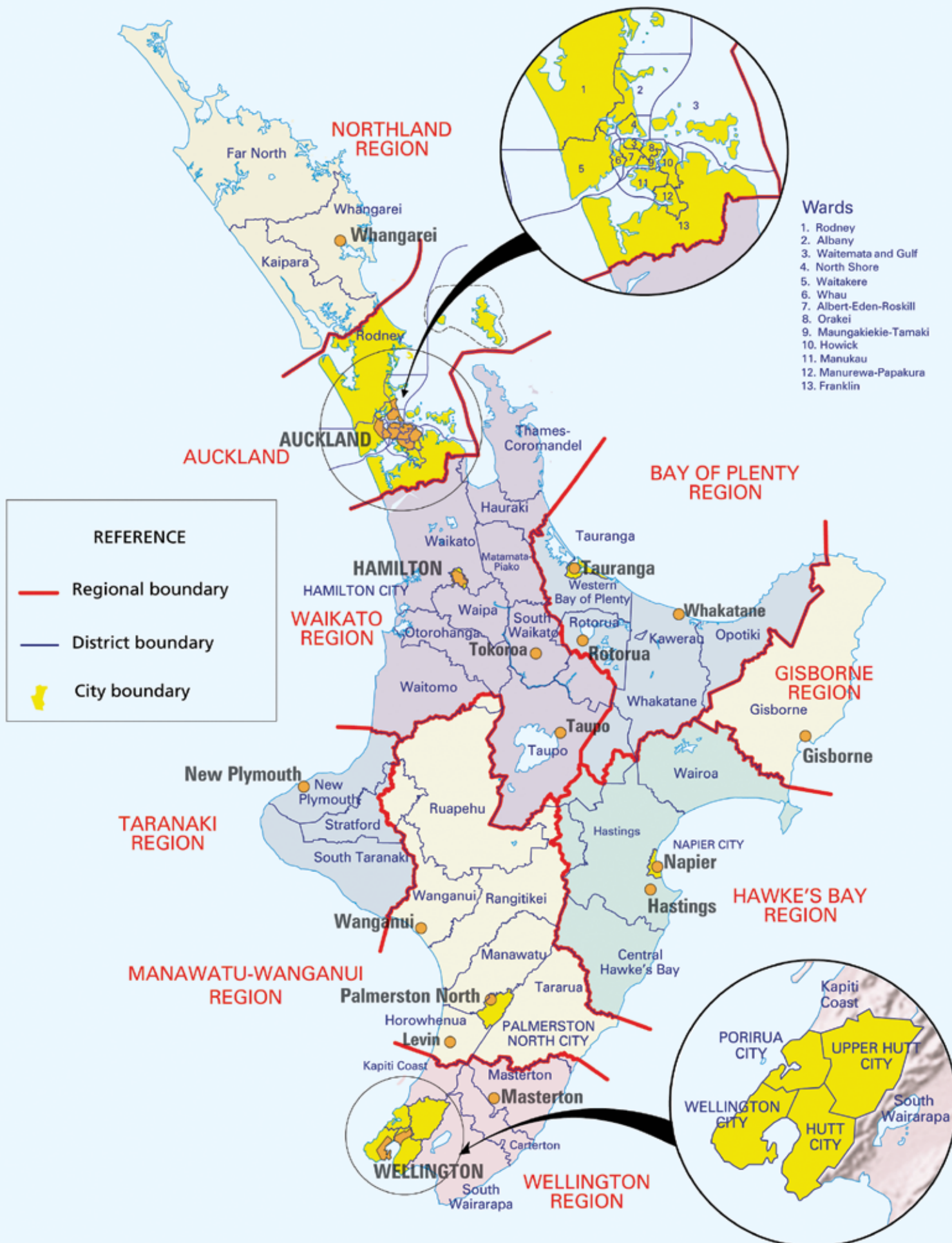
09 352 2052  
[www.hydroflux.nz](http://www.hydroflux.nz)

HYDROFLUX<sup>NZ</sup>  
WATER | SCIENCE | TECHNOLOGY



## NZ TERRITORIAL AUTHORITY BOUNDARIES – NORTH ISLAND

## NZ TERRITORIAL AUTHORITY BOUNDARIES – SOUTH ISLAND





## LOCAL AUTHORITIES

### ASHBURTON DISTRICT COUNCIL

5 Baring Square West  
PO Box 94  
Ashburton 7740  
Ph: 03 307 7700  
Fax: 03 308 1836  
Email: [adcinfo@adc.govt.nz](mailto:adcinfo@adc.govt.nz)  
Web: [www.ashburtondc.govt.nz](http://www.ashburtondc.govt.nz)  
Contacts:  
Mayor: Donna Favel  
Chief Executive: Hamish Riach  
Group Manager Service Delivery: Neil McCann  
Group Manager Environmental Services: Jane Donaldson  
Group Manager Business Support: Paul Brake

### AUCKLAND COUNCIL

1 Greys Ave  
Private Bag 92300  
Auckland 1142  
Ph: 09 301 0101  
Fax: 09 301 0100  
Email: [enquiry@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz](mailto:enquiry@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz)  
Web: [www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz](http://www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz)  
Contacts:  
Mayor: Phil Goff  
Chief Executive: Stephen Town  
Chief Operating Officer: Dean Kimpton  
Infrastructure and Environmental Services Director: Barry Potter

### BAY OF PLENTY REGIONAL COUNCIL

5 Quay Street  
PO Box 364  
Whakatane 3158  
Ph: 0800 884 880  
Fax: 0800 884 882  
Email: [info@boprc.govt.nz](mailto:info@boprc.govt.nz)  
Web: [www.boprc.govt.nz](http://www.boprc.govt.nz)  
Contacts:  
Chief Executive: Fiona McTavish  
Chair: Doug Leeder  
General Manager Regulatory Services: Eddie Grogan  
General Manager Integrated Catchments: Chris Ingle

### BULLER DISTRICT COUNCIL

6-8 Brougham Street  
PO Box 21  
Westport 7825  
Ph: 03 788 9111  
Fax: 03 788 8041  
Email: [info@bdc.govt.nz](mailto:info@bdc.govt.nz)  
Web: [www.bullerdc.govt.nz](http://www.bullerdc.govt.nz)  
Contacts:  
Mayor: Garry Howard  
Chief Executive: Sharon Mason  
Group Manager Community and Environment: Rachel Townros  
Group Manager – Assets & Infrastructure: Mike Duff

### CARTERTON DISTRICT COUNCIL

Holloway Street  
PO Box 9  
Carterton 5713  
Ph: 06 379 4030  
Fax: 06 379 7832  
Email: [info@cdc.govt.nz](mailto:info@cdc.govt.nz)  
Web: [www.cdc.govt.nz](http://www.cdc.govt.nz)  
Contacts:  
Mayor: John Booth  
Chief Executive: Jane Davis  
Infrastructure, Services and Regulatory Manager: David Gittings  
Operations Manager: Garry Baker  
Three Waters Manager: Selwyn Orsborne

### CENTRAL HAWKES BAY DISTRICT COUNCIL

28-32 Ruataniwha Street  
PO Box 127  
Waipawa 4240  
Ph: 06 857 8060  
Fax: 06 857 7179  
Email: [info@chbdc.govt.nz](mailto:info@chbdc.govt.nz)  
Web: [www.chbdc.govt.nz](http://www.chbdc.govt.nz)  
Contacts:  
Mayor: Alex Walker  
Chief Executive: Monique Davidson  
Group Manager Community Infrastructure and Development: Josh Lloyd  
Group Manager Customer and Community Partnerships: Doug Tate

**SIEMENS**  
*Ingenuity for life*



#### Ultrasonic Level Measurement

Whoa! Or as we call it:  
the dependable Ultrasonic family.

Siemens Process Instrumentation – measuring everything that matters.

The Ultrasonic family has a successful history of providing accurate results while standing up to the toughest conditions. Take your pick: the improved HydroRanger 200, the feature-loaded MultiRanger 200, or the world's most precise level controller, the SITRANS LUT400 – all of which can be set up in under a minute. From stringent accuracy to tough conditions, Siemens has the right ultrasonic level device for you.

Each can be fully integrated in your automation system, too – an advantage offered by the entire Process Instrumentation family, be it flow, pressure, level, weighing, temperature measurement, or our positioner. Because we believe every business success begins with great measuring.

Stocked in New Zealand by Siemens (NZ), Level 2, 600 Great South Road, Ellerslie, Auckland 1051  
North Island Enquiries: James Christophers, [james.christophers@siemens.com](mailto:james.christophers@siemens.com) (021 242 1457)  
South Island Enquiries: Reuben Witt, [reuben.witt@siemens.com](mailto:reuben.witt@siemens.com) (027 580 5570)

Find out  
more



[siemens.com/ultrasonic](http://siemens.com/ultrasonic)

**FILTEC**  
Water & Wastewater Specialists

09 274 4223  
[info@filtec.co.nz](mailto:info@filtec.co.nz)  
[www.filtec.co.nz](http://www.filtec.co.nz)

# Water science, backed by experience

At Filtec we pride ourselves on being  
innovative and easy to work with.

Working with industry leading brands and  
the latest technologies we implement the  
best water and wastewater solutions for  
you, our customers.

**25+**  
years in the water  
treatment industry.



## CENTRAL OTAGO DISTRICT COUNCIL

1 Dunorling Street  
PO Box 122  
Alexandra 9340  
Ph: 03 440 0056  
Fax: 03 448 9196  
Email: csoalex@codc.govt.nz  
Web: www.codc.govt.nz  
Contacts:  
Mayor: Tim Cadogan  
Chief Executive: Sanchia Jacobs  
Executive Manager, Planning and Environment:  
Louise Van Der Voort  
Executive Manager, Infrastructure Services: Julie Muir

## CHATHAM ISLANDS COUNCIL

9 Tuku Road  
PO Box 24  
Chatham Islands 8942  
Ph: 03 305 0033  
Fax: 03 305 0044  
Email: info@cic.govt.nz  
Web: www.cic.govt.nz  
Contacts:  
Mayor: Alfred Preece  
Chief Executive: Owen Pickles  
Corporate Services Manager: Deborah Goomes  
Emergency Manager: Rana Solomon

## CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL

53 Hereford Street  
PO Box 73014  
Christchurch Central 8154  
Ph: 03 941 8999  
Fax: 03 941 8033  
Email: info@ccc.govt.nz  
Web: www.ccc.govt.nz  
Contacts:  
Mayor: Lianne Dalziel  
Chief Executive: Karleen Edwards  
GM Citizens and Community: Mary Richardson  
GM Consenting and Compliance: Leonie Rae  
GM Strategy and Transformation: Brendan Anstiss  
GM City Services: David Adamson

## CLUTHA DISTRICT COUNCIL

1 Rosebank Terrace  
PO Box 25  
Balclutha 9240  
Ph: 03 419 0200  
Fax: 03 418 3185  
Email: help.desk@cluthadc.govt.nz  
Web: www.cluthadc.govt.nz  
Contacts:  
Mayor: Bryan Cadogan  
Chief Executive: Steven Hill  
Group Manager Regulatory Services:  
David Campbell  
Group Manager Service Delivery: Jules Witt  
Manager Corporate Services: John Scott

## DUNEDIN CITY COUNCIL

50 The Octagon  
PO Box 5045  
Dunedin 9058  
Ph: 03 477 4000  
Fax: 03 474 3366  
Email: dcc@dcc.govt.nz  
Web: www.dunedin.govt.nz  
Contacts:  
Mayor: Dave Cull  
Chief Executive: Sue Bidrose  
General Manager Infrastructure and Networks:  
Ruth Stokes  
General Manager Services and Development:  
Simon Pickford

## ENVIRONMENT CANTERBURY

200 Tuam Street  
PO Box 345  
Christchurch 8140  
Ph: 03 365 3828  
Fax: 03 365 3194  
Email: www.ecan.govt.nz  
Contacts:  
Chief Executive: Bill Bayfield  
Chair: Steve Lowndes  
Strategy and Planning: Katherine Trought  
Chief Operating Officer: Nadeine Dommisse  
Science: Stefanie Rixecker

## ENVIRONMENT SOUTHLAND

Cnr North Road & Price Street  
Private Bag 90116  
Invercargill 9840  
Ph: 03 211 5115  
Fax: 03 211 5252  
Email: service@es.govt.nz  
Web: www.es.govt.nz  
Contacts:  
Chief Executive: Rob Phillips  
Chair: Nicol Horrell  
Director of Corporate Services: Neil Selman  
Director of Science & Information:  
Graham Sevice-Jones  
Director of Policy, Planning & Regulatory Services:  
Vin Smith

## FAR NORTH DISTRICT COUNCIL

Memorial Avenue  
Private Bag 752  
Kaikohe 440  
Ph: 09 401 5200  
Fax: 09 401 2137  
Email: ask.us@fndc.govt.nz  
Web: www.fndc.govt.nz  
Contacts:  
Mayor: John Carter  
Chief Executive: Shaun Clarke  
General Manager Infrastructure and Asset Management: Andy Finch  
General Manager Strategic Planning and Policy:  
Darrell Sargent  
Asset Engineer 3 Waters: Barry Somers

## GISBORNE DISTRICT COUNCIL

15 Fitzherbert Street  
PO Box 747  
GISBORNE 4040  
Ph: 06 867 2049  
Fax: 06 867 8076  
Email: service@gdc.govt.nz  
Web: www.gdc.govt.nz  
Contacts:  
Mayor: Meng Foon  
Chief Executive: Nedine Thatcher Swann  
Director Community Lifelines: David Wilson  
Director Environmental Services & Protection:  
Nick Zaman

continued...

Director Liveable Communities: Andrew White  
Director Transformation & Relationships:  
Keita Kohere

## GORE DISTRICT COUNCIL

29 Civic Avenue  
PO Box 8  
Gore 9740  
Ph: 03 209 0330  
Fax: 03 209 0357  
Email: info@goredc.govt.nz  
Web: www.goredc.govt.nz  
Contacts:  
Mayor: Tracy Hicks  
Chief Executive: Stephen Parry  
3Waters Manager: Matt Bayliss  
Infrastructure General Manager: Ramesh Sharma  
Regulatory and Planning General Manager:  
Ian Davidson-Watts

## GREATER WELLINGTON REGIONAL COUNCIL

Shed 39, 2 Fryatt Quay,  
Pipitea  
PO Box 11646  
Wellington 6142  
Ph: 04 384 5708  
Fax: 04 385 6960  
Email: info@gw.govt.nz  
Web: www.gw.govt.nz  
Contacts:  
Chief Executive: Greg Campbell  
Chair: Chris Laidlaw  
Catchment Management Group, General Manager:  
Wayne O'Donnell  
Environment Management Group, General Manager: Nigel Corry

## GREY DISTRICT COUNCIL

105 Tainui Street  
PO Box 382  
Greymouth 7805  
Ph: 03 769 8600  
Fax: 03 769 8603  
Email: info@greydc.govt.nz  
Web: www.greydc.govt.nz  
Contacts:  
Mayor: Tony Kokshoorn  
Chief Executive: Paul Pretorius  
Assets & Engineering Manager: Mel Sutherland  
Environmental Services Manager: John Canning  
Community Development Manager: Kiri Pope  
Corporate Services Manager: Ian Young  
Environmental Services Manager: Ben Healy

## HAMILTON CITY COUNCIL

Garden Place  
Private Bag 3010  
Hamilton 3240  
Ph: 07 838 6699  
Fax: 07 838 6599  
Email: info@hcc.govt.nz  
Web: www.hamilton.govt.nz  
Contacts:  
Mayor: Andrew King  
Chief Executive: Richard Briggs  
General Manager Development: Chris Allen  
General Manager Community: Lance Vervoot  
General Manager City Growth: Jen Baird  
General Manager Infrastructure Operations:  
Eeva-Liisa Wright  
General Manager Strategy and Communication:  
Sean Hickey

## HASTINGS DISTRICT COUNCIL

207 Lyndon Road East  
Private Bag 9002  
Hastings 4156  
Ph: 06 871 5000  
Fax: 06 871 5100  
Email: council@hdc.govt.nz  
Web: www.hastingsdc.govt.nz  
Contacts:  
Mayor: Sandra Hazelhurst  
Chief Executive: Neil Taylor (Acting)  
Group Manager: Planning & Regulatory:  
John O'Shaughnessy  
Group Manager: Economic Growth & Organisation Improvement: Craig Cameron  
Group Manager, Asset Management: Craig Thew  
Group Manager Community Facilities & Programmes: Alison Banks

## HAURAKI DISTRICT COUNCIL

William Street  
PO Box 17  
Paeroa 3640  
Ph: 07 862 8609  
Fax: 07 862 8607  
Email: info@hauraki-dc.govt.nz  
Web: www.hauraki-dc.govt.nz  
Contacts:  
Mayor: John Tregidga  
Chief Executive: Langley Cavers  
Group Manager, Engineering Services:  
Adrian de Laborde  
Group Manager, Community Services:  
Steve Fabish  
Group Manager, Planning & Environmental Services: Peter Thom  
Group Manager Corporate Services:  
Duncan Peddie

### GT SERIES FOR GROUND ENGINEERING

- Adjustable diameters for bar, nail, pipe and sheathing from 18mm (0.7") upwards
- Multiple bow heights to suit numerous ID-OD combinations
- Integrated locking mechanism for simple and rapid on site assembly
- Curved bow profile for easy insertion into borehole
- Fully inert material with no metal parts
- Segmented design for compact packing and low transport costs

### HDX SERIES FOR PIPELINE

- Approved by WSAA to Product Spec # 324 for Casing Spacers
- Supports Steel, DI, HDPE and MSCL carrier pipes from 100mm (4") OD to 1600mm (63") OD and beyond
- Handles various annular clearances and allows customised positioning of pipe within casing for centering or restraining by combining different runner heights
- Installs quickly and easily with unmatched versatility for easy insertion of carrier pipe on very low co-efficient of friction runners
- Maximizes spacer capacity via load sharing runners that reduce point loading



Contact [sales@kwikzip.com](mailto:sales@kwikzip.com) or  
NZ Distributor [Blick Industrial at www.blick.co.nz](http://www.blick.co.nz)


kwik-ZIP® is a registered trademark of kwik-ZIP Pty Ltd Certified to ISO 9001: 2015



## Smart Sensors

ifm have developed the most comprehensive range of digital sensors and smart connection technology, available today, ex-stock NZ!


Our IP69k IO-Link technology is used in the most advanced Water and Waste Water treatment plants, globally. German quality - supported by local engineers.


  
Flow



  
Level

  
Pressure

  
Temperature

  
Vibration

  
Valve Position Feedback

Order 24/7

**ifm – close to you!**

[www.ifm.com/nz](http://www.ifm.com/nz)  
Phone: 0800 289 436



## HAWKES BAY REGIONAL COUNCIL

159 Dalton Street  
Private Bag 6006  
Napier 4142  
Ph: 06 835 9200  
Fax: 06 835 3601  
Email: info@hbrc.govt.nz  
Web: www.hbrc.govt.nz  
Contacts:  
Chief Executive: James Palmer  
Chief: Rex Graham  
Integrated Catchment Management Group  
Manager: Iain Maxwell  
Strategic Planning Group Manager:  
Tom Skerman  
Group Manager, Asset Management: Chris Dolley  
Regulation Group Manager: Liz Lambert

## HORIZONS REGIONAL COUNCIL

11 – 15 Victoria Street  
Private Bag 11025  
Palmerston North 4442  
Ph: 06 952 2800  
Fax: 06 952 2929  
Email: help@horizons.govt.nz  
Web: www.horizons.govt.nz  
Contacts:  
Chief Executive: Michael McCartney  
Chair: Bruce Gordon  
River Management: Ramon Strong Strategy and  
Regulation: Dr Nic Peet Managing Natural  
Resources and Partnerships: Dr Jon Roygard

## HOROWHENUA DISTRICT COUNCIL

126-148 Oxford Street  
Private Bag 4002  
Levin 5540  
Ph: 06 366 0999  
Fax: 06 366 0977  
Email: enquiries@horowhenua.govt.nz  
Web: www.horowhenua.govt.nz  
Contacts:  
Mayor: Michael Feyen  
Chief Executive: David Clapperton  
Chief Financial Officer: Doug Law  
Group Manager Strategic Planning:  
David McCorkindale  
Group Manager, Infrastructure Services:  
Rob Green (Acting)  
Group Manager Customer & Regulatory Services:  
Ian McLachlan

## HURUNUI DISTRICT COUNCIL

66 Carters Rd (SH 1)  
PO Box 13  
Amberley 7441  
Ph: 03 314 8816  
Fax: 03 314 9181  
Email: info@hurunui.govt.nz  
Web: www.hurunui.govt.nz  
Contacts:  
Mayor: Winton Dalley  
Chief Executive: Hamish Dobbie  
Manager Regulatory Services: Judith Batchelor  
Manager Infrastructure Services, Assets:  
David Edge  
Manager Infrastructure Services, Delivery:  
Daniel Harris

## HUTT CITY COUNCIL

531 High Street  
Private Bag 31912  
Lower Hutt 5040  
Ph: 04 570 6666  
Fax: 04 569 4290  
Email: contact@huttcity.govt.nz

continued...

Web: www.huttcity.govt.nz  
Contacts:  
Mayor: Ray Wallace  
Chief Executive: Tony Stallinger  
General Manager, City Transformation: Kim Kelly  
General Manager, City and Community Services:  
Matt Reid

## INVERCARGILL CITY COUNCIL

101 Esk Street  
Private Bag 90104  
Invercargill 9840  
Ph: 03 211 1777  
Fax: 03 211 1433  
Email: service@icc.govt.nz  
Web: www.icc.govt.nz  
Contacts:  
Mayor: Tim Shadbolt  
Chief Executive: Clare Hadley  
Director Environmental & Planning Services:  
Pamela Gare  
Director of Works and Services: Cameron McIntosh

## KAIKOURA DISTRICT COUNCIL

34 Esplanade  
PO Box 6  
Kaikoura 7340  
Ph: 03 319 5026  
Fax: 03 319 5308  
Email: kdc@kaikoura.govt.nz  
Web: www.kaikoura.govt.nz  
Contacts:  
Mayor: Winston Gray  
Chief Executive: Angela Oosthuizen  
Asset Manager: Chris Gregory  
Operations & Contracts Supervisor: Christian Roy

## KAIPARA DISTRICT COUNCIL

42 Hokianga Road  
Private Bag 1001  
Dargaville 0340  
Ph: 09 439 7059  
Fax: 09 439 6756  
Email: council@kaipara.govt.nz  
Web: www.kaipara.govt.nz  
Contacts:  
Mayor: Dr Jason Smith  
Chief Executive: Louise Miller  
General Manager Infrastructure: Curt Martin  
General Manager Regulatory, Planning and Policy:  
Fran Mikulicic  
Waters & Waste Manager: Donnick Mugutso

## KAPITI COAST DISTRICT COUNCIL

175 Rimu Road, Ngarara Building  
Private Bag 60601  
Paraparaumu 5254  
Ph: 04 296 4700  
Fax: 04 296 4830  
Email: kapiti.council@kapiticoast.govt.nz  
Web: www.kapiticoast.govt.nz  
Contacts:  
Mayor: K Gurunathan  
Chief Executive: Wayne Maxwell  
Group Manager, Infrastructure Services:  
Sean Mallon  
Group Manager, Strategy and Planning:  
Tania Parata  
Group Manager, Regulatory Services: Natasha Tod

## KAWERAU DISTRICT COUNCIL

Ranfurly Court  
Private Bag 1004  
Kawerau 3169

continued...

Ph: 07 306 9009  
Fax: 07 323 8072  
Email: kaweraudc@kaweraudc.govt.nz  
Web: www.kaweraudc.govt.nz  
Contacts:  
Mayor: Malcolm Campbell  
Chief Executive: Russell George  
Manager, Operations & Services:  
Hanno van der Merwe  
Manager Planning, Compliance and Capability:  
Chris Jensen

## MACKENZIE DISTRICT COUNCIL

Main Street  
PO Box 52  
Fairlie 7949  
Ph: 03 685 9010  
Fax: 03 685 8533  
Email: info@mackenzie.govt.nz  
Web: www.mackenzie.govt.nz  
Contacts:  
Mayor: Graham Smith  
Chief Executive: Suzette van Aswegen  
Group Manager Assets: Bernie Haar  
Group Manager Regulations: Karina Morrow  
Group Manager Community Facilities: Garth Nixon

## MANAWATU DISTRICT COUNCIL

135 Manchester Street  
Private Bag 10001  
Feilding 4740  
Ph: 06 323 0000  
Fax: 06 323 0822  
Email: public@mdc.govt.nz  
Web: www.mdc.govt.nz  
Contacts:  
Mayor: Helen Worboys  
Chief Executive: Richard Templer  
General Manager, Infrastructure: Hamish Waugh  
General Manager, Community and Strategy:  
Brent Limmer  
General Manager, Corporate and Regulatory:  
Shayne Harris

## MARLBOROUGH DISTRICT COUNCIL

15 Seymour Street  
PO Box 443  
Blenheim 7240  
Ph: 03 520 7400  
Fax: 03 520 7496  
Email: mdc@marlborough.govt.nz  
Web: www.marlborough.govt.nz  
Contacts:  
Mayor: John Leggett  
Chief Executive: Mark Wheeler  
Manager, Assets and Services: Richard Coningham  
Manager, Environmental Policy: Pere Hawes  
Manager, Strategic Planning and Economic  
Development: Neil Henry

## MASTERTON DISTRICT COUNCIL

64 Chapel Street  
PO Box 444  
Masterton 5840  
Ph: 06 370 6300  
Fax: 03 378 8400  
Email: mdc@mstn.govt.nz  
Web: www.mstn.govt.nz

Contacts:  
Mayor: Lyn Patterson  
Chief Executive: Kathryn Ross  
Pim Borren Assets & Operations Manager:  
David Hopman  
Manager Community Facilities and Activities:  
Andrea Jackson  
Manager Strategic Planning: Tania Madden

## MATAMATA-PIAKO DISTRICT COUNCIL

35 Kenrick Street  
PO Box 266  
Te Aroha 3342  
Ph: 07 884 0060  
Fax: 07 884 8865  
Email: info@mpdc.govt.nz  
Web: www.mpdc.govt.nz  
Contacts:  
Mayor: Jan Barnes  
Chief Executive: Don McLeod  
Group Manager Service Delivery: Fiona Vessey  
Group Manager Community Development:  
Dennis Bellamy

## NAPIER CITY COUNCIL

231 Hastings Street  
Private Bag 6010  
Napier 4142  
Ph: 06 835 7579  
Fax: 06 835 7574  
Email: info@napier.govt.nz  
Web: www.napier.govt.nz  
Contacts:  
Mayor: Bill Dalton  
Chief Executive: Wayne Jack  
Director Infrastructure Services: Jon Kingsford  
Director City Services: Lance Titter  
Director City Strategy: Richard Munneke

## NELSON CITY COUNCIL

110 Trafalgar Street  
PO Box 645  
Nelson 7040  
Ph: 03 546 0200  
Fax: 03 546 0239  
Email: enquiry@ncc.govt.nz  
Web: www.nelsoncitycouncil.govt.nz

continued...

Contacts:  
Mayor: Rachel Reese  
Chief Executive: Pat Dougherty  
Group Manager Infrastructure: Alec Louverdis  
Group Manager Environment Management:  
Clare Barton  
Group Manager Strategy and Communications:  
Nicky McDonald

## NEW PLYMOUTH DISTRICT COUNCIL

Civic Centre, Liardet Street  
Private Bag 2025  
New Plymouth 4342  
Ph: 06 759 6060  
Fax: 06 759 6072  
Email: enquiries@npdc.govt.nz  
Web: www.newplymouthnz.com

Contacts:  
Mayor: Neil Holdom  
Chief Executive: Craig Stevenson  
Chief Operating Officer: Kelvin Wright  
Manager, Water & Waste: Mark Hall  
Group Manager Strategy: Liam Hodgetts

## NORTHLAND REGIONAL COUNCIL

36 Water Street  
Private Bag 9021  
Whangarei 148  
Ph: 09 470 1200  
Fax: 09 470 1202  
Email: mailroom@nrc.govt.nz  
Web: www.nrc.govt.nz  
Contacts:  
Chief Executive: Malcolm Nicolson  
Chair: Bill Shepherd  
Environmental Services: Bruce Howse  
Regulatory Servoces: Colin Dal

## OPOTIKI DISTRICT COUNCIL

108 St John Street  
PO Box 44  
Opotiki 3162  
Ph: 07 315 3030  
Fax: 07 315 7050  
Email: info@odc.govt.nz  
Web: www.odc.govt.nz  
Contacts:  
Mayor: John Forbes  
Chief Executive: Aileen Lawrie  
Planning & Regulatory Group Manager:  
Gerard McCormack  
Engineering and Services Group Manager:  
Ari Erickson

## OTAGO REGIONAL COUNCIL

70 Stafford Street  
Private Bag 1954  
Dunedin 9016  
Ph: 03 474 0827  
Fax: 03 479 0015  
Email: info@orc.govt.nz  
Web: www.orc.govt.nz  
Contacts:  
Chief Executive: Sarah Gardner  
Chair: Stephen Woodhead  
Director Engineering, Hazards & Science:  
Dr Gavin Palmer  
Director Environmental Monitoring and Operations:  
Peter Winder  
Director Policy Planning and Resource  
Management: Tanya Winter



**REINERT-RITZ**

Reliably engineered PE/PP fittings  
up to a diameter of 2000 mm

**MADE IN GERMANY**

Your contact on site: NZ& Pacific - Petr Sudoma - Technical Sales Engineer - Phone +64 274963700  
petr@psengineering.co.nz - www.reinert-ritz.de



## OTOROHANGA DISTRICT COUNCIL

Maniapoto Street  
PO Box 11  
Otorohanga 3940  
Ph: 07 873 4000  
Fax: 07 873 4300  
Email: info@otodc.govt.nz  
Web: www.otodc.govt.nz  
Contacts:  
Mayor: Max Baxter  
Chief Executive: Dave Clibbery  
Engineering Manager: Roger Brady  
Environmental Services Manager: Andrew Loe

## PALMERSTON NORTH CITY COUNCIL

32 The Square, Administration Building  
Private Bag 11034  
Palmerston North 4442  
Ph: 06 356 8199  
Fax: 06 351 4471  
Email: info@pncc.govt.nz  
Web: www.pncc.govt.nz  
Contacts:  
Mayor: Grant Smith  
Chief Executive: Heather Shotter  
General Manager, Strategy and Planning:  
Sheryl Bryant  
General Manager Community: Debbie Duncan  
Chief Infrastructure Officer: Tom Williams

## PORIRUA CITY COUNCIL

16 Cobham Court  
PO Box 50218  
Porirua 5240  
Ph: 04 237 5089  
Fax: 04 237 6384  
Email: enquiries@pcc.govt.nz  
Web: www.pcc.govt.nz  
Contacts:  
Mayor: Mike Tana  
Chief Executive: Wendy Walker  
General Manager, City Infrastructure: Mike Evans  
General Manager City Growth and Partnerships:  
Darryn Grant (Acting)  
General Manager Policy, Planning and Regulatory  
Services: Nic Etheridge

## QUEENSTOWN LAKES DISTRICT COUNCIL

10 Gorge Road  
Private Bag 50072  
Queenstown 9300  
Ph: 03 441 0499  
Fax: 03 450 2223  
Email: services@qldc.govt.nz  
Web: www.qldc.govt.nz  
Contacts:  
Mayor: Jim Boulton  
Chief Executive: Mike Theelen  
General Manager Property and Infrastructure:  
Peter Hansby  
Chief Engineer: Ulrich Glasner

## RANGITIKEI DISTRICT COUNCIL

46 High Street  
Private Bag 1102  
Marton 4741  
Ph: 06 327 0099  
Fax: 06 327 6970  
Email: info@rangitikei.govt.nz  
Web: www.rangitikei.govt.nz  
Contacts:  
Mayor: Andy Watson  
Chief Executive: Ross McNeil  
Community and Regulatory Group Manager:  
Michael Hodder  
Infrastructure Group Manager: Hamish Waugh

## ROTORUA LAKES COUNCIL

1061 Haupapa Street  
Private Bag 3029  
Rotorua 3046  
Ph: 07 348 4199  
Fax: 07 346 3143  
Email: mail@rdc.govt.nz  
Web: www.rdc.govt.nz  
Contacts:  
Mayor: Steve Chadwick  
Chief Executive: Geoff Williams  
Group Manager, Strategy: Jean-Paul Gaston  
3 Waters Services Manager: Eric Cawte  
Group Manager Infrastructure: Stravros Michael

## RUAPEHU DISTRICT COUNCIL

59-63 Huia Street  
Private Bag 1001  
Taumarunui 3946  
Ph: 07 895 8188  
Fax: 07 895 3256  
Email: info@ruapehudc.govt.nz  
Web: www.ruapehudc.govt.nz  
Contacts:  
Mayor: Don Cameron JP  
Chief Executive: Clive Manley  
Environment Manager: Anne-Marie Westcott

## SELWYN DISTRICT COUNCIL

2 Norman Kirk Drive  
PO Box 90  
Rolleston 7643  
Ph: 03 347 2800  
Fax: 03 347 2799  
Email: admin@selwyn.govt.nz  
Web: www.selwyn.govt.nz  
Contacts:  
Mayor: Sam Broughton  
Chief Executive: David Ward  
Asset Manager: Murray Washington  
Environmental Services Manager: Tim Harris

## SOUTH TARANAKI DISTRICT COUNCIL

105-111 Albion Street  
Private Bag 902  
Hawera 4640  
Ph: 06 278 0555  
Fax: 06 278 8757  
Email: contact@stdc.govt.nz  
Web: www.southtaranaki.com  
Contacts:  
Mayor: Ross Dunlop  
Chief Executive: Waid Crockett  
Group Manager, Environmental Services Group:  
John McKenzie  
Group Manager, Community and Infrastructure  
Services Group: Fiona Greenhill  
Engineering Assets and Planning Manager:  
Howard Wilkinson

## SOUTH WAIKATO DISTRICT COUNCIL

Torpin Crescent  
Private Bag 7  
Tokoroa 3444  
Ph: 07 885 0340  
Fax: 07 885 0718  
Email: info@southwaikato.govt.nz  
Web: www.southwaikato.govt.nz  
Contacts:  
Mayor: Jenny Shattock  
Chief Executive: Ben Smit  
Group Manager Assets: Ted Anderson

## SOUTH WAIRARAPA DISTRICT COUNCIL

19 Kitchener Street  
PO Box 6  
Martinborough 5741  
Ph: 06 306 9611  
Fax: 06 306 9373  
Email: enquiries@swdc.govt.nz  
Web: www.swdc.govt.nz  
Contacts:  
Mayor: Viv Napier  
Chief Executive: Paul Crimp  
Group Manager Infrastructure & Services:  
Mark Allingham  
Assets & Operations Manager: Lawrence Stephenson  
Group Manager Planning & Environment:  
Russell O'Leary

## SOUTHLAND DISTRICT COUNCIL

15 Forth Street  
PO Box 903  
Invercargill 9810  
Ph: 0800 732 732  
Fax: 0800 732 329  
Email: emailsdc@southlanddc.govt.nz  
Web: www.southlanddc.govt.nz  
Contacts:  
Mayor: Gary Tong  
Chief Executive: Steve Ruru  
Group Manager Services & Assets: Matt Russell  
Group Manager Environmental Services:  
Bruce Halligan

## STRATFORD DISTRICT COUNCIL

Miranda Street  
PO Box 320  
Stratford 4352  
Ph: 06 765 6099  
Fax: 06 765 7500  
Email: stratforddc@stratford.govt.nz  
Web: www.stratford.govt.nz  
Contacts:  
Mayor: Neil Volzke  
Chief Executive: Sven Hanne  
Director Assets: Victoria Araba  
Director Community Services: Kate Whareaitu  
Director Environmental Services: Liam Dagg

## TARANAKI REGIONAL COUNCIL

47 Cloten Road  
Private Bag 713  
Stratford 7352  
Ph: 06 765 7127  
Fax: 06 765 5097  
Email: info@trc.govt.nz  
Web: www.trc.govt.nz  
Contacts:  
Chief Executive: Basil Chamberlain  
Chair: David McLeod  
Director Operations: Stephen Hall  
Director Environment Quality: Gary Bedford  
Director Resource Management: Fred McLay

## TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL

26 Gordon Street  
PO Box 115  
Dannevirke 4942  
Ph: 06 374 4080  
Fax: 06 374 4137  
Email: info@tararuaadc.govt.nz  
Web: www.tararuaadc.govt.nz  
Contacts:  
Mayor: Tracy Collis  
Chief Executive: Blair King

continued...

Manager Regulatory Services: Craig Lunn  
Group Manager Plant and Property: Dave Watson  
Manager Strategy & District Development:  
Peter Wimsett  
Tararua Alliance Manager: Chris Edsall

## TASMAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

189 Queen Street, Main Office  
Private Bag 4  
Richmond 7031  
Ph: 03 543 8400  
Fax: 03 543 9524  
Email: info@tdc.govt.nz  
Web: www.tasman.govt.nz  
Contacts:  
Mayor: Richard Kempthorne  
Chief Executive: Janine Dowding  
Engineering Services Manager: Richard Kirby  
Environment & Planning Manager: Dennis Bush-King

## TAUPO DISTRICT COUNCIL

72 Lake Terrace  
Private Bag 2005  
Taupo 3330  
Ph: 07 376 0899  
Fax: 07 378 0118  
Email: info@taupo.govt.nz  
Web: www.taupodc.govt.nz  
Contacts:  
Mayor: David Trewavas  
Chief Executive: Gareth Green  
Group Manager Operational Services:  
Kevin Strongman  
Head of Regulatory and Risk: Brian Fox

## TAURANGA CITY COUNCIL

91 Willow Street  
Private Bag 12022  
Tauranga 3143  
Ph: 07 577 7000  
Fax: 07 577 7193  
Email: info@tauranga.govt.nz  
Web: www.tauranga.govt.nz

Contacts:  
Mayor: Greg Brownless  
Chief Executive: Marty Grenfell  
General Manager Growth and Infrastructure  
Services: Christine Jones  
General Manager Environmental Services:  
Vacant  
General Manager City Waters: Steve Burton

## THAMES – COROMANDEL DISTRICT COUNCIL

515 Mackay Street  
Private Bag  
Thames 3540  
Ph: 07 868 0200  
Fax: 07 868 0234  
Email: customer.services@tcdc.govt.nz  
Web: www.tcdc.govt.nz  
Contacts:  
Mayor: Sandra Goudie  
Chief Executive: Rob Williams  
Infrastructure Group Manager: Bruce Hinson  
Regulatory Services Group Manager: Barry Smedts

## TIMARU DISTRICT COUNCIL

2 King George Place  
PO Box 522  
Timaru 7940  
Ph: 03 687 7200  
Fax: 03 687 7209  
Email: enquiry@timdc.govt.nz  
Web: www.timaru.govt.nz

continued...

Contacts:  
Mayor: Damon Odey  
Chief Executive: Bede Carran  
Group Manager Infrastructure Services:  
Ashley Harper  
Group Manager Environmental Services:  
Tracy Tierney  
Drainage and Water Manager: Grant Hall

## UPPER HUTT CITY COUNCIL

838-842 Fergusson Drive  
Private Bag 907  
Upper Hutt 5140  
Ph: 04 527 2169  
Fax: 04 528 2652  
Email: askus@uhcc.govt.nz  
Web: www.upperhuttcity.com

Contacts:  
Mayor: Wayne Guppy  
Chief Executive: Peter Kelly  
Director of Asset Management and Operations:  
Geoff Swainson  
Director Planning and Regulatory Services:  
Richard Harbord

## WAIKATO DISTRICT COUNCIL

15 Galileo Street  
Private Bag 544  
Ngaruawahia 3742  
Ph: 07 824 8633 or 0800 492 452  
Fax: 07 824 8091 public  
Email: enquiries@waiddc.govt.nz  
Web: www.waikatodc.govt.nz  
Contacts:  
Mayor: Allan Sanson  
Chief Executive: Gavin Ion  
General Manager Service Delivery: Ian Cathcart  
Chief Operating Officer: Tony Whittaker

# PROCHEM

Product solutions for a world of difference

## FOR ALL YOUR STAINLESS STEEL PIPE • TUBE • FITTINGS • FLANGES • VALVES



A P20 COMPANY

[nzlsales@prochemgroup.co.nz](mailto:nzlsales@prochemgroup.co.nz)



**WAIKATO REGIONAL COUNCIL**

401 Grey Street  
Private Bag 3038  
Hamilton 3240  
Ph: 07 859 0999  
Fax: 07 859 0998  
Email: [info@waikatoregion.govt.nz](mailto:info@waikatoregion.govt.nz)  
Web: [www.waikatoregion.govt.nz](http://www.waikatoregion.govt.nz)  
Contacts:  
Chief Executive: Vaughan Payne  
Chair: Alan Livingston  
Director, Integrated Catchment Management:  
Clare Crickett  
Director Resource Use: Chris McLay  
Director, Science and Strategy: Tracey May

**WAIMAKARIRI DISTRICT COUNCIL**

215 High Street  
Private Bag 1005  
Rangiora 7440  
Ph: 03 311 8900  
Fax: 03 313 4432  
Email: [office@wmk.govt.nz](mailto:office@wmk.govt.nz)  
Web: [www.waimakariri.govt.nz](http://www.waimakariri.govt.nz)  
Contacts:  
Mayor: David Ayers  
Chief Executive: Jim Palmer  
Manager Utilities and Roading: Gerard Cleary  
Manager Regulation: Nick Harrison  
3 Waters Manager: Kalley Simpson  
Manager Strategy and Engagement:  
Simon Markham

**WAIMATE DISTRICT COUNCIL**

Queen Street  
PO Box 122  
Waimate 7960  
Ph: 03 689 8000  
Fax: 03 689 8075  
Email: [dan@waimatedc.govt.nz](mailto:dan@waimatedc.govt.nz)  
Web: [www.waimatedc.govt.nz](http://www.waimatedc.govt.nz)  
Contacts:  
Mayor: Craig Rowley  
Chief Executive: Stuart Duncan  
Asset Group Manager: Dan Mitchell  
Water and Waste Manager: Paul Roberts

**WAIPA DISTRICT COUNCIL**

101 Bank Street  
Private Bag 2402  
Te Awamutu 3840  
Ph: 07 872 0030  
Fax: 07 872 0033  
Email: [info@waipadc.govt.nz](mailto:info@waipadc.govt.nz)  
Web: [www.waipadc.govt.nz](http://www.waipadc.govt.nz)  
Contacts:  
Mayor: Jim Mylchreest  
Chief Executive: Garry Dyet  
Deputy CE/ Group Manager: David Hall  
Manager Planning & Regulatory: Wayne Allan  
Group Manager, Service Delivery: Barry Bergin  
Manager, Water Services: Tony Hale  
Manager Project Delivery: Lorraine Kendrick

**WAIROA DISTRICT COUNCIL**

Queen Street  
PO Box 54  
Wairoa 4108  
Ph: 06 838 7309  
Fax: 06 838 8874  
Email: [info@wairoadc.govt.nz](mailto:info@wairoadc.govt.nz)  
Web: [www.wairoadc.govt.nz](http://www.wairoadc.govt.nz)  
Contacts:  
Mayor: Craig Little  
Chief Executive: Steven May  
Group Manager Community Assets and Services:  
Stephen Heath

**WAITAKI DISTRICT COUNCIL**

20 Thames Street  
Private Bag 50058  
Oamaru 9400  
Ph: 03 433 0300  
Fax: 03 433 0301  
Email: [service@waitaki.govt.nz](mailto:service@waitaki.govt.nz)  
Web: [www.waitaki.govt.nz](http://www.waitaki.govt.nz)  
Contacts:  
Mayor: Gary Kircher  
Chief Executive: Fergus Power  
Assets Group Manager: Neil Jorgensen  
Water Services & Waste Manager: Martin Pacey

**WAITOMO DISTRICT COUNCIL**

Queen Street  
PO Box 404  
Te Kuiti 3941  
Ph: 07 878 0800  
Fax: 07 878 7771  
Email: [waitomdc@waitomo.govt.nz](mailto:waitomdc@waitomo.govt.nz)  
Web: [www.waitomo.govt.nz](http://www.waitomo.govt.nz)  
Contacts:  
Mayor: Brian Hanna  
Chief Executive: Chris Ryan  
Group Manager Environmental Services:  
Terrena Kelly  
General Manager Infrastructure Services:  
Kobus du Toit  
Manager Water Services: Andreas Senger

**WELLINGTON CITY COUNCIL**

101 Wakefield Street  
PO Box 2199  
Wellington 6140  
Ph: 04 499 4444  
Fax: 04 801 3138  
Email: [info@wcc.govt.nz](mailto:info@wcc.govt.nz)  
Web: [www.wellington.govt.nz](http://www.wellington.govt.nz)  
Contacts:  
Mayor: Justin Lester  
Chief Executive: Dr Kevin Lavery  
Chief City Planner: David Chick

**WEST COAST REGIONAL COUNCIL**

388 Main South Road  
PO Box 66  
Greymouth 7805  
Ph: 03 768 0466  
Fax: 03 768 7133  
Email: [info@wcr.govt.nz](mailto:info@wcr.govt.nz)  
Web: [www.wcr.govt.nz](http://www.wcr.govt.nz)  
Contacts:  
Chief Executive: Michael Meehan  
Chair: Andrew Robb  
Consents and Compliance Manager:  
Heather McKay

**WESTERN BAY OF PLENTY DISTRICT COUNCIL**

Cameron Road, Barkes Corner  
Private Bag 12803  
Tauranga 3143  
Ph: 07 571 8008  
Fax: 07 577 9820  
Email: [customerservice@westernbay.govt.nz](mailto:customerservice@westernbay.govt.nz)  
Web: [www.westernbay.govt.nz](http://www.westernbay.govt.nz)  
Contacts:  
Mayor: Garry Webber  
Chief Executive: Miriam Taris  
Group Manager Infrastructure Services: Gary Allis  
Group Manager Policy Planning & Regulatory  
Services: Rachael Davie  
Utilities Manager: Kelvin Hill

**WESTLAND DISTRICT COUNCIL**

36 Weld Street  
Private Bag 704  
Hokitika 7842  
Ph: 03 756 9010  
Fax: 03 756 9045  
Email: [council@westlanddc.govt.nz](mailto:council@westlanddc.govt.nz)  
Web: [www.westland.govt.nz](http://www.westland.govt.nz)  
Contacts:  
Mayor: Bruce Smith  
Chief Executive: Simon Bastion  
Group Manager, District Assets: David Inwood  
Group Manager, Planning, Community and  
Environment: Jim Ebenhoh.

**WHAKATANE DISTRICT COUNCIL**

Commerce Street  
Private Bag 1002  
Whakatane 3158  
Ph: 07 306 0500  
Fax: 07 307 0718  
Email: [info@whakatane.govt.nz](mailto:info@whakatane.govt.nz)  
Web: [www.whakatane.govt.nz](http://www.whakatane.govt.nz)  
Contacts:  
Mayor: Tony Bonne  
Chief Executive: Steph O'Sullivan  
General Manager Planning and Infrastructure:  
David Bewley  
General Manager Strategy and Economic  
Development: Julie Gardyne  
General Manager Community Services: Mike Naude

**WHANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL**

101 Guyton Street  
PO Box 637  
Wanganui 4540  
Ph: 06 349 0001  
Fax: 06 349 0000  
Email: [wdc@whanganui.govt.nz](mailto:wdc@whanganui.govt.nz)  
Web: [www.whanganui.govt.nz](http://www.whanganui.govt.nz)  
Contacts:  
Mayor: Hamish McDouall  
Chief Executive: Kym Fell  
General Manager Infrastructure: Mark Hughes  
General Manager, Strategy: Charlotte Almond

**WHANGAREI DISTRICT COUNCIL**

Rust Avenue  
Private Bag 9023  
Whangarei 148  
Ph: 09 430 4200  
Fax: 09 438 7632  
Email: [mailroom@wdc.govt.nz](mailto:mailroom@wdc.govt.nz)  
Web: [www.wdc.govt.nz](http://www.wdc.govt.nz)  
Contacts:  
Mayor: Sheryl Mai  
Chief Executive: Rob Forlong  
General Manager Infrastructure: Simon Weston  
Water Services Manager: Andrew Venmore  
Waste & Drainage Manager: Andrew Carvell

# Part One: ORGANISATION/COMPANY LISTINGS

## 12D NZ LIMITED

PO Box 47094, Trentham  
Upper Hutt, 5143

**Ph:** +64 4 528 2885

**Email:** lane@12d.co.nz

**Website:** www.12d.com

**LinkedIn:** www.linkedin.com/in/lane-irwin-83540538

**Contact:** Lane Irwin (+64 27 477 7787) (Director)

## A.W. HARPER LTD

PO Box 1723  
33 Brisbane Street  
Christchurch, 8140

**Ph:** 03 366 8371

**Fax:** 03 366 9350

**Email:** info@awharper.co.nz

**Website:** www.awharper.co.nz

**Contact:** Tony Harper (Company Director)



## ABB LIMITED

Private Bag 92 609, Symonds Street  
Auckland, 1150  
83 Grafton Road  
Auckland, 1010

**Ph:** 0800 GO 4 ABB (0800 464 222)

**Email:** dinesh.prakash@nz.abb.com

**Website:** www.abb.co.nz

**LinkedIn:** www.linkedin.com/company/abb-new-zealand-measurement-&-analytics

**Contact:** Dinesh Prakash (Internal Sales Engineer)

**Products/Services:** Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation - Chart Recorders/Controllers, Data Acquisition/Storage/Logging, Environmental Monitoring Equip., Force Measurement, Gas Chromatographs, Laser/Radar/Ultrasonic Level Instruments, Load Cells, On Line Gas Analyzers, Pressure Transmitters/Switches, Process Control Equipment, Sensors/Switches, Spectrometers, Suspended Solids, Temperature Transmitters/Sensors, Turbidity Monitors, Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Coriolis, Electromagnetic, Open Channel (Weirs/Flumes), Orifice Plate, Pitot Tube, Swirl, Thermal Mass Flow, VA (Variable Area), Vortex, On-Line Monitoring: Aluminium, Chloride, Chlorine, Conductivity, Dissolved Organics, Dissolved Oxygen, Fluoride, Iron, Manganese, Most gases, Nitrate, Petrochemical, pH, Phosphate, Redox/ORP, Stack Gases, Turbidity, UV Absorption (of Liquids), Services - Commissioning, Flowmeter Calibration, Instrument Service Calibration, Positioners, Maintenance: Instruments, Service Agreement

**Brands/Agencies:** ELSAG BAILEY, FISCHER & PORTER, HARTMANN & BRAUN, KENT, K-TEK, PLATON, PULSAR, TAYLOR, TBI

### Branches:

#### Auckland:

Private Bag 92609, Symonds Street  
Auckland 1150  
**Ph:** 09 966 4624

#### Christchurch:

PO Box 2120  
Christchurch  
**Ph:** 021 242 9502



## ABBEY SYSTEMS - A DIVISION OF ARTHUR D RILEY

PO Box 3749  
137 Thorndon Quay  
Wellington, 6011

**Ph:** +64 4 916 600

**Email:** sales@abbey.co.nz

**Website:** www.abbey.co.nz

**Contact:** Steve Dorrington (Sales & Development Manager)

### Products/Services: Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters

& Instrumentation - Data Acquisition/Reporting: SCADA Software, Data Acquisition/Storage/Logging, Data Acquisition I/O, Data Transmission/Telemetry

**Brands/Agencies:** ASPEX - SCADA software, POWERLINK - Telemetry Server software, SWAMPFOX RTUS, TOPCAT RTUS

## ACCURATE INSTRUMENTS (NZ) LTD

192 Marua Road, Mt Wellington  
Auckland

**Ph:** 0800 500 380

**Email:** sales@accurate.kiwi

**Website:** www.accurate.kiwi

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/accurateinstrumentsnz/

**LinkedIn:** www.linkedin.com/company/accurate-instruments-nz-ltd

**Contact:** Nick Farmer

**Products/Services:** Health & Safety - Confined Space Entry, Gas Detection, General PPE, Height Safety Blocks & Rescue Devices, Occupational & Environmental Noise/ Sound Measurement

### Branches:

#### Christchurch:

4 Avenger Crescent, Wigram  
Christchurch

To advertise in the  
**2020 DIRECTORY**  
contact Noeline Strange

Phone 09 528 8009  
Mobile 027 207 6511  
Email n.strange@xtra.co.nz

continued...



## ACH CONSULTING LTD

PO Box 84 287, Westgate  
Auckland, 0657  
3 Kawakawa Place, Westgate  
Auckland, 0814

**Ph:** 09 839 7050

**Email:** info@achconsulting.co.nz

**Website:** www.achconsulting.co.nz

**Contact:** Debbie Keal (Operations Manager)

**Products/Services:** Consulting Engineers - Civil, Drainage Design, Environmental, Onsite Wastewater Design, Peer Review, Stormwater, Structural, Water/Wastewater



## ACO LIMITED

PO Box 201128  
Auckland Airport, 2018  
6/F Percival Gull Place, Mangere  
Auckland, 2022

**Ph:** 09 815 9500

**Email:** sales@aiconz.co.nz

**Website:** www.aiconz.co.nz

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/acolimited

**LinkedIn:** www.linkedin.com/company/aiconz/

**Contact:** Paul Casey (Managing Director)

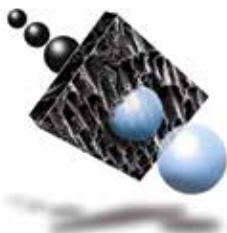
**Products/Services:** Education - Continuing Professional Development, Groundwater - Stormwater Waste Management, Landscaping - Parks/Sports Fields: Channel Systems, Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc. - Access Covers, Access Shafts/Covers, Ductile Iron Access Covers, Fibreglass Access Covers, Fibreglass Manhole Covers, Grates/Drains, Manholes/Covers/Rungs, PE Detention Tanks, Sumps/Catchpits, Surface Drainage Systems, Plant Equipment - Screens: Bar/Mesh/Grating/Wedgewire, Stormwater - Cast/Ductile/Composite Streetware, Cast Iron Streetware, Slot Drains, Sundry Equipment & Materials - Grating, Stormwater Detention/Retention Products, Telecommunications Pits & Ducts, Waste Management - Grease Traps, Oil Separation Equipment

**Brands/Agencies:** ACO ACCESS - Access Manhole Covers, ACO CABLEMATE - Cable Pits & Ducting, ACO DRAIN - Modular Grated Trench Drain, ACO INFRASTRUCTURE - Trench Drainage For Infrastructure, ACO SPORT - Sports Drainage Channels, ACO STAINLESS - Stainless Building Drainage Systems

continued...



**Company Profile :** Today, ACO in New Zealand offers an extensive portfolio of stormwater, building drainage, electrical pit and ducting, access covers and other products for niche applications, both external and internal. These include polymer concrete Polycrete ® grated trench drainage, stormwater pits, electrical and communication pits, cabling pits, utility ducting, steel, cast iron and plastic access covers, multipart access systems, light oil and grease separators and geocellular stormwater management products, industrial and hygienic stainless steel drainage and pipe systems, stainless steel bathroom and balcony drainage and cast iron roof and floor drains.



## ACTIVATED CARBON TECHNOLOGIES LTD

PO Box 10-499, The Terrace  
Wellington, 6143  
Level 6, 139 The Terrace  
Wellington, 6011  
**Ph:** 04 499 4475  
**Email:** info@activatedcarbon.co.nz  
**Website:** www.activatedcarbon.co.nz

**Products/Services:** **Chemical Suppliers (Bulk)** - Activated Carbon, Odour Control Substances, **Plant Equipment** - Bio-filter Media, **Filter Media:** Activated Carbon, Anthracite/Coal, Multimedia/Activated Carbon, **Treatment Plant** - Adsorption of Organics, **Filters:** Activated Carbon, Carbon, Multimedia

**Brands/Agencies:** ACTICARB

**Company Profile :** Activated Carbon Technologies Pty Ltd is a specialist Australian manufacturer and supplier of high quality activated carbons that have been optimised for water treatment.

Our extensive product range includes:

- Powdered activated carbons (PAC) for removal of tastes, odours and toxins;
- Granular activated carbons (GAC) including BAC
- Genuine anthracite
- Impregnated carbons for sewerage odour control.

We hold stock in Auckland to ensure timely delivery to our customers. Independent laboratories have shown that our PACs are the best value for money in removing taste and odour compounds from water. Having operated water treatment plants, we supply carbon from the 'water authorities' point of view".

**Branches:**

**Wellington - NZ Sales:**

PO Box 10-499, The Terrace  
Wellington 6143  
**Contact:** Kerstin Frazer  
**Email:** info@activatedcarbon.co.nz

**Auckland - Warehouse:**

Unit D, 23 Timberly Road, Auckland International Airport  
Auckland 2022  
**Contact:** Kerstin Frazer  
**Email:** info@activatedcarbon.co.nz

**Melbourne - Australian Head Office:**

PO Box 1120, Research VIC 3095  
**Contact:** Peter Cullum  
**Email:** info@activatedcarbon.com.au

# ACUFLO®

## ACUFLO INDUSTRIES LTD

PO Box 660  
31 Reeve Street  
Levin  
**Ph:** 06 368 4996  
**Fax:** 06 367 9201  
**Email:** sales@acuflo.co.nz  
**Website:** www.acuflo.co.nz

**Products/Services:** **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Domestic Water Meters, Flow/Level Control, Water Meters, **Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges:** Inferential, Positive Displacement, Turbine, Water Meters, **Management & Legal Services** - ISO 14001 Environmental, ISO 9001 Quality Assurance, **Manufacturing** - In-ground Boxes: Meters/Valves, Water Connection Manifolds, **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** - Meter Boxes, **Plant Equipment** - Water Meter Reading/Customer Billing Systems, **Valves/Flow Control** - Automatic Flow Control Valves, Backflow Prevention Devices, Flow Control Valves, Water Meter Manifolds, **Valves/Regulators:** Backflow, Control, Diaphragm, Gate, Meters/Air Valves, Plastic, Resilient Seat Valves

**Brands/Agencies:** ACUFLO - Inground Boxes, ACUFLO - Manifolds & Valves, MADDALENA - Water Meters

## ADS ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES®

Unit 3, 1B Kleins Road, Northmead, NSW 2152, AUSTRALIA

**Ph:** +61 2 9352 1800  
**Fax:** +61 2 9352 1899  
**Email:** JCalvar@idexcorp.com  
**Website:** www.adsenv.com  
**Contact:** Javier Calvar (General Manager)

**Products/Services:** **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - **Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges:** Flowmeters (Area Velocity), Open Channel Flow Meters, Ultrasonic (Time-of-Flight)

**Company Profile :** At ADS, we offer comprehensive, innovative flow information, from real-time flow data to temporary flow monitoring reports. Drawing upon nearly four decades of experience and thousands of flow assessment projects, we tailor our product recommendations to meet your most challenging projects. For knowledge about the performance of your wastewater system, you can rely on our comprehensive array of products to deliver information of the highest quality. From open-channel flowmeters, overflow alarm monitors and software to web-based information and statistical reporting, ADS delivers the right information at an affordable cost.

To advertise in the  
**2020 DIRECTORY**  
contact Noeline Strange

Phone 09 528 8009  
Mobile 027 207 6511  
Email n.strange@xtra.co.nz

# AECOM

Imagine it.  
Delivered.

## AECOM

PO Box 4241 Shortland Street  
Auckland, 1140  
AECOM House, 8 Mahuhu Crescent  
Auckland, 1010  
**Ph:** 0064 9 967 9200  
**Fax:** 0064 9 967 9201  
**Email:** john.male@aecom.com  
**Website:** www.aecom.com  
**Contact:** John Male (Water Sector Leader, New Zealand)

**Company Profile :** AECOM is built to deliver a better world. We design, build, finance and operate infrastructure assets for governments, businesses and organizations in more than 150 countries. As a fully integrated firm, we connect knowledge and experience across our global network of experts to help clients solve their most complex challenges. From high-performance buildings and infrastructure, to resilient communities and environments, to stable and secure nations, our work is transformative, differentiated and vital. A Fortune 500 firm, AECOM had revenue of approximately \$20.2 billion during fiscal year 2018. See how we deliver what others can only imagine at aecom.com and @AECOM.

**Water:** Water in New Zealand and around the world provides the planning, design, management and operation of natural, developed and new water systems. Our water capability extends to ancillary services including environmental assessment and management strategies, public consultation and safety analysis. From an infrastructure services perspective, our team strives to create high amenity areas that make the best use of available space and natural features. Our services include:

- Integrated water management (surface water, treated potable water and wastewater)
- Water resources (yield studies, hydrologic and hydraulic modelling, urban stormwater and rural water management, hazard assessment, and flood mapping)
- Water supply (master planning, water distribution systems, network modelling, stormwater harvesting, water treatment, pressure and leakage management)
- Wastewater (master planning, options analysis, wastewater collection systems, wastewater treatment, effluent reuse, biosolids and wet weather management)
- Risk identification, assessment and management
- Indigenous community infrastructure
- Contract administration and quality surveillance

It is the fusion of AECOM's global reach with local knowledge that enable our New Zealand team to deliver innovation, technical excellence and support the nation's growth. See how we deliver what others can only imagine at aecom.com.

**Branches:**

**AECOM Hamilton PO Box 434 Waikato MC HAMILTON 3240:**

121 Rostrevor Street  
Hamilton 3240  
**Ph:** 07 834 8980  
**Contact:** Chris Hardy  
**Email:** chris.hardy@aecom.com

**AECOM Tauranga PO Box 13161 TAURANGA CENTRAL 3141:**

Level 1, 115 Cameron Road  
Tauranga 3001  
**Ph:** 07 927 3080  
**Contact:** Jodie Hurley  
**Email:** jodie.hurley@aecom.com

**AECOM Wellington PO Box 27277 WELLINGTON 6141:**

PO Box 27277  
Level 3, 80 The Terrace  
Wellington  
**Ph:** 04 896 6000  
**Contact:** Graham Doherty  
**Email:** graham.doherty@aecom.com

**AECOM Christchurch PO Box 710 CHRISTCHURCH 8140:**

Level 2, 2 Hazeldean Road, Addington  
Christchurch 8024  
**Ph:** 03 966 6000  
**Contact:** Nick Dugan  
**Email:** nick.dugan@aecom.com



## AERIS GLOBAL LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

PO Box 396  
Wanaka, 9343  
132 Ballantyne Road  
Wanaka, 9305  
**Ph:** +64 3 443 8991  
**Email:** info@aeris.global  
**Website:** www.aeris.global  
**Linkedln:** www.linkedin.com/in/brucehenley  
**Contact:** Bruce Henley (Director)

**Products/Services:** **Plant Equipment** - Aeration, Aerators, Aerators/Agitators, Aerators/Stirrers, Mixing Equipment, Pond Aerators (Floating), Pond Mixer, Submersible Mixers, Surface Aerators, **Treatment Plant** - Aerators, Oxidation Ditches, Pond/Lagoon: Aeration/Mixing Design, **Wastewater Treatment Plants:** Aeration

**Brands/Agencies:** AERCABLE - Cable Management Accessories, AERIS GLOBAL - Aeration Equipment and Accessories, AQUA DECANT - Floating Decanters, AQUA TURBO - Aerators and Mixers, AQUASYSTEMS - Wastewater Treatment Equipment, OTTERDOCK - Safe Docking Platform, OTTERPONTON - Safe Access Platform

**Company Profile :** Aeris Global Limited Partnership has been formed by the principals of New Zealand based Aquasystems Australasia Limited and Australian based Green Process Pty Limited to focus solely on mechanical aeration projects.

**aeris.global®** represents the interests of Aquasystems International NV, Belgium; one of the world's leading designers and manufacturers of water and wastewater equipment for industrial and municipal markets. **aeris.global®** designs and manufactures a wide range complimentary products and accessories from its comprehensive Wanaka based facility. The **aeris.global®** team incorporates talented design engineers, skilled tradesman, experienced project managers and multi-disciplined field technicians. **Product Profile :** **aeris.global®** offers the full range of **aquaturbo®** mechanical aerators encompassing high and low-speed; fixed and floating; surface and bottom; radial and directional; self-aspirating and forced air. There is an **aquaturbo®** solution for every application. Complimentary **aquaturbo®** products include a wide range of mixers and **aquadecant®** floating decanters. The ever-increasing range of **aeris.global®** products include **aercable** Cable Management Accessories; **otterdock** Safe Docking Platform and **otterponton** Safe Access Platform. The **aeris.global®** engineering department offers a comprehensive range of services including aeration, mixing and decanting design; 3D modelling; FEA (Finite Element Analysis); CFD modelling (Computational Fluid Dynamics) and Total Sound Pressure analysis.

## AES WATERBLASTERS

PO Box 58 636, Botany  
Auckland, 2163  
46 Sir William Ave, East Tamaki  
Auckland  
**Ph:** 09 271 4782  
**Fax:** 09 271 4784  
**Email:** alan@aesblasters.co.nz  
**Website:** www.aesblasters.co.nz  
**Contact:** Alan Bisley (Director)

**Products/Services:** **Plant Equipment** - Drain/Pipe Inspection Cameras, Drain Cleaning Equipment, Water Blasting/Steam Cleaning Equipment, **Pumps** - High Pressure, Submersible, Very High Pressure

**Brands/Agencies:** ALBERTI - Hot Water & Steam Cleaning Equipment, ARVEN - Pumps Submersible, CONTEC - Pipe & Drain Cleaning Accessories, OPTRONIC - Drain Inspection Cameras, PA - Water Blasting Accessories, PRATISSOLI - Pumps Very High Pressure, UDOR - Pumps - High Pressure

## AGFIRST

PO Box 69054, Lincoln  
Christchurch, 7640  
Springs road, RD4  
Christchurch, 7674  
**Ph:** 027 586 8539  
**Email:** alan.street@agfirsttraffic.co.nz  
**Website:** www.agfirst.co.nz  
**Contact:** Alan Street (Director)

**Products/Services:** **Road Management & Maintenance** - Traffic Counts

**Branches:**

**Napier/Gisborne Branch:**

Strong Electrical Ltd, 8 Churton Street  
Wanganui 4500  
**Ph:** 06 348 0033

**Northland Agent:**

Currie Electrical, 85 Clyde Street  
Whangarei 0110  
**Ph:** 09 438 9779

**Taranaki/Manawatu/Wanganui Agent:**

Strong Electrical Ltd, 8 Churton Street  
**Ph:** 06 348 0033

**Otago/Southland Branch Agent:**

Alarm Centre, 18 Bond Street  
Invercargill 9810  
**Ph:** 03 214 9998

## AGPAC

6 Morse Road, Wigram  
Christchurch  
**Ph:** 03 338 2400  
**Email:** sales@agpac.co.nz  
**Website:** www.agpac.co.nz  
**Linkedln:** www.linkedin.com/company/tapex  
**Contact:** Scott Campbell

To advertise in the  
**2020 DIRECTORY**  
contact Noeline Strange

Phone 09 528 8009  
Mobile 027 207 6511  
Email n.strange@xtra.co.nz

# agru

New Zealand Ltd

## AGRU NEW ZEALAND LIMITED

12 Croskery Road  
Auckland, 2110  
**Ph:** +64 9 299 3640  
**Fax:** +64 9 299 3740  
**Email:** r.gruen@xtra.co.nz  
**Website:** www.agru.co.nz  
**Contact:** Reiner Gruen (Managing Director)

**Brands/Agencies:** AGRU AUSTRIA, PRAHER AUSTRIA

**Company Profile :** AGRU New Zealand Ltd is an independent New Zealand company. Supply of highly recommended Plastic Products and providing a well known sale and after sales service. Our background is a worldwide competence in Plastics.

Supply of:  
PE, PP, PVDF, ECTFE pipe and fittings.  
Polyethylene: Pipe, E/F Couplers, Spigot Fittings, Valves  
Polypropylene: Pipe, EF Couplers, Spigot Fittings, Valves  
PVDF: Pipe & Fittings  
ECTFE: Pipe & Fittings  
PE, PP, PVDF: Sheet & Concrete protective Liners  
PE, PP: Environmental Lining Systems

# air quality professionals

## AIR QUALITY PROFESSIONALS PTY LTD

PO Box 297, Hawthorn, VIC 3122, AUSTRALIA  
**Ph:** +61 409 165319  
**Email:** tracy@airqp.com.au  
**Website:** www.airqp.com.au  
**Contact:** Tracy Freeman (Principal Air Quality Consultant)

**Products/Services:** **Consulting Engineers** - Air Emissions Modelling, Environmental/Ecological Science/Engineering, Odour/Noise/Vibration, **Consulting Scientists** - Air Quality Scientists, Odour Control/Biofilters, **Environmental & Planning Consultants** - Air Pollution/Control, Expert Witness, Odour Management, **Treatment Plant** - Odour Control

**Product Profile :** Principal Air Quality Consultant Tracy Freeman has over 22 years' experience in odour investigation, assessment and mitigation for wastewater and solid waste treatment plants in New Zealand. Services include odour emissions identification; complaint investigations; dispersion modelling with AUSPLUME, AERMOD and CALPUFF; community odour surveys; assessment of environmental effects; recommendation of odour mitigation strategies; testing of odour control equipment performance; and expert witness evidence for hearings and Environment Court. Other services include assessment of air impacts for combustion emissions from cogeneration using biogas and diesel, and dust impacts. See our website www.airqp.com.au for further information.



## AIREY CONSULTANTS LTD

PO Box 33-103, Takapuna  
Level 8, 19-21 Como Street, Takapuna  
Auckland, 0740

**Ph:** +64 9 486 4542

**Email:** takapuna@aireys.co.nz

**Website:** www.aireys.co.nz

### Branches:

#### Botany:

PO Box 39 101, Howick  
Auckland 2145

**Email:** botany@aireys.co.nz

#### Queenstown:

PO Box 2069, Wakatipu  
Queenstown 9349

**Ph:** +64 3 442 3101

**Email:** queenstown@aireys.co.nz

## ALERT ENGINEERING CO. LTD

PO Box 58411, Botany  
Auckland, 2163  
7 Gabador Place, Mt Wellington  
Auckland, 1060

**Ph:** 09 573 1008

**Fax:** 09 573 1004

**Email:** sales@alertnz.com

**Website:** www.alertnz.com

**Contact:** Kelvin Healy (Sales & Marketing Manager)

**Products/Services:** Waste Management - Oil Skimmers

## ALLFLOW WASTEWATER

PO Box 3110, Richmond  
Nelson, 7050  
58 Gladstone Road, Richmond  
Nelson, 7020

**Ph:** 03 543 9057

**Fax:** 03 541 0517

**Email:** wastewater@allflow.co.nz

**Website:** www.allflow.co.nz

**Contact:** Clayton Lewis (Director)

**Products/Services:** **Contractors** - Wastewater Treatment, **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation**  
- Wastewater Treatment/Recycling, **Treatment Plant**  
- Wastewater, Wastewater Treatment Plant Servicing, Wetlands/Land Disposal Systems

**Brands/Agencies:** DEVAN, GRAF, KLARO, MATALA



## ALTEX COATINGS LIMITED / CARBOLINE

PO Box 142  
91-111 Oropi Road  
Tauranga, 3144

**Ph:** 07 541 1221

**Fax:** 07 541 1310

**Email:** sales@carboline.co.nz

**Website:** www.carbolinenz.co.nz

**Contact:** Michael Thorne (Sales Manager)

**Products/Services:** **Corrosion Control** - Paint, Protective Lining, Surface Coating/Protective Lining, **Products** - Intumescent Coatings, **Property** - Maintenance, **Road Management & Maintenance** - Bridge Maintenance, Graffiti Protection, **Services** - **Wastewater Treatment Plant:** Maintenance, **Water Treatment Plant:** Maintenance

**Brands/Agencies:** CARBOLINE - Protective Coatings, FIRETEX - Fireproofing, FLOWCRETE - Flooring, NULLIFIRE - Fireproofing

### Branches:

#### Auckland:

68 Patiki Road, Avondale

**Ph:** 09 828 3422

#### Christchurch:

10D Craft Place, Middleton

**Ph:** 03 355 0673

#### Nelson:

79 Vickerman St, Port Nelson

**Ph:** 03 546 8375

#### Dunedin:

4 Mason St, City Centre

**Ph:** 03 474 1890

## AMIAD WATER SYSTEMS

Refer to Water Supply Products Ltd

**Contact:** wsp@watersupply.co.nz



## ANALYTICAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES (ARL)

PO Box 989

Napier, 4140

890 Waitangi Road

Napier, 4110

**Ph:** 0800 100 668

**Email:** arl@arllab.co.nz

**Website:** www.arllab.co.nz

**Contact:** William Bodeker (Manager)

**Products/Services:** **Analytical Laboratories** - Agricultural/Horticultural Waters, E. Coli Tests, ICP-MS, ICP-OES, Ion Chromatography, Irrigation Water Testing, Nutrient Analysis, Potable Water Testing, Soil Chemistry, Trade Waste/Effluent Analysis, Wastewater, Wastewater/Water, Water, Water Analyses, **Chemistry:** General Water/Microbiological, Microbiological



## ANTHONY PRESTON LTD

PO Box 38 106, Howick  
Auckland, 2014

167 Moore Street, Howick

Auckland

**Ph:** 09 534 5127

**Fax:** 09 535 6353

**Email:** sales@filters.co.nz

**Website:** www.filters.co.nz

**Contact:** Kylee Evans (Sales & Marketing Executive)

**Products/Services:** **Ozone Treatment** - Ozone Generators, **Plant Equipment** - UV Disinfection Equipment, **Pumps** - Metering/Dosing/Injectors, **Swimming Pools** - Filters/Media, **Waste Management** - Industrial Wastes (Liquid), **Water Purifiers** - Domestic/Commercial Filtration



## ANZEL LTD

PO Box 333

80-82 Cambridge Street South  
Levin, 5510

**Ph:** 06 368 5947

**Email:** admin@anzel.co.nz

**Website:** www.anzel.co.nz

**Contact:** Darryl Tatana (Director)

**Products/Services:** **Contractors** - CIPP, No Dig Pipeline Rehabilitation

**Company Profile :** Anzel Ltd specialises in trenchless pressure-main rehabilitation based in Levin, New Zealand. Existing pressure-mains are lined to form a new fully structural composite pipe. Our staff are fully qualified and experienced in this new technology which is an alternative to the normal dig and lay method. Other services Anzel offer are CCTV Inspections and Floatless Manhole Valve Installations which stops seismic manhole floatation.

## APD LTD

PO Box 12663, Penrose  
Auckland, 1642

49 McLaughlins Road, Wiri

Auckland, 2104

**Ph:** 09 263 7741

**Email:** karl@apd.co.nz

**Website:** www.apd.co.nz

**Contact:** Karl Waters (Technical Sales Engineer)

**Products/Services:** **Contractors** - Confined Space Working, Cured In Place Pipe Lining, Plastic Fabrication, Plastic Welding, Polyethylene Welding, **Corrosion Control** - Protective Lining, **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** - Ductile Iron Access Covers, Fabricated Fittings, Fabricated PE/Steel Fittings, PE Detention Tanks, **Plant Equipment** - Liquid Storage Tanks, Potable Water Storage, Scrubbers/Towers/Packing, Storage Tanks/Vats: Hazardous Substances, Tank Covers, Water Storage Tanks: Hazardous Substances, Water Storage Tanks/Equipment, **Stormwater Management:** Detention Tanks, Retention Tanks, **Rain Water Harvesting** - Private Drinking Water Supplies, Roof-Collected Rainwater, Water Tanks, **Services** - Manufacturers/Fabricators, Pipe Welding/Joining/Fusing, **Sundry Equipment & Materials** - Ducting Chemical Resistant, Piping Systems, Plastic Sheet Products, Stormwater Detention/Retention Products, **Treatment Plant** - Air/Gas Scrubbers, Air Scrubber Units

**Brands/Agencies:** HAZSURE - Chemical Storage & Process Tanks, RAINWORX - Rain Water Harvesting Systems, STORMLITE - Stormwater Detention Retention Tanks



## APPLIED INSTRUMENT GROUP (2007) LTD

PO Box 97-036, Manukau City  
Auckland, 2241

28 Hobill Ave, Manukau City

Auckland, 2104

**Ph:** 09 579 2633

**Email:** colin@applied-inst.co.nz

**Website:** www.applied-inst.co.nz

**Contact:** Colin Hooper (Director)

**Products/Services:** **Analytical Laboratories** - Air/Gases, Ambient Air Monitoring, Particulate Emissions Monitoring, Sampling/Monitoring, Wastewater/Water, **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Chart Recorders, Clamp-On Ultrasonic Flow Meters, Data Acquisition I/O, Environmental Monitoring Equip., Flow/Level Control, Gas Detection, Lightning Arrestors, Pumping Stations (Water/Sewerage), Turbidity/Suspended Solids, Ultrasonic (Transmit Time), Ultrasonic Level, **Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges:** Air/Gas, Flowmeters (Area Velocity), Gas Detection, Open Channel Flow Meters, Positive Displacement, Thermal Mass Flow, Transducers (Depth Measurement), Ultrasonic (Doppler), VA (Variable Area), **On-Line Monitoring:** Air (Safe to Breathe), Ammonia, Conductivity/Dissolved Solids, Dissolved Oxygen, Flammable/Toxic Gas, Hydrogen Sulphide, pH, Pressure, Stack Gases, **Electrical** - Pressure/Temperature Control, Pumping Control Systems, **Valves/Flow Control** - Flow/Level Switches, Flow Control Valves, Pressure/Temperature Switches/Transducers/Transmitters

**Brands/Agencies:** ANALOX - Gas Analysers & Monitors for your safety, ATI - Gas Monitors & Water Monitors, BERTHOLD - Non-Contact/Density Level & Moisture Measurement, DWYER INSTRUMENTS - Pressure Flow/Temperature/Air Velocity & Test Equipment, FLUID COMPONENTS INTERNATIONAL (FCI) - Thermal Dispersion Gas Mass Flow Meters & Switches, MEECO - Trace Analysers for Moisture/Dewpoint/Relative Humidity, MONARCH - Chart Recorders/Precision Inspection & Maintenance Instruments for Speed/Sound & Vibration, MULTITRODE - Pump Station Controllers & Level Measurement Solutions, NEWPORT - Digital Panel Meters & Controllers, PCME - Particulate & Emission Detection & Monitoring Equipment, PROCAL - Gas Analysers, PROCESS SENSORS - NIR Moisture, PROSCAN - Product Interface Detection for the Dairy Industry, SERVOMEX - Gas Analysers for O2/CO2/Methane, SETRA - Pressure Transducers, SIEMENS - Pressure/Level/Flow Metering/Valve Positioners + all associated Field Instrumentation, SIEMENS MILLTRONICS - Ultrasonic Level/Flow & Weighing Equipment, THERMO-POLYSONICS - Digital Doppler & Transit Time Flow Meters, UNITED ELECTRIC CONTROLS - Pressure & Temperature Switches , WATER ANALYTICS (AQUAMETRIX) - pH Conductivity DO & Other Analytical Measure Solutions

## AQUA PRODUCTS LIMITED

PO Box 300-596, Albany  
Auckland, 0752  
9V Lovell Court, Rosedale  
Auckland, 0632

**Ph:** 09 281 1865

**Email:** info@aquasales.co.nz

**Website:** www.aquasales.co.nz

**Contact:** Greg Oades (Managing Director)

**Products/Services:** **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - On Line Monitoring/Instrumentation, **On-Line Monitoring:** Chlorine, Conductivity, pH, Redox/ORP, Turbidity, **Portable Test Equipment:** Handheld Test Meters, **Plant Equipment** - Chemical Dosing Equipment, Filtration Equipment, UV Disinfection Equipment, Water Softeners, **Pumps** - Air Operated Diaphragm, Centrifugal, Corrosive Substances, Metering/Dosing/Injectors, **Swimming Pools** - Dosing Pumps, Monitoring Equipment, **Treatment Plant** - Dosing Equipment for all applications, **Valves/Flow Control** - **Valves/Regulators:** Acid/Corrosion Resistant

**Brands/Agencies:** ARGAL - Chemical Transfer Pumps, DELTA - Water Softeners, EMEC - Dosing & Control Systems, HM DIGITAL - Meters, ITS - Testing Products, KLD - Motorised Valves, ZYIA - Flowmeters

## AQUAGO CHEMCEK GROUP NZ LTD

PO Box 107 133, Auckland Airport  
Auckland, 2150  
45 Rennie Drive, Airport Oaks, Mangere  
Auckland, 2022

**Ph:** 09 275 5019

**Fax:** 09 921 2868

**Email:** john@chemcek.co.nz

**Website:** www.chemcek.co.nz

**Facebook:** https://www.facebook.com/aquago.chemcek

**LinkedIn:** https://nz.linkedin.com/in/aquago.chemcek

**Contact:** John Simpkin (Manager)

**Products/Services:** **Laboratory Supply Houses** - Comparators, Water Quality Test Strips, **Lab Instruments:** Colorimeters/Spectrophotometers, pH Meters/ORP/ Electrodes, Turbidimeters, **Landscaping** - Drinking Fountains, Water Bottle Refill Stations

**Brands/Agencies:** AQUADRY - Vandal Resistant Hand Dryers, AQUAFIL - Water Bottle Refill Stations, AQUAGO - Outdoor Drinking Fountains, ELKAY/HALSEY TAYLOR - Indoor/Outdoor Drinking Fountains, IONODE - Non-Clogging pH/ORP Probes, PALINTEST - Water Test Photometers/ Tablets

## AQUALETRIX LTD

40 Crosbie Road, Pukekohe  
Auckland, 2120

**Ph:** 09 237 0050

**Fax:** 09 238 7131

**Email:** martin@aqualextrix.co.nz

**Website:** www.aqualextrix.co.nz

**Contact:** Martin Moloney (Director)



## AQUALINE PRODUCTS LTD - SUPPLIERS OF APOLLO BACKFLOW

PO Box 104298, Lincoln North  
7 Winston Place, Henderson  
Auckland, 0654

**Ph:** 09 837 2725

**Email:** orders@aqualine.co.nz

**Website:** www.aqualine.co.nz

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/Aqualine.Products

**LinkedIn:** www.linkedin.com/company/aqualine-products-ltd

**Contact:** Gareth Withers

## AQUAMATION LIMITED

PO Box 300-745, Albany  
Auckland, 0752  
9V Lovell Court, Rosedale  
Auckland, 0632

**Ph:** 09 281 1864

**Email:** sales@aquamation.co.nz

**Website:** www.aquasales.co.nz

**Contact:** Greg Oades (Director)

**Products/Services:** **Contractors** - Chlorine Injection, Mechanical/Electrical Installation, Wastewater Treatment, **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Alarms: Monitoring/Reporting, Data Acquisition/Storage/ Logging, **Electrical** - Pumping Control Systems, **Services** - Trade Waste Monitoring, **Water Treatment Plant:** Chemical Dosing, Maintenance

## AQUASPEC

PO Box 10610, Te Rapa  
Hamilton, 3241  
7 Simsey Place, Te Rapa Park  
Hamilton, 3200

**Ph:** 0800 353 966

**Fax:** 09 582 1411

**Email:** nzaqorders@aquaspec.co.nz

**Website:** www.aquaspec.co.nz

**Products/Services:** **Consulting Engineers** - Water Supply, Water Supply/Treatment/Distribution, Water Treatment, **Consulting Scientists** - Water/Wastewater, Water Supply/ Treatment/Operations, **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Water Meters, **Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges:** Water Meters, **Landscaping** - Irrigation System, **Parks/Sports Fields:** Sports Turf/Drainage Aggregates, **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** - Ball Valves, Flanges, Gaskets/Packing, Irrigation Drip Pipelines, Irrigation Fittings, Meter Boxes, Pipes/Fittings: Irrigation: Polyethylene, Plumbing Fittings, **Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply:** Compression Fittings, PVC/PE Pressure Fittings, Reducers, Repair Couplers, Saddles, **Plant Equipment** - Filtration Equipment, Hydrocyclones - Separating, Irrigation, Water Filters/Strainers, **Products** - Irrigation/Farming Membranes, **Stormwater** - uPVC Pipe/Fittings, Urban Landscapes/ Intensive/Extensive Living Spaces, **Sundry Equipment & Materials** - Irrigation Equipment, Irrigation Plastic Pipes/ Fittings Manufacturer, Irrigation Systems, **Treatment Plant** - Irrigation/Disposal of Treated Effluent, **Filters:** Disc Filters, Stainless Steel, **Valves/Flow Control** - Irrigation Equipment, **Valves/Regulators:** Air Valves, Backflow, Ball, Gate, Solenoid

**Brands/Agencies:** FILTAWORX, JIFFICLIP, RAINBIRD, SUPREME, TALBOT



Branches:

**Hamilton:**

Aquaspec, 7 Simsey Place, Te Rapa Park  
Hamilton 3241

**Christchurch:**

Aquaspec, 411 Blenheim Road, Sockburn  
Christchurch 8042



## AQUATEC FLUID SYSTEMS

PO Box 841, Shepparton, 3632, AUSTRALIA  
2 Provincial Crescent, Shepparton, VIC - 3630, AUSTRALIA

**Ph:** 0800 756 543  
**Email:** info@aquatecenviro.com.au  
**Website:** www.aquatecenviro.co.nz  
**Linkedln:** www.linkedin.com/company/aquatec  
**Contact:** Jade Hawkes (National Sales Manager)

**Products/Services:** **Consulting Engineers** - Sewerage Systems Design, Water/Wastewater Pump Station Design, **Manufacturing** - Pump Manufacturers, **Pumps** - Centrifugal, Grinder/Macerating, High Pressure, Pressure Sewer Grinder, Turbine

**Company Profile :** Aquatec partners with government, business and residential clients to deliver water and wastewater solutions for the long-term. Our products are purpose-built for environmental risk management and customised to respond to the unique demands of any application. As Australasia's number one provider of customised end-to-end Pressure Sewer Systems, Aquatec is at the fore-front of the wastewater revolution. Aquatec will design, supply, install and provide after sales support for your sewerage systems from concept through to delivery and beyond. Together with ongoing technical support, accredited training, auditing and product warranties, Aquatec's end-to-end service model provides a superior level of risk management and quality control.



## AQUATEC MAXCON PTY LTD

PO Box 455, Ipswich, AUSTRALIA  
119 Toongarra Road, Ipswich, QLD 4305, AUSTRALIA  
**Ph:** +61 7 3813 7100  
**Fax:** +61 7 3813 7199  
**Email:** enquiries@aquatecmaxcon.com.au  
**Website:** www.aquatecmaxcon.com.au  
**Contact:** Peter Ferrando

**Products/Services:** **Contractors** - EPCM Contractor, Wastewater Treatment, Water/Waste Water FM Contractors, **Plant Equipment** - Aeration, Biological Scrubbers, DAF, Diffused Air, Dissolved Air Flotation, Filtration Equipment, Grit Removal Equipment, IDAL/SBR Decanters, Inline Static Mixers, Membrane Bioreactors, Screenings/Grit Handling Equipment, Sludge Dewatering, Solar Sludge Drying, Wastewater Treatment/Recycling, **Conveyor Systems:** Shaftless Screw, **Power Generation** - Waste to Energy Systems, **Services** - **Wastewater Treatment Plant:** Activated Sludge Applications, Aerobic Granular Sludge "Nereda", BNR, HBNR, Horizontal/Surface Aerators, MBR, **Water Treatment Plant:** Intake Protection/Treatment Control, **Treatment Plant** - Digester/Sludge Tank Mixing Systems, Dual-Stage Membrane Bioreactor (MBR), Nutrient Removal Systems, SBR, Odour Control/Sanitation, Oxidation Ditches, Screens - Grit Removal Systems, UASB

Plants, Wastewater, Wastewater Treatment Equipment, Water/Wastewater Treatment Plant, Water Purification Plants, **Dissolved Air Flotation:** Wastewater, **Wastewater Treatment Plants:** Aeration

**Brands/Agencies:** ANAMMOX® - HV Turbo-Blowers, BIOAIR - Biotrickling Filters, CSO TECHNIK - Biogest Sludge Hydrolysis & Vacflush Systems, MRI - Lamella Clarifier, PAQUES - UASB Technologies, RHDHV NEREDA® - Aerobic Granular Sludge, SONITEC - Vortisand Centrifugal Sand Filters, STATIFLO - Static Mixers

**Company Profile :** With over 47 years experience in treating water and wastewater for both municipal and industrial applications. Aquatec Maxcon can proudly boast being an integral part of the delivery of over 1000 water/wastewater treatment projects throughout Australasia and New Zealand. Aquatec Maxcon Group provides a complete vertically integrated range of services combined with an extensive range of state-of-the-art products, processes and technologies.

- Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd - Engineering service & expertise for water and energy.
- Aquatec Services Pty Ltd - Installation and maintenance.
- Maxcon Industries Pty Ltd - Steel fabrication, sand blasting and painting.
- Cryeng Pty Ltd - Design and supply of cryogenic gas storage vessels & pipework for a wide range of industrial and municipal applications. www.cryeng.com.au
- MPA Engineering Pty Ltd - Machine and plant automation, system integration, electronic repairs & servicing, SCADA configuration. www.mpaeng.com.au

**Product Profile :**

- AquaBlade Fine Bubble Aeration Membrane Diffusers
- AquaStar Surface Aerators
- AquaScraper Clarifiers
- Various water & wastewater solutions including:
- Water & wastewater package plants, Desalination Plants, UASB Plants, Filtration: UF/MF/RO, Digesters, Dry Feeders, Lime Handling Equipment, Odour Control Equipment, Rotary Drum Thickeners, Screens, Scum Skimmers, Sludge Scrapers, Solar Sludge Dryers
- And more ...

**Branches:**

**Head Office - Ipswich:**

PO Box 455  
Ipswich  
119 Toongarra Road  
Wulkuraka QLD 4305  
**Ph:** +61 7 3813 7100  
**Fax:** +61 7 3813 7199

**Sydney:**

8 Charles Street, St Marys NSW 2760  
**Ph:** +61 2 8603 5200  
**Fax:** +61 2 8603 5299

**Melbourne:**

Unit 6/64 Oakover Road, Preston VIC 3072  
**Ph:** +61 3 9480 8000  
**Fax:** +61 3 9480 8099

## AR & ASSOCIATES LTD

PO Box 65576, Mairangi Bay  
Auckland, 0630  
Level 2, The Nielsen Centre, 129 Hurstmere Road, Takapuna  
Auckland, 0622  
**Ph:** 09 486 0774  
**Fax:** 09 486 0776  
**Email:** andres.roa@arassociates.co.nz  
**Website:** www.arassociates.co.nz  
**Contact:** Andres Roa (Director)

**Products/Services:** **Consulting Engineers** - Coastal, Environmental, Infrastructure Engineering, Land Development, Planning, Stormwater Management



## ARGO/LONZA

PO Box 6820, Wellesley Street  
Auckland, 1141  
9 St Benedicts Street, Eden Terrace  
Auckland, 1010

**Ph:** 09 377 5061  
**Fax:** 09 309 1992  
**Email:** argo@argoint.co.nz  
**Website:** www.argoint.co.nz  
**Contact:** Heydon or Peter Anson

**Products/Services:** **Chemical Suppliers (Bulk)** - Algicides/Biocides, Alum/PAC, Chlorine: Tablets, Chlorine Granular, Cleaning Chemicals, Cooling Water Treatments, Specialty Chemicals, Wastewater Treatment Chemicals, **Plant Equipment** - Chlorinators, Chlorine Generators, Cooling Systems/Towers, **Rain Water Harvesting** - Farm Water Supplies, **Swimming Pools** - **Pool Chemicals:** Chlorine, **Treatment Plant** - Chemical Disinfection Dosing Pumps, Cooling Water Treatments/Cooling Tower Treatments

**Company Profile :** Argo International is the NZ agents for Arch / HTH & Lonza water treatment systems. We are the world leaders in providing NSF certified Drinking water Equipment & Systems & Chemicals Providing world wide service in waste water treatment systems Lonza's Water Treatment business is one of the leading suppliers of treatment chemicals, sanitizer feeder systems and other services to the global water treatment market. Lonza's Australian and New Zealand Water Treatment division, Lonza Water Treatment Technologies focuses on serving its customers in the Commercial Pool, Municipal, Industrial and Agricultural water treatment markets.

- Lonza has world renowned high quality Calcium Hypochlorite and has ISO 9001:2008 accredited manufacturing plants and R&D facilities across North and South America, South Africa and Europe
- Our Calcium Hypochlorite product brands include HTH®, Pulsar®, Frexus™ and Constant Chlor®
- Locally we offer a wide range of calcium hypochlorite products, feeder solutions and offers engineering, commissioning, site survey and technical support services.

Please see more on Lonza global water products and services - www.archwaterworks.com/ and www.lonzawatertreatment.com.au/  
**Product Profile :** Dispensers and pump systems for chemical dosing  
Specialize in Calcium Hypochlorite tablet systems for all Waste water treatment Chlorination, disinfection & Oxidation Municipal systems for food safety and industrial applications based on patented spray technology Slow release Chlorination systems used in Reservoirs for easy to use concentrated source of Chlorine Inline Chlorine feeder systems pressurized pipelines Chemicals for Cooling Towers and services, Water treatment product & Chemicals for Swimming pool, Spa pools NSF Certified Drinking Water systems

To advertise in the  
**2020 DIRECTORY**  
contact Noeline Strange

Phone 09 528 8009  
Mobile 027 207 6511  
Email n.strange@xtra.co.nz



## ARMATEC ENVIRONMENTAL LTD

PO Box 3046, Fitzroy  
42 Egmont Road, Bell Block  
New Plymouth  
**Ph:** 06 755 0410  
**Fax:** 06 755 2346  
**Email:** enquiries@armatec.co.nz  
**Website:** www.armatec.co.nz  
**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/ArmatecEnvironmental/  
**Linkedln:** www.linkedin.com/company/armatecenvironmentalltd/  
**Contact:** Todd Landers (Engineering & Design)

**Products/Services:** **Contractors** - Design/Build, Fabricators/Engineering Workshop, **Corrosion Control** - Applicators/Contractors, Surface Coating/Protective Lining, **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - **Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges:** Weirs/Flumes, **Manufacturing** - Fan/Air Movement, Fan/Sound Attenuators, **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** - Fibreglass Access Covers, Fibreglass Ladders/Landings, Fibreglass Platforms/Railings, Manholes/Covers/Rungs, Pipe Fittings, Spray Nozzles/Equipment, System Design/Installation Service, Valve Chambers/Pits, **Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:** Fibreglass/GRP, Manhole Liners, **Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply:** Fibreglass/GRP, Fittings/Valves, **Plant Equipment** - Aerators/Air Strippers, Algae Removal, Biological Scrubbers, Carbon Bed Adsorbers, Cooling Systems/Towers, Fans/Ducting, Liquid Storage Tanks, Odour Control Equipment, Pumping Stations (Water/Sewage), Scrubbers/Towers/Packing, Silos, Storage Tanks/Vats: Hazardous Substances, Storage Tanks/Vats: Pressure/Vacuum, Tank Covers, **Services** - Lining Tanks/Silos etc., Odour Control Services, **Wastewater Treatment Plant:** Design, **Sundry Equipment & Materials** - Fibreglass Concrete Protection Liners, Fibreglass Covers, **Treatment Plant** - Air/Gas Scrubbers, Clarifier Baffles/Internals, **Dissolved Air Flotation:** Induced Air Flotation, Wastewater, **Filters:** Activated Carbon, Biofilters, Biological Scrubbers, Biotrickling Filters, Green Dome Odour Filters, Soil/Bark - Odour Control/Biofilters

**Brands/Agencies:** ARMALINE COATINGS™ - Coatings & Linings, CEILCOTE CORROSION CONTROL - Coatings & Linings, GREEN DOME™ - Odour Filters, KIMRE INC. - Mist Eliminators, VERANTIS - Air Pollution Equipment

**Branches:**

**Auckland:**  
11 Enterprise Street, Birkenhead  
Auckland

**Tauranga:**  
Kayelene Place, Omokoroa  
Tauranga



## ARTHUR D RILEY & CO LTD

PO Box 3749  
137 Thorndon Quay  
Wellington  
**Ph:** 04 472 7614  
**Fax:** 04 472 7658  
**Email:** brvizonis@adriley.co.nz  
**Website:** www.adriley.co.nz  
**Contact:** Basil Vrizonis (Sales & Development Manager - Water)

**Products/Services:** **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Data Acquisition/Storage/Logging, Data Transmission/Telemetry, **Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges:** Batching Meters, Magnetic, Positive Displacement, Propeller, Water Meters, **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** - Ball Valves, Flanges, **Plant Equipment** - Metal Detection Equipment, **Services** - Fire Hydrant Flow Testing, Flowmeter Calibration Services, Leak Control/Detection, Metal Detection Services, Meter Reading, Meter Repair, **Maintenance:** Meter Reading, **Valves/Flow Control** - Irrigation Equipment, **Valves/Regulators:** Ball, Check/Non-return

**Brands/Agencies:** FREEZEMASTER, HONEYWELL ELSTER (KENT), VERNON MORRIS

**Branches:**

**Auckland:**  
8 Beatrice Tinsley Cres, Albany  
Auckland  
**Ph:** 09 444 2350  
**Fax:** 09 444 3085

**Christchurch:**

Unit 4, 89 Vickery Road, Wigram  
Christchurch  
**Ph:** 03 379 2628  
**Fax:** 03 379 2627



## ARUP NEW ZEALAND LIMITED

PO Box 5600, Wellesley Street  
Auckland, 1141  
L1, DLA Piper Tower, 205-209 Queen Street  
Auckland, 1010

**Ph:** 09 301 7000  
**Email:** auckland@arup.com  
**Website:** www.arup.com  
**Contact:** Mark Lusis (NZ Country Leader)

**Products/Services:** **Advisory Services** - Business Case Development, Investment Decision/Support, **Consulting Engineers** - Asset Management/Planning, Civil, Drainage Design, Environmental/Ecological Science/Engineering, Hydraulic/Hydrologic Engineering, Integrated Catchment Management Plans, Large Diameter Pipeline Designs, Odour/Noise/Vibration, Pipeline Condition Assessment, Planning, Reticulation Modelling, Wastewater Treatment, Water/Wastewater Pump Station Design, Water Resources, Water Reticulation, Water Supply/Treatment/Distribution

**Company Profile :** Arup is a global firm providing consultant, engineering and design services across a broad range of areas to clients all over the world. From Machine Learning assisted flood modelling to working with partners to better understand water resilience in cities, we are continuously broadening the expertise that enables us to assess risk and support our clients in taking a strategic approach to water usage and management. Our experience is the result of the input from each of Arup's teams, whose components form an international network of coordinated professionals able to operate and participate in world-scale plans adapted to local needs.



## ASMUSS PLASTIC SYSTEMS LTD

PO Box 100 244, North Shore Mail Centre  
34 Arrenway Drive, North Harbour  
Auckland, 0632

**Ph:** 09 477 2320  
**Fax:** 09 477 2328  
**Email:** sales@plasticsystems.co.nz  
**Website:** www.plasticsystems.co.nz  
**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/plasticsystems  
**Linkedln:** www.linkedin.com/company/plastic-systems-ltd  
**Contact:** Tina Fought (Marketing Manager)

**Brands/Agencies:** 4N - Nylon Tapping Bands & Saddles, DURAPIPE - ABS & Vulcathene Systems, GEBERIT - HDPE Drainage & Siphonic Systems, GEBERIT - MAPRESS - Crimped Stainless Steel System, GEORG FISCHER - Industrial Pipe, Fittings & Valves, GEORG FISCHER - SCH 80 PVC/CPVC Pipe Systems, GEORG FISCHER WAGA - Mechanical Repair Couplers, GEORG FISCHER-SIGNET - Instrumentation Flow & Analytical, IPS WELD-ON - Solvent Cement Jointing Compounds, PLASSON - Compression Fittings, PLASSON - Electrofusion Fittings & Tooling, RTIMO - PP PE Welding Equipment, SIMONA - HDPE Spigot & Butt Fusion Fittings, SMC - PFA Systems, VAG - Hydro Water/Wastewater Valves, VAREC BIOGAS - Biogas Safety & Handling Products, WEFATHERM - PPR Hot/Cold Water Systems

**Branches:**

**Mt Wellington:**  
8A Clemow Drive, Mt Wellington  
Auckland  
**Ph:** 09 573 0030  
**Fax:** 09 573 0040

**Christchurch:**

5 Paradyne Place, Sockburn  
Christchurch  
**Ph:** 03 348 4087  
**Fax:** 03 343 0953



## ASMUSS WATER SYSTEMS LTD

PO Box 62041, Sylvia Park  
Auckland, 1644  
8 Clemow Drive, Mt Wellington  
Auckland, 1060

**Ph:** 09 921 7230  
**Fax:** 09 921 7231  
**Email:** sales@asmusswater.co.nz  
**Website:** www.asmuusswater.co.nz  
**Contact:** Darrell Tonge (Business Unit Manager)

**Brands/Agencies:** ADVANTAGE - Polyethylene Pipe & Fittings, GEOFLEX - Seismic Restraint Joint, PLASSON - Polyethylene Electro Fusion fittings, REHAU - Flex Connect & Awadock Connectors, SINTAKOTE - Steel Pipeline Systems, SUPERFLOW FITTINGS - Ductile Fittings AS/NZS 2280, SUPERFLOW GATE VALVES - Resilient & Metal Seated, TYTON DUCTILE IRON PIPING - Water & Waste Water



Branches:

**Wellington:**

54 Hutt Road  
Petone  
Ph: 04 831 1530  
Fax: 04 901 1004

**Christchurch:**

5 Paradyne Place, Sockburn  
Ph: 03 423 9178  
Fax: 09 921 7231

## ASSA ABLOY

6 Armstrong Road, Albany  
Auckland, 0632  
**Ph:** +64 (27) 503 5941  
**Email:** neil.summons@assaabloy.com  
**Website:** www.assaabloy.co.nz  
**Contact:** Neil Summons (Technical Sales )

## ASSET MONITORING LIMITED

PO Box 127, Waihi Beach  
Bay of Plenty, 3642  
53 Ocean Breeze Drive, Waihi Beach  
Bay of Plenty, 3611  
**Ph:** 027 232 4879 or 027 270 5293  
**Email:** nigel.t@amltd.co.nz or mike.c@amltd.co.nz  
**Website:** www.amltd.co.nz  
**Contact:** Nigel Thompson (Managing Director),  
Michael Connew (Operations Manager)

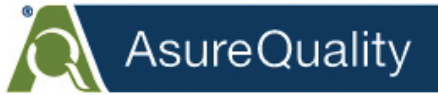
**Products/Services:** **Contractors** - Local Authority Work, **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Asset Inspection Sewer/Manhole, Data Acquisition/Storage/Logging, Data Transmission/Telemetry, Flow/Level Control, Headloss Measurement, Transducers (Depth Measurement), **Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges:** Weirs/Flumes, **Services** - Alarms: Monitoring/Reporting, Remote Sensing, **Waste Management** - Industrial Wastes, Septic Tank/Liquid Wastes

**Brands/Agencies:** MACE - Flow Monitoring Instruments

**Company Profile :** Asset Monitoring Ltd is a specialist services company providing electronic real time data acquisition and reporting of flows in reticulation systems, including water, wastewater and stormwater. The services suit engineering consultants, industrial clients and local authorities for asset management purposes. Electronic monitoring of line flow and overflow in gravity systems for inflow/infiltration and sewer investigations is available, including pump operation and wetwell level monitoring. Calibration of data and data audit services are provided if required. Bulk water reticulation and water mains can also be monitored to measure flow and pressure for network modelling studies.

To advertise in the  
**2020 DIRECTORY**  
contact Noeline Strange

Phone 09 528 8009  
Mobile 027 207 6511  
Email n.strange@xtra.co.nz



## ASUREQUALITY LIMITED

Private Bag 14946, Panmure  
Auckland, 1741  
Level 1, 7a Pacific Rise, Mt Wellington  
Auckland, 1060  
**Ph:** 04 570 8800  
**Email:** cswellington@asurequality.com  
**Website:** www.asurequality.com

**Products/Services:** **Analytical Laboratories** - Air/Gases, Biosolids Analysis, E. Coli Tests, Emerging Contaminants, IANZ Accredited, Legionella/Total Bacteria, Microbiology, PFAS, Sediments/Sludges, **Chemistry:** General Water/ Microbiological, Metals, Sediments/Sludges  
**Product Profile :** AsureQuality offers customised and routine analytical services for a variety of contaminants including:

- Veterinary Medicines
- Pest Animal Poisons
- Hormones
- Stockholm Convention Chemicals including:
- Dioxins
- PCBs
- PFAS
- Brominated Flame Retardants
- Pharmaceutical and Personal Care Products
- Aldehydes and Related Compounds
- Perchlorate and Thiocyanate

Chemical, and microbiological testing of: waters (including potable and environmental), sediments, sludges, biosolids and many other matrices.



## AVS AIR SYSTEMS

PO Box 62 268, Mt Wellington  
Auckland, 1644  
Unit O, 24 Allright Place, Mt Wellington  
Auckland, 1060  
**Ph:** 09 527 7959  
**Fax:** 09 527 7889  
**Email:** contact@auckvent.co.nz  
**Website:** www.auckvent.co.nz

**Products/Services:** **Consulting Engineers** - Air Emissions Modelling, **Environmental & Planning Consultants** - Air Pollution/Control, Odour Management, **Manufacturing** - Fan/Air Movement, Fan/Sound Attenuators, **Plant Equipment** - Bio-filter Media, Energy Recovery Equipment/ Systems, Filtration Equipment, **Filter Media:** Activated Carbon, **Treatment Plant** - Air/Gas Scrubbers, Filters: Activated Carbon, **Filters:** Activated Alumina, Activated Carbon, Air/Dust, Biofilters, Carbon, DIN Standard Diatomaceous Earth Filters, Soil/Bark - Odour Control/ Biofilters



## AWMA WATER CONTROL SOLUTIONS

PO Box 433, 118 Roviras Road, Cohuna, 3568 VIC,  
AUSTRALIA  
**Ph:** +61 3 545 63331  
**Email:** info@awmawatercontrol.com  
**Website:** www.awmawatercontrol.com  
**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/awmawatercontrol  
**Linkedln:** AWMA Water Control Solutions  
**Contact:** Vern Costelow (Business Development Consultant)

**Products/Services:** **Manufacturing** - Barrier Systems, Debris Screens, Fish Exclusion Screens, Flood Barriers, Tidal Gates, **Plant Equipment** - Inlet Screens, Irrigation Gates, Water Intake Screens - Shut Off Devices, **Valves/ Flow Control** - Backflow Prevention Devices, Irrigation Equipment, Stop Logs, **Valves/Regulators:** Control, Gate, Isolating, Knife Gate, Penstocks/Slidegates/Weirgates, Regulating, Relief/Safety, Scour, Sluice

**Company Profile :** AWMA Water Control Solutions design, manufacture and install specialised water control infrastructure. Customised solutions include penstocks, flood gates, bulkheads, stopboards, process equipment inlet screens and fish exclusion screens. AWMA water control products have been successfully delivered into New Zealand's irrigation, dams, flood mitigation, environmental, storm water harvesting and waste water sectors, under ISO 9001 quality certification. Design consulting services include assistance with product selection, automation systems and technical specifications.

## B & B PLUMBING AND DRAINAGE

PO Box 18014, Glen Innes  
924 Great South Road, Penrose  
Auckland, 1743  
**Ph:** 0800 579 7316  
**Fax:** 09 579 0403  
**Email:** service@bbplumbing.co.nz  
**Website:** www.bbplumbing.co.nz  
**Contact:** Dan Baker (Director)



## BABBAGE CONSULTANTS LIMITED

PO Box 2027  
Auckland, 1140  
Level 4, 68 Beach Road  
Auckland, 1010  
**Ph:** 09 379 9980  
**Fax:** 09 377 1170  
**Email:** p.gormack@babbage.co.nz  
**Website:** www.babbage.co.nz  
**Contact:** Philip Gormack (General Manager)

**Products/Services:** **Analytical Laboratories** - Geotechnical, Geotechnical Site Investigations, Geotechnical Soil Testing, Microbiology, Pathogen Analyses, Soil Chemistry, Soils/Engineering Materials, **Consulting Engineers** - Bore Security, Civil, Contaminated Site Investigations, Contamination Load Modelling,

*continued...*

Culvert Design, Earthworks Solutions, Electrical/Electronic, Energy Management/Audit, Environmental/Ecological Science/Engineering, Environmental/Infrastructure Eng., Expert Evidence, Flood/Erosion Control, Footpath/Walkway/ Cycleway, Geotechnical, Green Infrastructure, HAZOP Studies, Highway Drainage, Land Development, Landfill Monitoring/Assessment, Local Authority Infrastructure, Mechanical, Modelling, Ocean Outfalls, Pavements, Peer Review, Pump Stations, Resource Consent Investigations/ Applications, Soil/Drainage, Soil/Remediation, Solid Waste Management/Landfill, Sports/Recreational Facilities, Stormwater/Drainage, Stream Restoration/Enhancement, Structural, Surveying/Subdivision/Development, Three-Waters Network Planning, Urban Stormwater, Water/ Wastewater Treatment/System Design, Water Quality, Water Safety Plans, Water Sensitive Design, Water Supply/ Treatment/Distribution, **Consulting Scientists** - Biology, Contaminants, Ecology, Environmental, Fisheries, Hydrogeology/Groundwater, Microbiology, Process Water Treatment, Risk Assessment, Sampling Monitoring, Toxicology/Hazardous Substances, Water/Wastewater, Wetlands: Natural/Constructed, Wildlife, **Environmental & Planning Consultants** - Catchment Management, Contaminated Land Investigation Design/Implementation/ Assessment, Due Diligence Assessments, Environmental Audit/Impact, Environmental Management Systems, Expert Witness, Feasibility Assessments, Geotechnical Design, Groundwater Contamination Assessment, Hazardous/Solid Waste Management, Hydraulic Modelling Services, Impact Assessments, Land Disposal Systems, Landfills (Design), Peer Reviewing, Project Management, Public Consultation, Resource Consents/Permits, Risk Analysis/Management, Statutory Planning Processes, Stream Assessment, **Management & Legal Services** - Arbitration/Mediation, Environmental Audit/Impact, Statutory Planning Processes

**Company Profile :** Consultant services including Project Management, Infrastructure, Civil, Structural, Mechanical, Process Electrical, Geotechnical, and Environmental Engineering, Surveying and Land Development, as well as, Architectural and Town Planning are provided by highly competent professional and technical personnel. Services are provided separately or in any combination to suit client requirements and can extend from financial feasibility studies to detailed design, and the proactive management of projects to ensure completion on time and within budgets. We work with a range of local specialist consultants and international practices to complement our services and offer flexibility as required. Our Principals are active professionals in their chosen discipline and are directly responsible for project delivery. Babbage provides a high quality technical service, tailored to individual client requirements achieved through skill, dedication and experience.

Branches:

**Hamilton:**

Contact: Grant O'Connor  
Email: goc@babbage.co.nz

**Christchurch:**

Contact: Matthew Harris  
Email: matthew.harris@babbage.co.nz



## BABINGTONS

PO Box 37019, Parnell  
Auckland, 1151  
**Ph:** 09 360 7130  
**Email:** info@babingtons.co.nz  
**Website:** www.babingtons.co.nz  
**Contact:** Malcolm Todd & Matthew Byrne (Directors)

**Company Profile :** Babingtons is a team of engineers and environmental consultants who provide innovative site management solutions for all aspects of land development and management including: assessment, design and consent preparation for: stormwater, erosion and sediment control, contaminated sites, industrial and trade processes, and wastewater works.



## BACKFLOW PREVENTION LTD

PO Box 10 048, Rotorua  
57 Tallyho Street, Rotorua 3201  
**Ph:** 07 343 9060 or 0274 974 271  
**Email:** jon@backflowprevention.co.nz  
**Website:** www.backflowprevention.co.nz  
**Contact:** Jonathan Lewis (Director)

**Products/Services:** **Services** - Backflow Audit, Backflow Cross Connection Control Site Surveying, Backflow Device Testing/Repair, Cross Connection Consulting, WSP Opus Backflow Training



## BALEEN NEW ZEALAND LIMITED

PO Box 295  
207 Tukere Drive  
Whangamata, 3620  
**Ph:** +64 21 954 156  
**Email:** info@baleen.co.nz  
**Website:** www.baleen.co.nz  
**Linkedln:** www.linkedin.com/company/kerry.gibb  
**Contact:** Kerry Gibb (Sales & Technical Director)

**Products/Services:** **Treatment Plant** - Chemical Disinfection Dosing Pumps, Effluent Treatment, Industrial Wastewater Treatment, On Site Treatment Systems, Package Treatment Plants, Sludge Thickeners, Wastewater Filtering Equipment, Wastewater Treatment Plants, **Filters:** Biofilters, Microfiltration

**Brands/Agencies:** BALEEN FILTERS - Micro Screening



## BARNETT & MACMURRAY LTD

PO Box 9463  
Hamilton, 3240

**Ph:** 07 855 9659  
**Email:** info@riversandfloods.co.nz  
**Website:** www.riversandfloods.co.nz  
**Contact:** Hugh MacMurray

**Products/Services:** **Consulting Engineers** - Flood/Erosion Control, Hydrology, Modelling, Onsite Wastewater Design, River/Flooding, Stormwater/Drainage, **Dams** - Stormwater/ Sediment Control, **Environmental & Planning Consultants** - Catchment Management, Expert Witness: Drainage/ Stormwater, Expert Witness: River/Flooding, Hydraulic Modelling Services, Stormwater

*continued...*

Branches:

**Oamaru Office:**

PO Box 92  
Oamaru 9444  
Ph: 03 434 8612  
Contact: Vicki Henderson

## BBR CONTECH

PO Box 51 391, Pakuranga  
Auckland, 2140  
15 Kewyn Ave, East Tamaki  
Auckland, 2013  
**Ph:** 09 271 9259  
**Email:** mkurtovich@contech.co.nz  
**Website:** www.contech.co.nz  
**Contact:** Mark Kurtovich (Business Development Manager)

**Products/Services:** **Contractors** - Concrete Injection/ Repair/Protection, Private/Municipal Structures, FRP Structural Strengthening (Seismic/Change of Use), **Corrosion Control** - Acid Resistant Cement Linings, Surface Coating/Protective Lining

**Brands/Agencies:** KERNEOS SEWPERCOAT - Biogenic Corrosion Resistant Lining

Branches:

**Wellington:**

PO Box 30-854  
Lower Hutt  
Ph: +64 4 569 1167  
Contact: Bojan Radosavljevic  
Email: bradosavljevic@contech.co.nz

**Christchurch:**

PO Box 8939, Riccarton  
Ph: +64 3 339 0426  
Contact: Peter Higgins  
Email: phiggins@contech.co.nz



## BECA LTD

PO Box 6345  
21 Pitt Street  
Auckland, 1141  
**Ph:** 09 300 9000  
**Fax:** 09 300 9300  
**Email:** info@beca.com  
**Website:** www.beca.com  
**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/becaGroup  
**Linkedln:** www.linkedin.com/company/beca  
**Contact:** Garry Macdonald (Global Market Manager - Water)

**Products/Services:** **Advisory Services** - Business Case Development, Business Transportation Services, Investment Decision/Support, Shut Down Planning/Management, **Analytical Laboratories** - Air/Gases, Geotechnical, Geotechnical Site Investigations, Geotechnical Soil Testing, Sampling/Monitoring, Soils/Engineering Materials, TCLP, **Consulting Engineers** - Bridge Design, Chemical, Civil, Coastal Engineering, Electrical/Electronic, Energy Management/Audit, Environmental, Flood/Erosion Control, Geotechnical, Hydrology, Infiltration/Inflow Control, Land Disposal Schemes, Marine/Harbour Engineering, Mechanical, Mining, Modelling, Public Health, Resource Consents, River/Flooding, Road Design, Sewerage Systems Design, Solid Waste Management/Landfill, Structural, Surveying/Subdivision/Development, Traffic Engineering, **Consulting Scientists** - Environmental, Hydrogeology/Groundwater, Microbiology, Public Health, Toxicology/Hazardous Substances, Trade Waste, Wetlands: Natural/Constructed, **Data Systems,**

*continued...*



**Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Computer Modelling, **Electrical** - Engineers, **Environmental & Planning Consultants** - Air Pollution/Control, Catchment Management, Cleaner Production Methods, Consents, Environmental Audit/Impact, Expert Witness, Greenhouse Gas, Odour Management, Risk Analysis/Management, Stormwater, Waste Minimisation, **Management & Legal Services** - Asset Management/Planning, Build/Own/Operate (BOO) etc., Environmental/Resource, National Standards/Guidelines, Project Management, Water/Wastes Operations Management, **Services** - Asset Condition Surveys/Improvement, Asset Information Systems/Software, Asset Valuations, Geographic Information Systems (GIS), Network Analysis, Risk Management, **Surveyors**: Drones/UAV Surveying, **Wastewater Treatment Plant**: Design, Operation, Troubleshooting, **Water Treatment Plant**: Design, Operation, Troubleshooting, **Treatment Plant** - Wastewater Treatment Plants, Water Treatment Plants, **Waste Management** - Contaminated Sites/Remediation, Solid Wastes

**Company Profile** : Beca is one of the largest employee owned professional services consultancies in the Asia-Pacific, with over 3,300 employees in 20 offices across the World. We opened our Beca Queenstown office in early 2017 and our Nelson office is now well established with 15 staff. We now have 10 branches across NZ. For all water consultancy services we have a partnering agreement with global consultancy Black & Veatch. Beca delivers a variety of consultancy services across buildings, industrial, power, infrastructure, and Government market segments. Operating from three main hubs - Australia, New Zealand and Asia, we offer everything from engineering, architecture, urban design and planning services, project and cost management, to environmentally sustainable design, software technology and advisory services. Our vision 'creative people striving together to transform our world' reflects our purpose, our culture and our aspirations. We aim to create value for our clients and other stakeholders by providing exceptional service and developing strong relationships. Our staff share common values of Care, Partnership, Tenacity and Enjoyment. Success is measured through sensational client experiences, the development of loyalty, the robust and sustainable growth of our global enterprise, and the high attraction and engagement of our people to our business. We encourage and develop our people with exciting opportunities, and celebrate the success of our inspirational and innovative people and projects. Beca is internationally recognised as a leading engineering and professional consultancy, and over the years our company, people and projects have won significant industry and organisational awards. We have been presented with four awards in the ACENZ INNOVATE awards, one of which being a Silver Award of Excellence Timaru's District Wide Wastewater Strategy for Timaru District Council as well as the IPWEA NZ Excellence Award - Excellence in Strategic Planning. Beca is finalist for three Financial Review Client Choice Awards this year, where past awards include 5 categories in 2015, Global Winner for the Design Projects Category of the 2014 IWA Global Project Innovation Awards and a Gold Award at the ACENZ 2014 Innovate NZ Awards of Excellence for our design work on the Wairakei bioreactor.

See our advertisements on the front cover and outside back cover.



## BELL TECHNOLOGY LTD

PO Box 26353, Epsom  
Auckland, 1344  
10c Maurice Road, Penrose  
Auckland, 1061  
**Ph:** 09 525 1875  
**Fax:** 09 525 1874  
**Email:** info@belltechnology.co.nz  
**Website:** www.belltechnology.co.nz  
**Contact:** Gavin Bell

continued...

**Products/Services:** **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Biogas Concentrations, Biomonitoring Systems, Chart Recorders, Clamp-On Ultrasonic Flow Meters, Data Acquisition/Storage/Logging, Data Transmission/Telemetry, Digital Gauges, Environmental Monitoring Equip., Gas Detection, Laser/Radar/Ultrasonic Level Instruments, Level Measurement, Moisture Meters, On Line Monitoring/Instrumentation, Pressure Gauges, Pressure Transmitters/Switches, **Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges:** Air/Gas, Bubblers, Flowmeters (Area Velocity), Gas Detection, Magnetic, Open Channel (Weirs/Flumes), Open Channel Flow Meters, Pitot Tube, Submerged Pressure Probe, Transducers (Depth Measurement), Turbine, Vortex, Weirs/Flumes, **On-Line Monitoring:** Ammonia, BOD/TOC, etc, Chlorine, Colour, Conductivity, Dissolved Organics, Dissolved Oxygen, Hydrogen Sulphide, Nitrate, Ozone, pH, Phosphate, Redox/ORP, Sludge Density, Suspended Solids, Temperature, Turbidity/Suspended Solids, UV Absorption (of Liquids), UVT, **Plant Condition Monitoring Systems** Vibration Monitoring, **Portable Test Equipment:** Handheld Test Meters, **Health & Safety** - Gas Detection, Monitoring Equipment: Environmental, Monitoring UV Light, **Laboratory Supply Houses** - Chemical Solutions/Standards, Comparators, Field Kits, Water Quality Test Strips, **Lab Equipment:** BOD/COD Equipment, Centrifuges, Ovens/Incubators, Stills, Temperature Measurement/Equipment, Water Baths/Temp Controllers, **Lab Instruments:** Colorimeters/Spectrophotometers, Conductivity Meters/Cells, Density/Concentration, Dissolved Oxygen Meters/Probes, Ion Electrodes, pH Measurements, Photometers/Spectro photometers, Portable Multi-Probe Analysers, Rheology/Viscosity, Titration, Turbidimeters, UV/Vis Spectrometry, **Plant Equipment** - Chlorine Leak Detection, Digester Gas Equipment, Level-Radar, **Environmental Sampling** Water Sampling, **Pumps** - Diaphragm, Metering, **Swimming Pools** - Dosing Pumps, pH/Chlorine Monitoring/Dosing

**Brands/Agencies:** ADCON - Telemetry Systems, AQUALABO - General Water Equipment, BAMO - Measures, DATALINK INSTRUMENTS - Wet-chemistry Process Analysers, DIVER (SCHLUMBERGER) - Water Level, HYDROLAB - Multiparameter Water Quality, KIMESSA - Gas Monitors, KNICK - Electrochemical Instrumentation Signal Conditioning, OPTEK - Optical Techniques, Water Quality, OTT - Water Level, POL EKO - Laboratory Appliances, SENSOREX - Sensors pH/ORP/Disinfection, TINTOMETER/LOVIBOND - Test Kits & BOD, WATERSAM - Water Sampler



## BERRY SIMONS

PO Box 3144, Shortland Street  
Auckland, 1140  
Level 1, 3 Shortland Street  
Auckland City, 1010  
**Ph:** 09 969 2300  
**Fax:** 09 969 2304  
**Email:** info@berrysimons.co.nz  
**Website:** www.berrysimons.co.nz  
**Linkedin:** www.linkedin.com/company/berry-simons  
**Contact:** Simon Berry

**Products/Services:** **Management & Legal Services** - Arbitration/Mediation, Environmental/Legal Services, Environmental/Resource, Lawyers/Solicitors, Local Government/Infrastructure Services

continued...

**Company Profile** : Berry Simons is a boutique firm at the forefront of Environmental Law in New Zealand. Simon Berry, Sue Simons, Andrew Braggins, Helen Andrews and their team of specialist Environmental lawyers provide expert counsel on environmental projects and issues across aspects of Environmental law, including:

- Infrastructure development
- Natural resource use
- Water and wastewater
- Energy generation and distribution
- Subdivision and development
- Local Government development contributions and rating issues

**Product Profile** : Berry Simons provides incisive and thorough RMA/Environmental law advice to local government, developers and major project proponents throughout New Zealand. The Berry Simons' team includes some of the country's leading advisers in Resource Management law. Highly pragmatic and outcome focused, Berry Simons is a boutique firm that specialises in advising on the complex legal and strategy issues relevant to resource allocation and environmental issues. They advise central and local government and other key players including: the property development and construction industry; municipal water and wastewater suppliers; the energy (distribution and generation of all types) sector; aquaculture; and other infrastructure operators.

## BG CONTRACTING LTD

PO Box 247  
Rangiora, 7440  
Units 18/19 Silverstream Retail Village, 42 Silverstream Boulevard  
Kaiaipoi, 7630  
**Ph:** 03 313 7698  
**Email:** jonas@bgcl.co.nz  
**Website:** www.bgcontracting.co.nz  
**Contact:** Jonas Paterson

**Products/Services:** **Contractors** - Civil Drainage/Roading Contractors, Local Authority Work, Pipeline Construction, Stormwater Drainage, Subdivision Construction, Water Reticulation, **Road Management & Maintenance** - Drainage Contractors, Earthmoving, Roothing Drainage Contractors, **Services - Maintenance:** Pipeline, Sewage/Wastewater System Maintenance, Sewer/Stormwater, **Treatment Plant** - Package Treatment Plants, Water/Wastewater Treatment Plant



## BIORESEARCHES

PO Box 2027  
Auckland, 1140  
Level 4, 68 Beach Road  
Auckland, 1010  
**Ph:** 09 379 9417  
**Email:** chris.wedding@biosearches.co.nz  
**Website:** www.biosearches.co.nz  
**Contact:** Chris Wedding (Manager)

**Products/Services:** **Consulting Scientists** - Freshwater, Land Development, Management/Monitoring, Stormwater, Strategic Advice/Expert Witness Services, Wetlands/Marine Assessments of Effects



## BLUE PACIFIC MINERALS LTD

PO Box 67, Tokoroa  
Tokoroa, 3444  
11-17 Huttloc Drive  
Tokoroa, 3420  
**Ph:** +64 7 885 0550  
**Fax:** +64 7 886 0024  
**Email:** info@bpmnz.co.nz  
**Website:** www.bpmnz.co.nz  
**Contact:** Nigel Kewish (Manager - Zeolite Global Sales), Bernard Novak (Manager - Perlite Global and Traded Mineral Sales)

**Products/Services:** **Groundwater** - Stormwater Waste Management, **Landscaping - Parks/Sports Fields:** Sports Turf/Drainage Aggregates, **Plant Equipment - Filter Media:** Biofilter Media, Iron Manganese Removal, Zeolite, **Products** - Animal Health - Feed Supplement, **Stormwater** - Heavy Metals Filter Aggregates, Retention/Green Roofs, Treatment, Urban Landscapes/Intensive/Extensive Living Spaces, **Swimming Pools** - Filters/Media, Zelbrite, **Treatment Plant** - Nutrient Removal Systems, SBR, **Filters:** Biofilter Media, Sand Filters, Zelbrite, Zeolite, **Wastewater Treatment Plants:** Filter Bed Aggregates, **Waste Management** - Spill Absorbents, Spill Kits, Spills: Chemical/Oil

**Brands/Agencies:** MAXIMIN™ - Macro Mineral Supplementary Feed Mix, MINERAL SPONGE™ - Industrial Absorbent, OPTIGUARD™ - Premium Scour Prevention, OPTIMATE™ - Animal Health Supplementary Feed, PERMAGRO™ - Soil Enhancer, PERMAWET™ - Dual Action Wetting Agent, ZELBRITE™ - Filter Media

**Company Profile** : Blue Pacific Minerals are New Zealand's premier animal health, environmental and industrial minerals manufacturer. BPM are the largest processor and distributor of zeolite and perlite ore for domestic, commercial, agricultural and industrial applications throughout Australia, Asia and South Pacific regions. As well as processing locally sourced raw materials, we also import industrial minerals for local clients and offer custom processing facilities.

## BOFFA MISKELL LIMITED

PO Box 91250  
Auckland, 1142  
Level 3, 82 Wyndham Street  
Auckland, 1010  
**Ph:** +64 9 358 2526  
**Email:** info@boffamiskell.co.nz  
**Website:** www.boffamiskell.co.nz  
**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/BoffaMiskell  
**LinkedIn:** www.linkedin.com/company/boffa-miskell  
**Contact:** Kerry Gupwell (Chief Executive)

**Products/Services:** **Consulting Engineers** - Environmental/Ecological Science/Engineering, Expert Evidence, **Consulting Scientists** - Ecology, Sampling Monitoring, Toxicology/Hazardous Substances, Weed Management, Wildlife, **Environmental & Planning Consultants** - Planning: Strategic/Policy, Statutory Planning Processes, Stormwater

Branches:

**Hamilton:**  
PO Box 1094, Hamilton 3240  
Level 3, 140 Anglesea Street  
Hamilton 3204  
**Ph:** 07 960 0006  
**Contact:** Craig Batchelar

continued...

**Tauranga:**

PO Box 13373, Tauranga 3141  
Level 5, 35 Grey Street  
Tauranga 3110  
**Ph:** 07 571 5511  
**Contact:** Sharon De Luca

**Wellington:**

PO Box 11340, Wellington 6142  
Huddart Parker Building, Level 4, 1 Post Office Square  
Wellington 6011  
**Ph:** 04 385 9315  
**Contact:** Hamish Wesney

**Christchurch:**

PO Box 110, Christchurch 8140  
Level 1, 141 Cambridge Terrace  
Christchurch 8013  
**Ph:** 03 366 8891  
**Contact:** Ken Gimblett

**Dunedin:**

PO Box 657, Dunedin 9054  
Level 1, The NMA Building, 49 Water Street  
Dunedin 9016  
**Ph:** 03 470 0460  
**Contact:** Mark Brown

**Queenstown:**

PO Box 1028, Queenstown 9348  
Te Ahi, Level 2, 13 Camp Street  
Queenstown 9300  
**Ph:** 03 901 0004  
**Contact:** Chris Ferguson



## BPO LTD

PO Box 5067, Frankton  
Hamilton, 3242  
89 Colombo Street  
Hamilton  
**Ph:** 07 858 2101  
**Email:** enquiries@bpold.co.nz  
**Website:** www.bpold.co.nz  
**Contact:** Geoff Young (Managing Director)

**Products/Services:** **Contractors** - Confined Space Working, Sampling, Trade Waste Monitoring, **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Flowmeters, **Weirs & Gauges:** Weirs/Flumes, **Environmental & Planning Consultants** - Cleaner Production Methods, Consents, Sampling/Monitoring, Trade Waste Discharge Consents, **Management & Legal Services** - Water/Wastewater Operations Management, **Services** - Asset Condition Surveys/Improvement, Trade Waste Monitoring, **Treatment Plant** - DAF, **Waste Management** - Wastewater Diversion Systems

**Brands/Agencies:** INVIOIRA-LIPP - Tanks & Digesters, NORTHBAY - Stormwater Diverter, REDOX - DAF Wastewater Treatment



## BRIAN PERRY CIVIL

PO Box 112 150  
Level 1, Higgins House, 5 Cryers Road, East Tamaki  
Auckland, 1642  
**Ph:** +64 9 526 3500  
**Email:** malcolmmd@fcc.co.nz  
**Website:** www.brianperrycivil.co.nz  
**Contact:** Malcolm McDonald (New Business Manager)

**Products/Services:** **Contractors** - Structures/Marine/Pipelines/Foundations

Branches:

**Auckland:**

PO Box 62216, Mt Wellington  
Auckland 1641  
**Ph:** +64 9 573 0690

**Hamilton:**

PO Box 10068  
Hamilton 3241  
**Ph:** +64 7 849 2879

**Wellington:**

PO Box 51269, Tawa  
Wellington 5249  
**Ph:** +64 4 232 9442

**Christchurch:**

PO Box 21229  
Christchurch 8143  
**Ph:** 0800BPC CHC (272 242)

## BRIAN T COFFEY & ASSOCIATES LIMITED

PO Box 83  
Whangamata, 3643  
**Ph:** 027 493 7865  
**Email:** btcoff@outlook.com  
**Contact:** Dr Brian Coffey (Chief Scientist)

**Products/Services:** **Consulting Scientists** - Ecology, Environmental, Resource Consents, **Environmental & Planning Consultants** - Expert Witness, Impact Assessments, Sampling/Monitoring

To advertise in the  
**2020 DIRECTORY**  
contact Noeline Strange

Phone 09 528 8009 Mobile 027 207 6511

Email n.strange@xtra.co.nz





## BROADSPECTRUM

PO Box 99964  
Level 3, 277 Broadway, Newmarket  
Auckland, 1149  
**Ph:** +64 9 523 9900  
**Fax:** +64 9 523 9999  
**Website:** www.broadspectrum.com/  
**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/BroadspectrumGroup/  
**LinkedIn:** www.linkedin.com/company/broadspectrum  
**Contact:** Kelly Horrigan-Smith (Business Development Advisor)

**Products/Services:** **Contractors** - Design/Build Capability, **Management & Legal Services** - Water/Wastewater Operations Management, **Services** - Sewage/Wastewater System Maintenance, **Treatment Plant** - Design/Construction, Water/Wastewater Treatment Plant

**Company Profile** : INFINITE SOLUTIONS  
Broadspectrum deliver a diverse range of essential infrastructure and operational services that support thriving communities and economic and social development across New Zealand and Australia.  
Our community-centred, future-focused solutions set international benchmarks for public and private infrastructure in the water, resources, utilities and defence sectors.  
Our global workforce allows our clients to access a comprehensive catalogue of construction, operations & maintenance, asset management, upgrade services and expertise.  
We work collaboratively with the water sector to support the safe and reliable delivery of water in New Zealand. We are a trusted partner with experience ranging from delivering program management, design and construction, operations and maintenance services, and design-build-finance-operate projects for public and private water clients in New Zealand.



## BROWN BROTHERS ENGINEERS LTD

PO Box 16205, Hornby  
Christchurch, 8441  
16 Sir James Wattie Drive, Hornby  
Christchurch, 8042  
**Ph:** 03 365 0279  
**Email:** info@brownbros.co.nz  
**Website:** www.brownbros.co.nz  
**Contact:** John Hayes (South Island Area Manager)

**Products/Services:** **Pumps** - Air Operated Diaphragm, Axial Flow, Centrifugal, Corrosive Substances, Diaphragm, Drum, Flood, Gear, Grinder/Macerating, High Viscosity, Industrial, Irrigation, Jet, Lobe Pumps, Magnetic Drive, Metering/Dosing/Injectors, Multistage, Piston, Positive Displacement, Self Priming, Sludge/Slurry/Solids, Split Case, Submersible, Suction, Sump, Turbine, Vertical, Very High Pressure, Vortex, Wastewater Pumps, Wet/Dry Well Raw Sewage Pumps, **Services** - Pump Servicing/Repair

**Brands/Agencies:** A-C PUMP, ACROMET, HYDROVAR®, ITT GOULDS, LAYNE BOWLER, LITTLE GIANT, LOWARA, LUTZ, PIONEER, SAER, SAKURAGAWA, SANDPIPER, VIKING, VOGEL, WRIGHT FLOW TECHNOLOGIES

Branches:

**Auckland:**

124A Hugo Johnston Drive, Penrose  
Auckland 1061  
**Ph:** 09 525 8282  
**Contact:** Malcolm Clark  
**Email:** malcolm.clark@brownbros.co.nz

**Hamilton:**

97C Norton Road, Frankton  
Hamilton 3204  
**Ph:** 07 847 5280  
**Contact:** Nigel Webber  
**Email:** nigel.webber@brownbros.co.nz

**Wellington:**

2 Hutt Road, Thorndon  
Wellington 6035  
**Ph:** 04 570 1500  
**Contact:** Clive Robinson  
**Email:** clive.robinson@brownbros.co.nz

**Dunedin:**

61 Rankieilor Street, South Dunedin  
Dunedin 9012  
**Ph:** 03 456 2562  
**Contact:** John Hayes  
**Email:** john.hayes@brownbros.co.nz



## BURKERT FLUID CONTROL SYSTEMS

PO Box 73 046, Auckland Airport  
Auckland, 2150  
44 Rennie Drive, Auckland Airport  
Auckland, 2022  
**Ph:** 09 256 7777  
**Fax:** 0800 333377  
**Email:** graeme.hover@burket.com  
**Website:** www.burkert.co.nz  
**Contact:** Graeme Hover (General Manager)

**Brands/Agencies:** BURKERT, EBRO, METALWORK, PRISMA, SEALEXCEL, ZIPSON

**Company Profile** : Burkert Fluid Control Systems is a global organisation with more than thirty years in the Pacific. Offering world-class ranges of solenoid and process valves, pneumatics, instruments, microfluidics and massflow controllers, all Burkert technology products are German engineered and manufactured. Burkert N.Z. also carry an extensive stock of quarter turn process valves and actuators as well as precision controllers and feedback options. Using these excellent quality products, local Burkert project teams design, build and commission complete process automation solutions and OEM systems.  
Burkert has particular interest in food and beverage, winery, water and environment, mining and hygienic applications.

## BURNETT SEPTIC & WATER TANK CLEANING

PO Box 113, Kumeu  
Auckland, 0841  
**Ph:** 09 412 9210  
**Fax:** 09 412 9214  
**Email:** burnetts.sts@xtra.co.nz  
**Website:** www.septic-tank-services.co.nz  
**Contact:** Bruce Burnett (Director)

**Products/Services:** **Waste Management** - Septic Tanks/Office/Liquid Waste



## CALIBRE

PO Box 11119  
Auckland, 1542  
Level 1, Building 8, Central Park Corporate Centre, 666 Great South Road, Ellerslie  
Auckland, 1051  
**Ph:** 09 525 9770  
**Email:** oggie.kralj@calibregroup.com  
**Website:** www.calibregroup.com  
**Contact:** Oggie Kralj (Principal Water Engineer)

## CAPITAL ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES 2005 LTD

PO Box 38328, Wellington Mail Centre  
Lower Hutt, 5045  
2-4 Bell Road South, Gracefield Seaview  
Lower Hutt, 5010  
**Ph:** 04 566 3311  
**Email:** enquiries@fibres.co.nz  
**Website:** www.fibres.co.nz  
**Contact:** Jackie Herring (Manager/Director)

**Products/Services:** **Analytical Laboratories** - Asbestos, Asbestos Management Plans, Asbestos Surveys, Asbestos Testing, IANZ Accredited, Indoor Air Quality, Quartz/Respirable Dusts, Sampling/Monitoring

## CDS NEW ZEALAND LIMITED

33 Anvil Road, Silverdale  
Auckland, 0932  
**Ph:** 09 427 8553  
**Fax:** 09 427 8100  
**Email:** tenders@cdsnz.co.nz  
**Website:** www.cdsnz.co.nz  
**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/CDSNZ/  
**LinkedIn:** www.linkedin.com/company/cds-nz/  
**Contact:** Anthony Clough

**Products/Services:** **Contractors** - Design/Build Capability, Directional Drilling/Boring, HD Drilling, Hydro Excavation, Mains/Pipes (Design/Installation), No Dig Pipe Installation, No Dig Pipeline Rehabilitation, Pipe Bursting, Pipeline Construction, Rock Drilling to Grade, Slip Repairs, Stormwater Drainage, Trenchless Installation of Pipelines, Trenchless Rehabilitation of Pipeline, Watermain/Drainage Reticulation Construction, **Dams** - Wastewater Services

## CENTRAL ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORIES

PO Box 8017, Hokowhitu  
Module 2, Batchelor House, Batchelor Road  
Palmerston North, 4446  
**Ph:** 06 351 4475  
**Fax:** 06 351 6302  
**Email:** cenlab@cenlab.co.nz  
**Contact:** Johan Bosch (Principal Analyst)

**Products/Services:** **Analytical Laboratories** - Chemistry, Microbiology, Wastewater/Water



## CHAPMAN TRIPP

PO Box 2206  
Auckland, 1140  
23 Albert Street  
Auckland, 1010  
**Ph:** +64 9 357 9000  
**Fax:** +64 9 357 9099  
**Email:** info@chapmantripp.com  
**Website:** www.chapmantripp.com  
**Contact:** Catherine Somerville-Frost (Partner)

**Products/Services:** **Management & Legal Services** - Barristers/Solicitors/Lawyers, Environmental/Resource, Infrastructure Specialists, Local Government/Infrastructure Services, National Standards/Guidelines, Resource Management, Statutory Planning Processes, Strategic/Policy Planning, Structure Planning, Treaty of Waitangi/Maori Consultation

**Company Profile** : Chapman Tripp is New Zealand's leading full service law firm with a truly national presence, with over 220 lawyers across offices in Auckland, Wellington and Christchurch.  
Chapman Tripp's specialist resource management team offers unique geographic coverage, depth and extensive expertise in the Resource Management Act, the Crown minerals regime, the Exclusive Economic Zone and Continental Shelf (Environmental Effects) Act and other environmental legislation.  
Hugely experienced in consenting major commercial projects, land use planning, infrastructure development, and water and discharge consenting; the team also advises on the reform of environmental legislation, and local, regional and national planning documents. Team members appear regularly in local regulatory and court proceedings at all levels, and can be relied upon to provide timely, strategic and insightful commercial advice on getting projects consented.

Branches:

**Wellington:**

10 Customhouse Quay  
PO Box 993  
Wellington 6140  
**Ph:** +64 4 499 5999  
**Fax:** +64 4 472 7111

**Christchurch:**

60 Cashel Street  
PO Box 2510  
Christchurch 8140  
**Ph:** +64 3 353 4130  
**Fax:** +64 3 365 4587



## CHEMICAL FEED SOLUTIONS LTD

PO Box 104055, Lincoln North  
Auckland, 0654  
6A Enterprise Drive, Henderson  
Auckland  
**Ph:** 09 837 6075  
**Fax:** 09 837 6075  
**Email:** ian.hyland@chemfeed.co.nz or mark.parry@chemfeed.co.nz  
**Website:** www.chemfeed.co.nz  
**Contact:** Ian Hyland - 0274 988 375, Mark Parry - 0274 988 278, Robert Milligan - 0274 988 292

**Products/Services:** **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Gas Detection, Process Control Equipment, Streaming Current Detectors/Controllers, Turbidity/Suspended Solids, **On-Line Monitoring:** Chlorine, Conductivity, Dissolved Oxygen, pH, Turbidity/Suspended Solids, UV, **Health & Safety** - Monitoring Equipment: Environmental, **Plant Equipment** - Chemical Storage Tanks/Vats: Hazardous Substances, Chlorinators/Dechlorinators, Chlorine Leak Detection, Dry Feeders, Filtration Equipment, Gas Chlorination Equipment, Leak Detection Equipment: Gas/Liquid, Level-Control, Level-Measurement, Level-Radar, Level-Sensors, Lime Handling Equipment, Odour Control Equipment, Polymer Makeup/Dosing Equipment, UV Disinfection Equipment, **Pumps** - Diaphragm, Metering/Dosing/Injectors, Peristaltic, Progressive Cavity, Sludge/Slurry/Solids, **Services** - Dosing/Material Pump Parts/Services/Testing, Odour Control Services, **Wastewater Treatment Plant:** Maintenance, **Water Treatment Plant:** Maintenance, **Swimming Pools** - Calcium Hypo Makeup/Dosing Systems, Chemical Dosing Pumps, Chlorinators, Chlorine Generation Equipment, Dosage Equipment, Monitoring Equipment, Ozone Generators, Pool Controllers, UV Disinfection, **Treatment Plant** - Chlorine Dioxide Disinfection Systems, Gas Chlorination Systems, Remote Monitoring Systems, Sodium Hypochlorite Dosing Systems

**Brands/Agencies:** CHEMGUARD - Electric Automatic Chlorine Gas Shut-Off Devices, CHEMPAC - Powder Activated Carbon Systems, CHEMPOLY - Polymer Makeup systems, CHEMTANKS - Bulk Chemical Storage Tanks, CHLORGUARD - Pneumatic Automatic Chlorine Shut-off Devices, FLOWLINE LEVEL TRANSMITTERS, HYDRO - Gas Chlorination, JUMO - Analytical Equipment, PRIMARY FLUID SYSTEMS - Metering Pump Accessories, PROCESS INSTRUMENTS - Online Analysers, PROMINENT - Chemical Metering & Control Equipment, PUREAIR FILTRATION - Gas Chlorine Scrubber Systems, REALTECH - UVT Analysers, SENSOREX - UVT Analysers, STATIFLO - Static Mixers, SUPERIOR - Gas Chlorination, TOMAL - Polymer Makeup Systems, Bulk Bag Handling Systems, PAC Makeup Systems

**Company Profile** : Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd is a company specializing in providing premium products and services to the following Industries: Water Treatment Wastewater Treatment Dairy Swimming Pools We can offer industry leading guarantees and warranties, this is based on cutting edge technologies and dedicated professional staff, committed to excellence. Custom building to our client's specifications is just one of our strengths. Each product is individually tested before dispatch, ensuring hassle free start up and continued operation. All our products require the most minimal maintenance requirements, meaning significantly reduced overall ownership costs to our customers.

## CHEMIPLAS NZ LTD

Ground Floor, 137 Great North Road, Grey Lynn  
Auckland  
**Ph:** 09 361 4060  
**Fax:** 09 361 2244  
**Email:** duncanl@chemiplas.co.nz  
**Website:** www.chemiplas.co.nz  
**Contact:** Duncan Leigh (Executive Director)

**Products/Services:** **Chemical Suppliers (Bulk)** - Alum/PAC, Polyelectrolytes/Polymers, Wastewater Treatment Chemicals

**Brands/Agencies:** BASF, MAGNAFLOC - Coagulants & Flocculants, ZETAG - Coagulants & Flocculants

## CHESTER

PO Box 34405, Birkenhead  
Auckland, 0746  
Level 1, Building B, 28 The Warehouse Way  
Auckland, 0627  
**Ph:** 09 481 0024  
**Email:** admin@chester.co.nz  
**Website:** www.chester.co.nz  
**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/chesterconsultantsltd  
**LinkedIn:** www.linkedin.com/company/chester-consultants-ltd  
**Contact:** Jill Young (Business Manager)



## CIVILPLAN CONSULTANTS LIMITED

PO Box 97796  
Manukau, 2241  
Level 3, 3 Osterley Way, Manukau  
Auckland, 2104  
**Ph:** 09 222 2445  
**Email:** info@civilplan.co.nz  
**Website:** www.civilplan.co.nz  
**LinkedIn:** www.linkedin.com/company/civilplan-consultants-limited  
**Contact:** Mike Smith (Director)

**Company Profile** : CivilPlan Consultants Limited is a land development and property advisory consultancy based in central Manukau City.  
Our enthusiastic professionals have considerable experience in planning, designing, consenting and managing land development projects.  
We work to an ethic of project delivery and high quality service to valued clients. We understand client needs and proactively manage our clients' strategic property interests.  
We provide project management, town planning, surveying and civil engineering services for residential, commercial, industrial and rural development proposals for private and public sectors. We manage and deliver development projects from inception, through design, consenting and construction, to delivery of new titles.

To advertise in the  
**2020 DIRECTORY**  
contact Noeline Strange

Phone 09 528 8009  
Mobile 027 207 6511  
Email n.strange@xtra.co.nz

continued...



## CKL & STORMWATER SOLUTIONS CONSULTING

PO Box 99463, Newmarket  
Level 2, 25 Broadway, Newmarket  
Auckland, 1023

**Ph:** 09 524 7029  
**Fax:** 09 524 7032  
**Email:** auckland@ckl.co.nz & info@stormwatersolutions.co.nz

**Website:** www.ckl.co.nz  
**Contact:** Bronwyn Rhynd (Director/Environmental Engineer)

**Products/Services:** **Consulting Engineers** - Civil, Environmental/Ecological Science/Engineering, Environmental/Infrastructure Eng., Expert Evidence, Land Surveying, Resource Consents, Stormwater/Drainage, Stormwater Management, Traffic Engineering, **Consulting Scientists** - Ecology, Environmental, **Environmental & Planning Consultants** - Expert Witness, Planning: Strategic/Policy, Resource Consents, **Services** - **Surveyors**: Cadastral, Topographic Surveys

### Branches:

#### Hamilton:

PO Box 171  
58 Church Road, Te Rapa  
Hamilton 3240  
**Ph:** 07 849 9921  
**Email:** hamilton@ckl.co.nz

#### Te Awamutu:

PO Box 126  
103 Market Street  
Te Awamutu 3840  
**Ph:** 07 871 6144  
**Email:** teawamutu@ckl.co.nz



## CLA-VAL PACIFIC LTD

45 Kennaway Road, Woolston  
Christchurch, 8023

**Ph:** 03 964 4860  
**Email:** kmclintock@cla-val.com  
**Website:** www.cla-valpacific.com  
**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/cla-valpacific  
**LinkedIn:** www.linkedin.com/company/cla-valpacific  
**Contact:** Kelvin McClintock (Regional Sales Manager)

**Products/Services:** **Valves/Flow Control** - Automatic Flow Control Valves, Flow Control Valves, Pinch Valves, Pressure Control, Pressure Limiting Valves, **Valves/Regulators:** Air Valves, Anti Water Hammer Check Valves, Ball, Butterfly, Check/Non-return, Control, Knife Gate, Pressure Relief/Safety, Regulating, Surge Control

**Brands/Agencies:** CLA-VAL - Air Valves, Check Valves, Automatic Control Valve, Ball Valves, CLA-VAL - Butterfly, Knife Gate, Strainers, Duckbill Check Valves, NUVENT - Air Valves



## COMBINED TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED

PO Box 9244 WMC  
Hamilton, 3240  
Level 3, 16 Clarence Street  
Hamilton, 3204

**Ph:** 07 957 9930  
**Fax:** 07 957 9940  
**Email:** info@ctek.co.nz  
**Website:** www.ctek.co.nz  
**LinkedIn:** www.linkedin.com/company/combined-technologies-limited-(CTEK)/  
**Contact:** Deepak Joseph (Sales & Marketing Manager)

**Products/Services:** **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Alarms: Monitoring/Reporting, Computer Hardware/PLC, Data Acquisition/Reporting: SCADA Software, Data Acquisition/Storage/Logging, Data Transmission/Telemetry, Distributed Control Systems, Electrical/Electronic Assembly, Field Data Capture, Information Systems, **On-Line Monitoring:** Process Control Equipment, **Electrical** - Contractors, Electrical Control/Automation, Engineers, PLC Suppliers/Programmers, Programmable Controller (PLC), SCADA, **Services** - Electrical, Monitoring/Reporting, **Sundry Equipment & Materials** - SCADA/Telemetry, **Treatment Plant** - Automated Consent Reporting

**Company Profile :** CTEK design and implement Process Automation software solutions and Information Management Systems for the manufacturing, process, water and utilities sectors. CTEK has specialist knowledge and expertise to undertake audits, project design/build and commissioning, database development and MES & MOM software implementation. We provide project engineering services and 24x7 support to our customers. CTEK offerings also include engineering consultancy on design and selection, development of functional requirement specifications, process and controls engineering, FAT and commissioning. CTEK is the only CSIA certified company in NZ which provides our customers with the gold-seal mark of a professionally managed control system integration business partnership.



## CONCEPT SOLUTIONS LTD

PO Box 1628  
Invercargill, 9840  
46 Onslow Street  
Invercargill, 9810

**Ph:** +64 3 216 1172  
**Fax:** +64 3 216 1173  
**Email:** info@conceptsolutions.co.nz  
**Website:** www.conceptsolutions.co.nz  
**Contact:** Brad Reynolds (Director)

**Products/Services:** **Plant Equipment** - Dewatering Screw Presses, Grit Removal Equipment, Screenings/Grit Handling Equipment, Sludge Scrapers Chain/Flight, **Conveyor Systems:** Screw, Shaftless Screw, **Refuse Compost & Wastes Equipment** - Solid Waste Bins

**Brands/Agencies:** SCREWTECH - Screw Conveyor Equipment

**Company Profile :** Concept Solutions is a multi-disciplined engineering company that specializes in the design and manufacture of process equipment and conveying systems. The company provides substantial machining and fabrication services to many manufacturing and processing industries. Our Screwtech conveyors and associated equipment are designed and manufactured for waste recovery and wastewater applications. This equipment enables product recovery, classifying and grading of material by either dewatering or separation. Even in demanding applications, our range of screw conveyors is proven to be an ultra-reliable method to convey bulk, irregular or difficult conveyed product with varied flow rates and consistency.

### Branches:

#### Christchurch:

Unit 2, 549 Halswell Junction Road, Hornby  
Christchurch  
**Ph:** 03 349 6476  
**Fax:** 03 349 6477  
**Contact:** Andrew Harwood

## CONCRETE TREATMENTS NZ LIMITED

196 Ridge Road, RD4  
Tuakau, 2694

**Ph:** 0800 99 88 71 - Operations /  
0800 99 88 70 - Accounts  
**Email:** leigh@concrete-treatments.co.nz  
**Website:** www.concrete-treatments.co.nz  
**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/  
ConcreteTreatmentsNZLimited/  
**Contact:** Leigh Bishop (Director)

**Products/Services:** **Contractors** - Concrete Injection/Repair/Protection, Private/Municipal Structures, Confined Space Working, Dredging/Desludging, Inflatable Sewer Pipe Plugs, Microtunnelling, No Dig Pipeline Rehabilitation, Slip Lining, Sludge Dewatering, Trenchless Installation of Pipelines, Trenchless Rehabilitation of Pipeline, Tunnelling/Microtunnelling, Water Leak Repairs, **Corrosion Control** - Acid Resistant Cement Linings, Applicators/Contractors, Protective Lining, Surface Coating/Protection, **Plant Equipment** - Sludge Dewatering, **Services** - Grouting/Concrete Repair, Hydro Demolition, Sewage/Stormwater Infiltration Control, **Sundry Equipment & Materials** - **Pipe Sealing Bags** High Pressure Pipe Sealing Bags, Mini Pipe Sealing Bags, **Pipe Testing Equipment** Pipe Test Sealing Bags, **Treatment Plant** - **Wastewater Treatment Plants:** Concrete Rehabilitation, **Valves/Flow Control** - Test Plugs

**Brands/Agencies:** FOAMCRETE - Lightweight Aerated Grout, GEO SPRAY - Geopolymer Structural Rehabilitation, PRIME RESINS - Polyurethane Leak Injection, VERSEAL - Water Sealing / Corrosion Protection

## CONFERENZ & BRIGHTSTAR TRAINING

PO Box 31 506, Milford  
Auckland, 0741  
51 Apollo Drive, North Harbour  
Auckland, 0632

**Ph:** 09 912 3616  
**Fax:** 09 912 3617  
**Email:** info@conferenz.co.nz  
**Website:** www.conferenz.co.nz  
**Contact:** Bridgit Lewis (GM Marketing & Services)

To advertise in the  
**2020 DIRECTORY**  
contact Noeline Strange

Phone 09 528 8009  
Mobile 027 207 6511  
Email n.strange@xtra.co.nz

continued...



## CONNECT 8 LIMITED

PO Box 132010, Sylvia Park  
Auckland, 1644  
8 Hotunui Drive, Mt Wellington  
Auckland, 1060

**Ph:** 09 258 5470  
**Fax:** 09 258 5478  
**Email:** sales@connect8.co.nz  
**Website:** www.connect8.co.nz  
**Contact:** George Pirie (General Manager)

**Products/Services:** **Contractors** - Civil Construction, Civil Drainage, Confined Space Working, Design/Build, Design/Build Capability, Directional Drilling/Boring, Drainage, Gas/Power Fibre Optic Cabling, HD Drilling, Hydro Excavation, Lateral Access Chambers, Local Authority Work, Mains/Pipes (Design/Installation), Microtunnelling, No Dig Pipe Installation, No Dig Pipeline Rehabilitation, Piling, Pipe Bursting, Pipeline Construction, Rock Saw Trenching, Stormwater Drainage, Subdivision Construction, Trenchless Installation of Pipelines, Trenchless Rehabilitation of Pipeline, Tunnelling/Microtunnelling, Utility Construction/Trenching, Water Reticulation



## CONNEXIS

PO Box 2759  
Wellington, 6140  
Level 13, 40 Mercer Street  
Wellington, 6011  
**Ph:** 0800 486 626  
**Email:** askus@connexis.org.nz  
**Website:** www.connexis.org.nz  
**Contact:** Annie Yeates (Water Industry Manager)

**Products/Services:** **Education** - Industry Training Organisation, **Health & Safety** - Training

**Company Profile :** Connexis is the Industry Training Organisation (ITO) for the 3-Waters, Civil Infrastructure, Energy & Telecommunications industries. Our nationally-recognised apprenticeships lead to Civil Trades Certification.

We also offer qualifications in:

- Water treatment
- Wastewater treatment
- Procurement
- Asset Management
- Contract Management
- Civil Engineering

Connexis qualifications are achieved through a blend of on-job training, off-job courses, work experience and practical skills. They are suitable for people working at all levels in the industry, and provide a structured career pathway from introductory through to management level.



## CR AUTOMATION LIMITED

PO Box 13087, Mahora  
Hastings, 4155  
500 Coventry Road  
Hastings, 4172

**Ph:** 06 873 4238  
**Fax:** 06 873 4246  
**Email:** peter@crautomation.nz  
**Website:** www.crautomation.nz  
**Contact:** Peter Richards (Director)

**Products/Services:** **Contractors** - Design/Build, Electrical, **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Computer Hardware/PLC, Data Acquisition/Storage/Logging, Data Transmission/Telemetry, Distributed Control Systems, Electrical/Electronic Assembly, Electrical Switchgear/Panels, Field Data Capture, **Electrical** - Contractors, Electrical Control/Automation, Engineers, PLC Suppliers/Programmers, SCADA, **Services** - Electrical, Monitoring/Reporting

**Company Profile :** CR are specialist automation and electrical design engineers. When required we also partner with other companies enabling the delivery of turnkey Electrical/Telemetry and Automation Control Solutions. CR has an extensive track record of successful projects and client relationships. This highlights our credible engineering capability, ensuring client confidence and a stress free project delivered to high standards. CR's technical competency covers a range of automation hardware and software, ensuring we can deliver to a specification or recommend one which is fit for purpose.



## CUMMING, JAMES & SONS PTY LTD

319 Parramatta Road  
Auburn, NSW 2144, AUSTRALIA

**Ph:** +61 2 9748 2309  
**Fax:** +61 2 9648 4887  
**Email:** jamescumming@jamescumming.com.au  
**Website:** www.jamescumming.com.au  
**Contact:** Mark Shirt (Manager), David Healy (Sales Manager)

**Products/Services:** **Chemical Suppliers (Bulk)** - Activated Carbon, Odour Control Substances, Zeolites, **Plant Equipment** - **Filter Media:** Activated Carbon, Anthracite/Coal, Garnet, Multimedia/Activated Carbon, Zeolite

**Brands/Agencies:** C & S BRAND AUSTRALIAN FILTER COAL - Coal Filter Media, C & S BRAND GARNET - Garnet, C & S BRAND PREMIUM GRADE ACTIVATED CARBONS - Activated Carbons, C & S BRAND ZEOLITES - Zeolites

continued...

**Company Profile :** "CELEBRATING MORE THAN 100 YEARS OF SERVICE TO AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND INDUSTRY"

James Cumming & Sons Pty Ltd is a long-established Australian manufacturer of Ironfounders' Blacking, Graphites, Foundry Coal Dust, Garnet and C&S Brand Australian Filter Coal and carbon products for the Asia-Pacific water, wastewater, chemical, and environmental industries. C&S Brand Powdered and Granular Activated Carbons have proven particularly effective for the removal of algal-derived tastes, odours and toxins, pesticides and a wide range of other organic contaminants from water, in both conventional absorption mode and in the Ozone/Biological Activated Carbon process, and for air pollution and sewage odour control.

## CUTTRISS CONSULTANTS LTD

PO Box 386  
33 Kapiti Road  
Paraparaumu, 5032

**Ph:** 04 904 5420  
**Email:** kapiti@cuttriss.co.nz  
**Website:** www.cuttriss.co.nz  
**Contact:** Neil Johnstone (Director)



## DANFOSS (NZ) LTD

PO Box 12422, Penrose  
Unit 2, 24 Bishop Dunn Place, Flat Bush  
Auckland, 2018

**Ph:** 09 259 2519  
**Email:** broadbent\_s@danfoss.com  
**Website:** www.danfossdrives.co.nz  
**Contact:** Stephen Broadbent (Regional Manager)

**Products/Services:** **Electrical** - Variable Speed Drives

**Company Profile :** How do you Maximise Energy Efficiency & Reliability to realise significant productivity improvements? By using Danfoss VLT & Vacon Variable Speed Drives. Danfoss Introduced the first mass produced drive in 1968. Market leading variable speed drives from the VLT and Vacon brands & Global sales & support network backed up by in Country stock, proven reliability & technical engineers. With a proven installed base across New Zealand we can reliably support you.

To advertise in the  
**2020 DIRECTORY**  
contact Noeline Strange

Phone 09 528 8009  
Mobile 027 207 6511  
Email n.strange@xtra.co.nz





## DAVEY WATER PRODUCTS

PO Box 14641  
Auckland, 1741  
7 Rockridge Avenue, Penrose  
Auckland, 1061  
**Ph:** 0800 654 333  
**Fax:** 09 527 7654  
**Email:** sales@dwp.co.nz  
**Website:** www.daveynz.co.nz  
**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/DaveyWaterProductsNZ  
**Contact:** Mike Schrader (BDM Water Treatment)

### Branches:

**Auckland:**  
7 Rockridge Avenue, Penrose  
Auckland  
**Ph:** 0800 654 333  
**Email:** sales@dwp.co.nz

## DAVIS OGILVIE & PARTNERS LTD

PO Box 589  
Christchurch, 8140  
Level 1, 24 Moorhouse Ave, Addington  
Christchurch, 8011  
**Ph:** 03 366 1653  
**Freephone:** 0800 999 333  
**Email:** hello@do.co.nz  
**Website:** www.do.co.nz  
**Contact:** Kirsten Hall (Administration)



## DEECO SERVICES LTD EST 1938

PO Box 33 226, Petone  
21 Regent Street, Petone  
Hutt City  
**Ph:** 04 568 5293, 0800 433326 (0800 4 DEECO)  
**Fax:** 04 568 5273, 0800 333267 (0800 DEECOS)  
**Email:** service@deeco.co.nz  
**Website:** www.deeco.co.nz  
**Contact:** Marcus Durrant (General Manager)

**Products/Services:** **Consulting Engineers** - Pressure Management, **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Domestic Water Meters, Flow/Level Control, **Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges:** Batching Meters, Magnetic, Positive Displacement, Propeller, Turbine, Ultrasonic (Doppler), Water Meters, **Groundwater** - Screens/Casings, Site Dewatering, **Manufacturing** - Inground Boxes: Meters/Valves, Water Connection Manifolds, **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** - Irrigation Drip Pipelines, Irrigation Fittings, Meter Boxes, Pipes/Fittings: Irrigation: Polyethylene, Valves, **Pipes & Tubes:** **Water Supply:** Fittings/Valves,

continued...

Polyethylene, **Support:** Solutions, **Plant Equipment** - Filtration Equipment, Inlet Screens, Intake/Outfall Structures/ Screens, Irrigation, Leak Detection, Screens: Bar/Mesh/ Grating/Wedgewire, Water Meter Reading/Customer Billing Systems, **Filter Media:** Sand, **Services** - Backflow Inspection/Consulting/IQP, Backflow Installation/Testing, Control Valve, **Sundry Equipment & Materials** - Effluent Filters, Irrigation Disposal of Treated Effluent, Irrigation Equipment, Irrigation Systems, **Consumables:** Irrigation Equipment, **Treatment Plant** - Filter Nozzles, Wastewater Filtering Equipment, Water Filtering Equipment, **Filters:** Backflushing, Cartridge, Effluent, Microfiltration, Pressure Sand, Sand Filters, Wedgewire, **Valves/Flow Control** - Automatic Flow Control Valves, Backflow Prevention Devices, Flow Control Valves, Irrigation Equipment, Strainers Water/Steam, Taps/Stopcocks, **Valves/Regulators:** Acid/ Corrosion Resistant, Air Relief/Vent, Air Valves, Angle, Anti Water Hammer Check Valves, Automatic Backwash, Bypass, Check/Non-return, Control, Diaphragm, Float, Globe, Meters/ Air Valves, Piston, Pressure Relief/Safety, Relief/Safety, Solenoid, Surge Control

**Brands/Agencies:** ARKAL & AMIAD FILTRATION TECHNOLOGIES - Water Filtration, BERMAD CONTROL VALVES - Auto Diaphragm Control Valves, EUROMAG - Magflo & Sonic Meters, HENDRICK & JOHNSON SCREEN - Wedge Wire Screens, NAAN DAN JAIN IRRIGATION SYSTEMS, SENSUS METERING SYSTEMS - Water Meters & Auto Meter Reading, VENTOMAT/UNI/BERMAD/CSA/ ARI - Air & Gas Release & Vacuum Breakers, WILKINS - Backflow Prevention Valves & Pressure Regulators

**Company Profile :** Founded in 1938 with offices in Auckland, Tauranga, Wellington and Christchurch, Deeco remains true today to its original philosophies of technical support to solve client problems. This family owned business combines the best from tradition, extensive experience and modern management to effectively market an exclusive range of world recognised leading products. These include Arkal and Amiad water and wastewater filters, Bermad hydraulic flow and pressure management control systems and pipeline protection anti surge vacuum and air release valves, Biffinger Johnson & Hendrick - Wedge Wire and bar screens, Sensus water meters, Sensus data transfer and automatic meter reading devices, Zurn Wilkins backflow preventers and pressure regulators.

**Product Profile :** Deeco Services Ltd is a private New Zealand owned company formed over 70 years ago. Specialising in filtration and flow control products, Deeco have extensive expertise in their specialist fields of control valving, backflow prevention, water meters and automatic meter reading systems, Wedge Wire Intake Well and dewatering screening, particle removal filtration for both potable and waste water supplies. In addition to exclusive importation and distribution of long established brands, Deeco provide the industry with technical design and supply, field commissioning, distribution network surveys and equipment maintenance programmes. These services are carried out by trained and experienced employees working from Deeco's Auckland, Tauranga, Wellington, Nelson and Christchurch regional branches.

See our advertisement on the inside back cover.



## DETECTION SERVICES LTD

PO Box 58 951, Botany  
Auckland, 2163  
Unit J, 150 Harris Road, East Tamaki  
Auckland, 2013  
**Ph:** 09 271 3900  
**Fax:** 09 271 3901  
**Email:** info@detectionservices.co.nz  
**Website:** www.detectionservices.co.nz  
**Contact:** Steve Simmons (Director)

continued...

**Products/Services:** **Consulting Engineers** - Asset Management, Infiltration/Inflow Control, Leakage Management, New Technologies, Pipeline Condition Assessment, Pressure Management, Transient Pipeline Pressure Analysis, Water Loss Management, Water Networks Modelling, **Contractors** - Leak Detection, Pipeline Condition Assessment, Pipeline Inspection Technologies, Reservoir Inspections, Trade Waste Monitoring, **Dams** - Inspections/Repairs, Water Reservoir Inspection/Repair, **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Asset Inspection Sewer/Manhole, Data Acquisition/ Reporting, Data Acquisition/Storage/Logging, Demand Management, **Demand Management** - Water Conservation, **Plant Equipment** - Leak Detection, **Services** - Acoustic Leak Detection, Asset Condition Surveys/Data Collection, Asset Information Systems/Software, Asset Management, Buried Utilities Location, CCTV Pipeline Inspection, Diving Services/Reservoir Inspections, Fire Hydrant Flow Testing, Ground Penetrating Radar (GPR), Leak Control/Detection, Mains Cleaning/Repair/Relining, Manhole Inspection, Metal Detection Services, Network Analysis, Non-Destructive Testing, Permanent Leakage Monitoring, Trade Waste Monitoring, Ultrasonic Leak Detection, Valve Exercising Programmes, Video Inspection/CCTV: Pipes/Tunnels, **Valves/Flow Control** - Leakage Reduction, Pressure Control

**Brands/Agencies:** MINERVA - Asset Management Software and Services, NO-DES - Mains Flushing and Cleaning, VISENTI - Water Analytics, Transient Monitoring, Leak Detection, WETNET - NRW Insertion Flow Meters

### Branches:

**Auckland, Wellington, Christchurch, Sydney, Brisbane, Melbourne, Adelaide, Perth:**

## DEVAN PLASTICS

PO Box 2606  
125a Birch Avenue, Judea  
Tauranga, 3140  
**Ph:** 0800 500 026  
**Fax:** 07 577 0437  
**Email:** sales@devan.co.nz  
**Website:** www.devan.co.nz  
**Contact:** Alistair Bell (Business Manager)



## DHI WATER & ENVIRONMENT LTD

Private Bag 93504, Takapuna  
Auckland, 0752  
74 Taharoto Road, Smales Farm, Takapuna  
Auckland, 0622  
**Ph:** 09 912 9638  
**Email:** info.nz@dhigroup.com  
**Website:** www.worldwide.dhigroup.com/nz  
**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/DHigroup/  
**LinkedIn:** www.linkedin.com/company/dhi/  
**Contact:** Suzana Shipton (Managing Director)

**Products/Services:** **Consulting Engineers** - Coastal Engineering, Hydrology, Modelling, River/Flooding, Stormwater/Drainage, Water/Wastewater, Water Quality, Water Resources, **Consulting Scientists** - Coastal, Hydrogeology/Groundwater, Urban, **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Hydraulic Modelling Software

**Brands/Agencies:** AQUA REPUBLICA, ECOLAB, FEFLOW, LITPACK, MIKE HYDRO RIVER/21/FLOOD/3/ URBAN/SHE/BASIN, MODEL WAREHOUSE, WEST

continued...

### Branches:

**Christchurch:**  
PO Box 26131  
Christchurch 8148  
**Ph:** 03 355 5403  
**Contact:** Greg Whyte  
**Email:** gmw@dhigroup.com

**Wellington:**  
PO Box 6321, Marion Square  
Wellington 6011  
**Ph:** +64 4 974 5543  
**Contact:** Philip Wallace  
**Email:** plw@dhigroup.com



## DIVECO LIMITED

PO Box 12547, Penrose  
Auckland, 1642  
7c Bassant Avenue, Penrose  
Auckland  
**Ph:** 09 377 2906  
**Fax:** 09 377 2926  
**Email:** info@diveco.co.nz  
**Website:** www.diveco.co.nz  
**Contact:** Dan Buys (Director), Kirk Hannaford (Director)

**Products/Services:** **Services** - Diving Services

**Company Profile :** DiveCo Ltd offers a diverse range of commercial diving and marine construction services to clients throughout New Zealand and the Pacific Region.

- Total in-water construction solutions
- Potable water diving
- Hydro dam inspections and repair
- Concrete cutting, coring and drilling
- Broco cutting and welding
- Contaminated water diving
- Video and photo inspections and reports
- Intake screen and valve installation, repairs and maintenance
- Pipeline inspection and repairs
- Confined space entry
- Diver operated dredging systems
- Complete mobile system

## DUNEDIN CITY COUNCIL

PO Box 5045, Moray Place  
Dunedin, 9058  
Civic Centre, 50 The Octagon  
Dunedin, 9016  
**Ph:** 03 477 4000  
**Email:** water.services@dcc.govt.nz  
**Website:** www.CityofDunedin.com  
**Contact:** Group Manager 3 Waters

**Products/Services:** **Government & Local Authorities** - Local Government

To advertise in the  
**2020 DIRECTORY**  
contact Noeline Strange

Phone 09 528 8009 Mobile 027 207 6511  
Email n.strange@xtra.co.nz



## ECOFLOW LTD

PO Box 300-249, Albany  
16b Piermark Drive, Albany  
Auckland, 0632  
**Ph:** 09 447 1793  
**Fax:** 09 447 3901  
**Email:** info@ecoflow.co.nz  
**Website:** www.ecoflow.co.nz  
**Contact:** Karl Sentch (General Manager)

**Products/Services:** **Pumps** - Grinder/Macerating, Positive Displacement, Pressure Sewer Grinder, Progressive Cavity, Submersible Pumps, Very High Pressure, Wastewater Pumps, Water/Waste Water Controls, Wet/Dry Well Raw Sewage Pumps, **Services** - Pump Servicing/Repair, Sewage/Wastewater System Maintenance, Sewerage/ Wastewater System Maintenance, Submersible Pumps

**Brands/Agencies:** ENVIRONMENT ONE (EONE) - Pressure Sewer Systems, IOTA ONEBOX - Pressure Sewer Intelligent Controller

**Company Profile :** Ecoflow is New Zealand's specialist pressure sewer provider and has over 12,500 systems operating throughout New Zealand. Ecoflow is the sole distributor of the Environment One Corporation (E/One) Low Pressure Grinder Sewer Systems. Ecoflow is also the New Zealand Distribution Partner for the Iota OneBox Intelligent Pressure Sewer Controller. With offices in Auckland and Christchurch, Ecoflow is 100% focused on the pressurized sewer market, allowing us to have a greater involvement with every stage of the project from conceptual design through to final commissioning.

### Branches:

**Christchurch:**  
15 Anchorage Road, Hornby  
Christchurch 8042  
**Ph:** 03 349 2506



## ECOGENT LTD

PO Box 12 499, Penrose  
Building 3, 525 Great South Road, Penrose  
Auckland  
**Ph:** 09 579 1080  
**Fax:** 09 579 1090  
**Email:** info@ecogent.co.nz  
**Website:** www.ecogent.co.nz  
**Contact:** Matt Riddell

**Products/Services:** **Consulting Engineers** - Wastewater Treatment, **Plant Equipment** - Aeration, Diffused Air, Diffusers, **Treatment Plant** - Design/Construction, Pond/ Lagoon: Aeration/Mixing Design, Septic Tank Effluent Filters

**Brands/Agencies:** ENVIRONMENTAL DYNAMICS INC - Diffused Aeration Equipment, OUTPOSTCENTRAL - Remote Monitoring Systems

## ECOGREEN

PO Box 7251  
Wanganui, 4541  
6 Indus Street  
Wanganui, 4500  
**Ph:** 0800 000 245  
**Fax:** 06 348 4506  
**Email:** sales@ecogreen.net.nz  
**Website:** www.ecogreen.net.nz  
**Contact:** Ramon Phillips (Manager)

**Products/Services:** **Chemical Suppliers (Bulk)** - Cleaning Chemicals, Wastewater Treatment Bioaugmentation



## ECOLOGICAL TECHNOLOGIES LTD

PO Box 46 234, Herne Bay  
Auckland, 1147  
**Ph:** 021 645 199  
**Fax:** 09 376 2249  
**Email:** info@ecotechnologies.co.nz  
**Website:** www.ecotechnologies.co.nz  
**Contact:** Geoff Jones-Prichard (Director)

**Products/Services:** **Consulting Engineers** - Wastewater Treatment, Water/Wastewater, Water/Wastewater Treatment/ System Design, Water Treatment, **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - **On-Line Monitoring:** Chlorine, pH, UVT, **Plant Equipment** - Aeration, Chlorinators, Chlorine Dioxide Generators, Chlorine Generators, Demineralising Systems, Diffused Air, Diffusers, Disinfection Systems, Inline Static Mixers, Iron Removal Systems, Reverse Osmosis, UF/ MF Membrane Modules, UV Disinfection Equipment, Water Filters/Strainers, Water Softeners, **Pumps** - Sea Water Pumps, **Services** - **Wastewater Treatment Plant:** Design, **Water Treatment Plant:** Design, **Swimming Pools** - Chlorinators, Chlorine Generators, UV Ultraviolet Disinfection, **Treatment Plant** - Arsenic Removal, Desalination Plant, Diffused Aeration Systems, Disinfection System, On Site Treatment Systems, Package Treatment Plants, Pond/Lagoon: Aeration/Mixing Design, RBCs, Reverse Osmosis, UV Treatment Solutions, Wastewater Treatment Plants, Water Softeners, Water Treatment, Water Treatment Plants, **Filters:** Activated Carbon, RO/UF Membranes, Ultrafiltration, **Wastewater Treatment Plants:** On-site Wastewater Treatment Plants, **Water Purifiers** - Commercial Filtration, Reverse Osmosis, Ultra-Filtration

**Brands/Agencies:** CAPITAL CONTROLS - Chlorinators, Water Quality Monitors, LIT UV - Ultraviolet Disinfection Systems, PMT - Rotating Biological Contactors, UET WATER BIOWORKS - Air Diffusers, Desalination, Reverse Osmosis, Ultrafiltration, WESTFALL MANUFACTURING - Static Injection Mixers, Flow Conditioners, Venturis

**Company Profile :** Ecological Technologies Limited was formed in 1995 by Geoff Jones-Prichard. Geoff has over 35 years' experience specialising in the design and supply of water and wastewater systems and related equipment throughout New Zealand and the Pacific. Representing leading international suppliers, Ecological Technologies offers innovative solutions to meet the requirements of increasing drinking water quality standards and more stringent wastewater discharge regulations.

## ECOWORLD NZ 2018 LTD

PO Box 5486  
Hamilton, 3242  
4 Manchester Place, Te Rapa  
Hamilton, 3200  
**Ph:** 07 850 1092  
**Fax:** 07 850 1093  
**Email:** info@ecoworld.co.nz  
**Website:** www.ecoworld.co.nz  
**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/EcoworldNZ  
**Contact:** Katherine Walker (Director)

continued...



**Products/Services:** **Chemical Suppliers (Bulk)** - Wastewater Treatment Bioaugmentation, **Contractors** - Waste Disposal, **Ozone Treatment** - Water Softeners/Neutralising, **Plant Equipment** - Iron Removal Systems, **Filter Media:** Activated Carbon, Bore-saver Ultra C/ Bore-saver Liquid, Hydopure Disinfection/Deodourising, Ion Exchange Resins, Iron/Manganese Removal Filters, Iron Manganese Removal, Water Softeners/Neutralising, Zeolite, **Rain Water Harvesting** - Farm Water Systems, Rural Water Supplies, **Services** - Grease Converters, Grease Traps, **Treatment Plant - Filters:** Activated Carbon, Carbon, Cartridge, Disc Filters, Ion Exchange Resins, Multimedia, RO/UF Membranes, Rural/Domestic, **Waste Management** - Grease Traps

## ELECTRONIC & ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS LTD

PO Box 301 025, Albany  
87 Albany Heights Road, Albany  
Auckland, 0752  
**Ph:** 0800 478 789  
**Email:** office@eesnz.com  
**Website:** www.eesnz.com  
**Contact:** Michael Drury (Manager)

**Products/Services:** **Corrosion Control** - Electronic Corrosion Control, **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Data Acquisition/Storage/Logging, Monitoring/Control System, Wireless Data, Fixed/Mobile, Private/Public, **Electrical** - Programmable Controller (PLC), **Services** - Meter Reading

**Brands/Agencies:** ARAD3G - Meter Reading & Logging, COUPLERTEC - Electronic Rust Protection



## EMC INDUSTRIAL GROUP LTD

PO Box 101 444  
North Shore, 0745  
56 Tarndale Grove, Rosedale  
Auckland, 0632  
**Ph:** 09 415 5110  
**Fax:** 09 415 5115  
**Email:** sales@emc.co.nz  
**Website:** www.emc.co.nz  
**Contact:** Chris Gailer (Managing Director)

**Products/Services:** **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Chart Recorders, Clamp-On Ultrasonic Flow Meters, Computer Hardware/PLC, Data Acquisition/Reporting, Industrial Process Control/Instrumentation Equipment, Instrument Servicing/Repair, Laser/Radar/Ultrasonic Level Instruments, Level/Flow Instrumentation, Level Control, Level Measurement, Level Sensors, Lightning Arrestors, Liquid Analysis/Instruments, Load Cells, Process Control Equipment, Suspended Solids, Switches (Pressure/Temperature), Temperature Transmitters/Sensors, Transducers (Depth Measurement), Turbidity/Suspended Solids, Turbidity Monitors, Ultrasonic Level, Water Meters, **Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges:** Air/Gas, Coriolis, Electromagnetic, Magnetic, Open Channel Flow Meters, Thermal Mass Flow, Transducers (Depth Measurement), Ultrasonic (Time-of-Flight), Vortex, Water Meters, **On-Line Monitoring:** BOD/TOC, etc, Chlorine, COD, Colour, Conductivity, Conductivity/Dissolved Solids, Dissolved Oxygen, Flow, Instrumentation, Iron, Manganese, Nitrate, Ozone, pH, Phosphate, Pressure, Process Control

continued...

Equipment, Redox/ORP, Sludge Density, Suspended Solids, Temperature, Turbidity, UV Absorption (of Liquids), UVT, Water/Sludge Level, **Electrical** - Level Control, PLC Suppliers/Programmers, Pressure/Temperature Control, Programmable Controller (PLC), Temperature, **Environmental & Planning Consultants** - Sampling/Monitoring, **Groundwater** - Ultrasonic Level Instruments, **Plant Equipment** - Level-Measurement, Level-Radar, Wastewater (Liquid) Samplers, Weighing Systems - Chlorine Drums, Weight Measurement/Load Cells, **Environmental Sampling** Water Sampling, **Valves/Flow Control** - Flow/Level Switches, Pressure/Temperature Switches/Transducers/Transmitters

**Brands/Agencies:** ENDRESS & HAUSER - Process Instrumentation, UNITRONICS - PLCs

Branches:

**Christchurch:**  
3E Wise Street, Addington 8024  
**Ph:** 03 365 2671  
**Contact:** Rodney Somogyvari

## ENVCO THE ENVIRONMENTAL COLLECTIVE

PO Box 8217, Symonds Street  
94 Newton Road, Eden Terrace  
Auckland, 1010  
**Ph:** 0800 623 336  
**Fax:** 09 307 3287  
**Email:** info@envcoglobal.com  
**Website:** www.envcoglobal.com  
**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/envcoglobal  
**Contact:** Richard Morrow (Director)

## ENVIROLUTIONS LTD

PO Box 4654  
Mt Maunganui, 3149  
14A Berwick Place  
Mt Maunganui, 3116  
**Ph:** 027 622 9796  
**Email:** info@envirolutions.co.nz  
**Website:** www.envirolutions.co.nz  
**Contact:** Craig Rall (Director)

## ENVIRONMENT PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL LTD

PO Box 12828, Penrose  
Auckland, 1642  
Unit 2, 15 Olive Road, Penrose  
Auckland, 1061  
**Ph:** 09 579 6172  
**Fax:** 09 579 6178  
**Email:** epil@epil.co.nz  
**Website:** www.epil.co.nz  
**Contact:** Alan Billington (Director)

**Products/Services:** **Plant Equipment** - Membranes: Process Filtration, Wastewater Treatment/Recycling, **Treatment Plant** - Oxygen CO2 Removal Systems, Wastewater Treatment Plants, Water Treatment Plants, **Water Purifiers** - Membrane Filtration Systems

## ENVIRONMENTAL MEDICINE LIMITED

PO Box 28 424, Remuera  
Auckland, 1541  
**Ph:** 021 915 249  
**Email:** doctor@envirodoctors.com  
**Website:** www.envirodoctors.com  
**Linkedln:** www.linkedin.com/in/francesca-kelly-b5545022  
**Contact:** Dr Francesca Kelly (Director)

continued...

**Products/Services:** **Consulting Scientists** - Contaminants, Health Risk Assessment, Medical Effects, Public Health, Toxicology/Hazardous Substances

## ESE ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICE ENGINEERS LTD

PO Box 11160, Ellerslie  
Unit 7, 38 Eaglehurst Road, Ellerslie  
Auckland, 1542  
**Ph:** 09 526 5134  
**Fax:** 09 526 5135  
**Email:** sales@ese.co.nz  
**Contact:** Robert Willis (Sales)

**Products/Services:** **Contractors** - Electrical, Fabricators/Engineering Workshop, **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Wastewater Monitoring Services, Wastewater Treatment/Recycling, **On-Line Monitoring:** Chlorine, Ozone, pH, Redox/ORP, **Plant Equipment** - Chemical Dosing Equipment, Polymer Makeup/Dosing Equipment, UV Disinfection Equipment, **Pumps** - Air Operated Diaphragm, Centrifugal, Diaphragm Solenoid Digital/Motor Driven, Magnetic Drive/Seal-less, Process, Progressive Cavity, Progressive Cavity Dry Powder Feeder, **Services** - Dosing/Material Pump Parts/Services/Testing, **Maintenance:** Plant/Equipment, Sewage/Wastewater System Maintenance, **Wastewater Treatment Plant:** Maintenance Blowers Pumps Valves, **Water Treatment Plant:** Maintenance Pumps Valves Chemical Dosing, **Swimming Pools** - pH/Chlorine Monitoring/Dosing, Swimming Pool Testing, UV Ultraviolet Disinfection, **Treatment Plant** - Chemical Disinfection Dosing Pumps, Chemical Feeders Alum Carbon, Cooling Water Treatments/Cooling Tower Treatments, Ozone Generators, Stabilised Chlorine Dioxide

**Company Profile :** Sales and service of all water treatment equipment. Regular service contract checks and maintenance of commercial pool water chemistry and plant. Fabrication of industrial Water Treatment Plant throughout New Zealand. Heavy plant maintenance of Water WTP and WWTP Waste Water Treatment Plants.



## ESR

PO Box 50348  
34 Kenepuru Drive  
Porirua, 5022  
**Ph:** 04 914 0700  
**Email:** brent.gilpin@esr.cri.nz  
**Website:** www.esr.cri.nz  
**Contact:** Jerome .civanovich@esr.cri.nz

**Products/Services:** **Analytical Laboratories** - Environmental Virology, Faecal Source Tracking, Microbiology, Pathogen Analyses, Process/Potable Water, Radioactivity Content, Sampling/Monitoring, Virus Analyses, Wastewater, **Consulting Scientists** - Biology, Biowaste, Chemistry, Environmental, Faecal Source Tracking, Hydrogeology/Groundwater, Microbiology, Public Health, Quality of Fresh/Coastal Waters, Radiation, Resource Consents, Risk Assessment, Sanitary Surveys, Toxicology/Hazardous Substances, Water/Wastewater, Water Quality, **Environmental & Planning Consultants** - Expert Witness, **Groundwater** - Advice On Groundwater Quality, Groundwater Modelling, Groundwater Research, **Services** - Advice On Public Health, Faecal Source Tracking, IANZ Accredited Testing Laboratory, Scientific Advice On Microbiology, **Stormwater** - Quality

**Company Profile :** ESR (The Institute of Environmental Science and Research) delivers world class knowledge, research and laboratory services to keep people and communities safe and healthy.

continued...

We use applied science to help our partners and clients solve complex problems and protect people and products in New Zealand, and around the world. Our science supports the decisions that safeguard people's health, protect our food-based economy, improve the safety of our freshwater and groundwater resources and informs expert forensic science. ESR supports health authorities, local and central government, industry and communities by supplying scientific advice and expertise.

**Product Profile :** ESR provides consulting scientists and advisors for issues involving bacterial, viral, chemical, physical and radiological hazards in food, water, wastewater, the beneficial use of wastes, and in radioactive materials. ESR provides scientific advice on health and the environment for public policy, research on water quality issues related to drinking water, recreational waters and wastewater, and information systems management, and the measurement of naturally occurring low-level radiation and radioactivity.



## EUROFINS LABORATORY SERVICES

PO Box 35105, Wellington Mail Centre  
Wellington  
85 Port Road, Seaview  
Lower Hutt  
**Ph:** 04 576 5016  
**Freephone:** 0800 576 5016  
**Email:** waternz@eurofins.com  
**Website:** www.eurofins.co.nz  
**Linkedln:** www.linkedin.com/company.16181824/  
**Contact:** Rob Deacon (Managing Director Eurofins ELS)

**Products/Services:** **Analytical Laboratories** - Agricultural/Horticultural Waters, Biology, Biosolids Analysis, Chemistry, Environmental, General Water/Microbiological, General Water/Sewage, Geotechnical Soil Testing, Giardia/Cryptosporidium Testing, Health/Safety Testing, Heavy Metals, Leaching of Nutrients in Soils, Legionella/Total Bacteria, Microbiology, Nutrient Analysis, Pesticides, Potable Water Testing, Sediments/Sludges, Soil Chemistry, Swimming Pool Testing, TCLP, TOC Water, Toxicity Testing, Trace Elements, Trade Waste/Effluent Analysis, Wastewater, Water Analyses

**Company Profile :** Eurofins-ELS has strategically positioned environmental testing laboratories in Auckland, Christchurch, Dunedin and Wellington along with partner facilities in Hamilton, Hastings and the Bay of Plenty, ensuring that samples from around New Zealand are processed into the laboratory within 24 hours. We have extensive IANZ accreditations in the areas of potable water, sewage and effluent, trade waste and environmental analysis and have been providing sampling and analytical testing services for a large number of councils and other organisations around New Zealand for over 20 years.

Branches:

**Auckland:**  
PO Box 12545  
35 O'Rorke Road, Penrose  
Auckland  
**Ph:** 09 579 2669

**Wellington:**  
PO Box 35105, Wellington Mail Centre  
85 Port Road, Seaview  
Lower Hutt  
**Ph:** 04 576 5016

**Christchurch:**  
PO Box 11 127  
43 Detroit Drive, Rolleston  
Christchurch  
**Ph:** 03 343 5227 ext 851

**Dunedin:**  
16 Lorne Street, South Dunedin  
Dunedin  
**Ph:** 03 972 7963



## FILTEC LTD

PO Box 132-329, Sylvia Park  
Auckland, 1644  
102A Carbine Road, Mt Wellington  
Auckland, 1060  
**Ph:** 09 274 4223  
**Fax:** 09 274 4224  
**Email:** info@filtec.co.nz  
**Website:** www.filtec.co.nz  
**Contact:** Jamie Macdonald (GM Equipment Sales & Services)

**Products/Services:** **Contractors** - Chlorine Injection, Design/Build Capability, **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Instrument Servicing/Repair, Turbidity/Suspended Solids, **On-Line Monitoring:** Chlorine, Dissolved Oxygen, pH, UVT, **Portable Test Equipment:** Handheld Test Meters, **Manufacturing** - Water Purification Systems, **Ozone Treatment** - Ozone Generators, **Plant Equipment** - Chemical Dosing Equipment, Chlorinators/Dechlorinators, Chlorine Generators, Chlorine Leak Detection, Clarifier Equipment, Demineralising Systems, Disinfection Systems, Filter Media, Membranes: Process Filtration, Mobile Containerised MFRO, Reverse Osmosis, **Pumps** - Diaphragm, Peristaltic, **Rain Water Harvesting** - Private Drinking Water Supplies, Rural Water Supplies, **Services** - **Wastewater Treatment Plant:** Design, **Water Treatment Plant:** Chemical Dosing, Design, **Swimming Pools** - pH/Chlorine Monitoring/Dosing, **Treatment Plant** - Clarifiers/Clarifier Fittings, Dosing Equipment for all applications, Wastewater Treatment Plants, Water Filtration, Water Treatment, **Water Purifiers** - Domestic/Commercial Filtration

**Brands/Agencies:** 3M - Cartridge Hi-Flow Filtration, AQUAFLO - Domestic/Commercial Water Treatment, BRENTWOOD - Chain & Flight scrappers, BRENTWOOD - Lamella Clarifiers, BRENTWOOD - Tube Settlers, DOW - Ion Exchange Resin, FORCE FLOW - Weighing Equipment, HACH - Instrumentation, HALOGEN - Chlorine Safety Shut-Off Valves, ITS SENSAFE - Handheld Instrumentation, REALTECH - UVT Analysers, SUEZ - MF/UF/R.O Filtration, TROJAN - Advanced Oxidation, TROJAN - UV Disinfection Equipment, UGSI - Encore Dosing Pumps, VIQUA - UV Disinfection Equipment, WALLACE & TIERNAN - Chlorination Equipment, WALLACE & TIERNAN - pH/CL2 Analysers

**Company Profile :** Filtec is committed to making water safer. Safe in terms of public health for drinking water, pure for use in manufacturing, and safe to discharge back into the environment as waste-water. With 25 years in the industry, we have extensive knowledge in the design process, project management, installation and service support for multidisciplinary engineered systems. Our skilled national engineering team can implement tailored solutions to your problem and provide comprehensive equipment support. We offer equipment with best technologies and innovations, being the exclusive agent for TrojanUV, Wallace & Tierman, Halogen, Force Flow and other world class brands.

Branches:

**Auckland:**  
PO Box 132-329, Sylvia Park, Auckland 1644  
102A Carbine Road, Mt Wellington  
Auckland  
**Ph:** 09 274 4223  
**Fax:** 09 274 4224  
**Email:** General Info - info@filtec.co.nz / Sales - salesorders@filtec.co.nz

continued...

**Wellington:**  
PO Box 51-261, Tawa 5249  
Unit 4, 98 Main Road, Tawa  
Wellington  
**Ph:** 04 232 2402  
**Fax:** 04 232 2403  
**Email:** filtecwn@filtec.co.nz

**Christchurch:**  
Unit 1, 215 Marine Parade, New Brighton  
Christchurch  
**Ph:** 03 366 1100  
**Email:** filtec-chch@filtec.co.nz

**Dunedin:**  
PO Box 13-122, Green Island, Dunedin, 9052  
145 Main South Road, Green Island  
Dunedin  
**Ph:** 03 488 6200  
**Fax:** 03 488 6300  
**Email:** filtecdn@filtec.co.nz

See our advertisement on page 8.

## FLETCHER CONSTRUCTION

See our advertisement on page 3.

## FLOWSERVE - FLOW SOLUTIONS GROUP - THOMPSONS KELLY & LEWIS PTY LTD - PUMPS & MECHANICAL SEALS

PO Box 5210, Papanui  
18 Hammersmith Drive, Sockburn  
Christchurch  
**Ph:** 03 343 4511  
**Fax:** 03 343 4514  
**Freephone:** 0800 356 973 or 0800 FLOWSERVE  
**Email:** pumpsales\_NZ@flowserve.com/  
pumprepairs\_NZ@flowserve.com/  
pumpparts\_NZ@flowserve.com  
**Website:** www.flowserve.com  
**Contact:** Clyde Wilson (General Manager - Operations & Sales New Zealand)

**Products/Services:** **Manufacturing** - Barrier Systems, Bellows Cartridge, Compressor Seals, Mechanical Seal Manufacturing, Pump Manufacturers, Pusher Seals, **Plant Equipment** - Irrigation, **Pumps** - Axial Flow, Booster, Centrifugal, Corrosive Substances, Flood, Gear, High Pressure, High Viscosity, Industrial, Irrigation, Magnetic Drive, Mixed Flow, Multistage, Piston, Plastic, Positive Displacement, Process, Propeller, Self Priming, Sludge/Slurry/Solids, Split Case, Submersible, Suction, Sump, Turbine, Vertical, Very High Pressure, Wastewater Pumps, Wet/Dry Well Raw Sewage Pumps, **Services** - Mechanical Seal Servicing/Repair, Pump Servicing/Repair, **Performance Testing Pumps** End Suction, Split Case, Submersible Borehole Pump Units

**Brands/Agencies:** BYRON JACKSON, DURCO, GILES & GASKIN, HYDRO-TITAN, INGERSOLL RAND, KELLY & LEWIS, KL ISO, PLEUGER, SIHI, STORK, SUPER-TITAN, THOMPSONS, THOMPSONS KELLY & LEWIS, TITAN-SLURRY, WORTHINGTON, WORTHINGTON SIMPSON

To advertise in the  
**2020 DIRECTORY**  
contact Noeline Strange  
  
Phone 09 528 8009  
Mobile 027 207 6511  
Email n.strange@xtra.co.nz

continued...



## FLUENT SOLUTIONS

PO Box 5240  
Level 2, Burns House, 10 George Street  
Dunedin, 9058  
**Ph:** 03 929 1263  
**Email:** anthony@fluentsolutions.co.nz  
**Website:** www.fluentsolutions.co.nz  
**Contact:** Anthony Steel (Infrastructure Engineer/  
Managing Director)

**Products/Services: Consulting Engineers** - Asset Management/Planning, Civil, Drainage Design, Environmental/Ecological Science/Engineering, Environmental/Infrastructure Eng., Expert Evidence, Flood/Erosion Control, Hydraulics/Pumping, Hydrology, Infrastructure Engineering, Integrated Catchment Management Plans, Large Diameter Pipeline Designs, Modelling, Onsite Wastewater Design, Onsite Wastewater Treatment, Peer Review, Pipeline Route Optimisation, Resource Consent Investigations/Applications, River/ Flooding, Stormwater/Drainage, Stormwater Management, Subdivision/Development, Urban Stormwater, Wastewater Management, Wastewater Rehabilitation: Design/ Supervision, Wastewater Treatment, Water/Wastewater, Water/Wastewater Systems Design, Water/Wastewater Treatment/System Design, Water Networks Modelling, Water Supply, Water Treatment, **Environmental & Planning Consultants** - Catchment Management, Consents, Expert Witness, Expert Witness: River/Flooding, Feasibility Assessments, Hydraulic Modelling Services, Land Disposal Systems, Project Management, Stormwater, Stormwater/ Wastewater Discharge Consents, Water/Wastewater, **Management & Legal Services** - Asset Management/ Planning, Project Management, **Services** - Asset Management, Asset Valuations, **Stormwater** - Catchment Analysis

**Company Profile** : Fluent Solutions is a group of experienced professional engineers with expertise in the fields of Civil, Infrastructure, 3-Waters and together for over 25 years providing quality consulting services to clients in New Zealand, Australia, Asia and USA. We offer expertise in Infrastructure Design, Strategic Planning, Pump Stations, Pipe Networks, Modelling, Water Plans, Wastewater and Stormwater Systems & Treatment, Irrigation, On-site Wastewater Treatment, Infrastructure Asset Valuations, Asset Management, Resource Consenting, Contract Documentation, Project & Contract Management.

### Branches:

**Christchurch:**  
PO Box 29288  
Christchurch 8440  
**Contact:** Alexis Patrylak  
**Email:** alexis@fluentsolutions.co.nz

**Queenstown:**  
PO Box 1204  
Queenstown 9348  
**Ph:** 03 974 4586  
**Contact:** Jayne Richards  
**Email:** jayne@fluentsolutions.co.nz

To advertise in the  
**2020 DIRECTORY**  
contact Noeline Strange

Phone 09 528 8009 Mobile 027 207 6511  
Email n.strange@xtra.co.nz

## FONTIS NZ LTD

PO Box 15412, Dinsdale  
Hamilton, 3243  
**Ph:** 021 781 277  
**Email:** bill@fontis.co.nz  
**Contact:** Bill Sahlie (Director)

**Products/Services: Chemical Suppliers (Bulk)** - Alum/ PAC, Alum/Poly Aluminium Chloride (PACl), Aluminium Chlorohydrate (ACH), Defoamers/Dewatering Aids, Flocculants, Polyamines Polydadmcs, Polyelectrolytes/ Polymers

**Brands/Agencies:** AQUA+TECH SWITZERLAND, SNOWFLAKE FLOCCULANTS, SUMACLEAR COAGULANTS/PACL, SUMMIT RESEARCH LABS USA



## FOR EARTH NZ

**Ph:** +61 2 6581 4353  
**Email:** shanem@forearth.com.au  
**Website:** www.forearth.com.au

**Company Profile** : For Earth specialise in Bio-Augmentation of wastewater treatment lagoons. The For Earth proprietary liquid bacteria product which contains nitrifying and denitrifying bacteria is applied to sewage inlet flows to significantly improve nutrient reduction - e.g. **Ammonia reducing bacteria for Sewage ponds**, sludge reduction and odour reduction. We also supply a unique floating diffused aeration system for wastewater lagoons that is energy efficient, simple to maintain and service.



## FRANK PKS NZ LTD

80 Francella Street  
Christchurch, 8062

**Ph:** 03 384 6294  
**Email:** enquiries@frankpknsnz.com  
**Website:** www.frankpknsnz.com  
**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/frank-pks-nz-482971781879378

**Linkedln:** www.linkedin.com/company/frank-pks-nz-ltd  
**Contact:** Fynn McDonough (Sales Engineer)

**Products/Services: Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** - Fabricated Fittings, Large Bore PE Pipe, Manhole Chamber Plastic, PE Detention Tanks, **Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:** Manhole Chamber Plastic, Polyethylene, **Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply:** Polyethylene, **Plant Equipment - Stormwater Management:** Detention Tanks, Pre Fabricated Manholes, Retention Tanks, Waste Water Storage, **Products** - Underground Water Tanks, continued...

**Rain Water Harvesting** - Private Drinking Water Supplies, Rural Water Supplies, Water Tanks, **Services** - Grease Traps, **Stormwater** - Plastic Manhole Chambers

**Company Profile** : Frank PKS NZ Ltd based in Christchurch is part of the Frank worldwide group of companies based in Germany. Our state-of-the-art manufacturing facility manufactures PE and PP pipe tangentially up to 2500mm ID and capability up to 4200mm ID on request with inhouse design and fabrication for manholes, wet wells, structures, tanks, bends, tees and fittings. We hold certification in ISO9001 - 2015 in quality systems to AS / NZS5065, Watermark and use materials to AS / NZS4131. Our approach creates value-based pipeline systems engineered for long term cost of life advantages over alternative solutions.

## FRASER THOMAS LTD

PO Box 204 006, Highbrook Box Lobby  
Auckland, 2161  
Level 1, 21 El Kobar Drive, Highbrook  
Auckland, 2013  
**Ph:** 09 278 7078  
**Fax:** 09 278 3697  
**Email:** admin@ftl.co.nz  
**Website:** www.fraserthomas.co.nz  
**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/Fraser-Thomas-Ltd-147167328947869/  
**Linkedln:** www.linkedin.com/company/1997105/  
**Contact:** Greg Maddren (Managing Director), Dr Sean Finnigan (Director)

**Company Profile** : Fraser Thomas is a multi-disciplinary, client focused consulting firm specialising in engineering, resource management and surveying. With highly qualified, experienced experts across; civil, environmental, geotechnical and structural engineering; contaminated land, resource management, survey and land development - the team at Fraser Thomas are able to provide expert support at every stage of your project. Our consistently high standards have put us in a privileged position where we are connected significantly to a number of national and international consultants enabling us to draw on these resources to efficiently complete projects anywhere in the world.

## FUSION WELDING

PO Box 71037, Rosebank  
Auckland, 1026  
25-33 Honan Place, Avondale  
Auckland  
**Ph:** 0800 POLYWELD, 0800 765 993  
**Fax:** 09 828 1314  
**Email:** info@fusionwelding.co.nz  
**Website:** www.fusionwelding.co.nz  
**Contact:** Chris Van Der Merwe



## GARDNER DENVER INDUSTRIES PTY LTD

PO Box 45, Silverdale  
Auckland, 0944  
40 Anvil Road, Silverdale  
Auckland, 0932  
**Ph:** 09 426 0370  
**Fax:** 09 426 0371  
**Email:** grant.lomas@gardnerdenver.com  
**Website:** www.gardnerdenver.co.nz  
**Contact:** Grant Lomas (Sales Manager)

continued...

**Products/Services: Plant Equipment** - Aeration, Blowers, Compressors (Air, Gas, etc.), **Pumps** - Booster, Centrifugal, Lobe Pumps, Piston, Positive Displacement, Side Channel, Sliding Vane, Vacuum

**Brands/Agencies:** COMPAIR, ELMO RIETSCHELE, GARDNER DENVER, ROBUSHI, SUTORBILT



## GEA NEW ZEALAND LTD

PO Box 12-479, Penrose  
Auckland, 1642  
8 Fisher Crescent, Mt Wellington  
Auckland, 2010  
**Ph:** 09 276 2388  
**Email:** jeroen.smal@gea.com  
**Website:** www.gea.com  
**Linkedln:** www.linkedin.com/company/geagroup  
**Contact:** Jeroen Smal - 021 988 203

**Products/Services: Plant Equipment** - Centrifuges (not lab), Decanter Centrifuges, Oil Separation Equipment, Only Water Separators, Separation Equipment, Sludge Dewatering, Sludge Thickeners, **Treatment Plant** - Sludge Dewatering, Sludge Thickeners

**Brands/Agencies:** GEA NZ, WESTFALIA SEPARATORS

**Company Profile** : GEA New Zealand offers full sales and service capabilities for a broad range of centrifuges with applications in municipal, industrial, water and wastewater applications. High performance decanter centrifuges with bowl diameters ranging from 200mm to 1050mm are supplied for a wide range of sludge dewatering and thickening duties. Trial package units are available for hire to prove concepts and scale up performance.



## GEORG FISCHER LTD

PO Box 40399  
Upper Hutt, 5140  
13 Jupiter Grove  
Upper Hutt, 5018  
**Ph:** +64 4 527 9813  
**Fax:** +64 4 527 9834  
**Website:** Radiodetection Pipe & Cable Locators: www.rdlocators.co.nz  
**Contact:** Steve Kooge - steve.kooge@georgfischer.com (Country Manager)

**Company Profile** : Georg Fischer Ltd is the New Zealand sales office for Georg Fischer Piping Systems Ltd. We have the right solution for your application.

- GF metric polyethylene electrofusion and spigot fittings
- GF Central Plastics imperial electrofusion and spigot fittings
- GF Omicron MSA Electrofusion Units, Butt Fusion Machines and tools
- GF Waga Multi/Joint connection fittings
- New Zealand distributor for Radiodetection Pipe & Cable Locators

Georg Fischer Ltd offers training courses for electrofusion and butt fusion as well as pipe and cable locating. The courses are clearly defined and structured for different levels of practical experience and application requirements.



## GEOSOLVE LTD

PO Box 2427, South Dunedin  
Dunedin, 9044  
70 MacAndrew Road, South Dunedin  
Dunedin, 9012  
**Ph:** 03 466 4024  
**Email:** admin@geosolve.co.nz  
**Website:** www.geosolve.co.nz  
**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/geosolveunited/  
**Linkedln:** www.linkedin.com/company/geosolve-ltd/  
**Contact:** Eli Maynard (Geotechnical & Water Resources Engineer)

**Products/Services: Consulting Engineers** - Geotechnical, Hydrology, River/Flooding, **Dams** - Farm Dams, Inspections/ Repairs, **Environmental & Planning Consultants** - Geotechnical Design, **Groundwater** - Groundwater Modelling, Site Dewatering, **Road Management & Maintenance** - Condition Assessment/Reporting, **Stormwater** - Catchment Analysis



## GHD LIMITED

PO Box 6543, Wellesley Street  
Level 3, 27 Napier Street, Freemans Bay  
Auckland, 1011  
**Ph:** 09 370 8000  
**Email:** sioban.hartwell@ghd.com  
**Website:** www.ghd.com  
**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/GHDGroup/  
**Linkedln:** www.linkedin.com/company/ghd  
**Contact:** Sioban Hartwell (Market Leader - Water )

**Products/Services: Consulting Engineers** - Agricultural/ Irrigation, Asset Management/Planning, Civil, Contaminated Site Investigations, Drainage Design, Environmental/ Ecological Science/Engineering, Geotechnical, Hydrology, Pressure Management, Reticulation Modelling, River/ Flooding, Sewerage Systems Design, Stormwater/Drainage, Wastewater Rehabilitation: Design/Supervision, Wastewater Treatment, Water/Wastewater Systems Design, Water/ Wastewater Treatment/System Design, **Water Supply/ Treatment/Distribution, Water Treatment, Consulting Scientists** - Hydrogeology/Groundwater

**Company Profile** : GHD is one of the world's leading professional services companies operating in the global markets of water, energy and resources, environment, property and buildings, and transportation. We provide engineering, architecture, environmental, advisory, digital and construction services to private and public sector clients. GHD is a worldwide top 10 water industry consultancy operating across New Zealand, Australia, USA, UK, Canada, China, South East Asia, Chile and the Middle East. Proudly owned by our people, GHD is rich in diversity of thought, background and experience. Today, more than 10,000 empowered people in 200+ offices on five continents collaborate seamlessly to understand our clients' objectives, solve their problems and bring imaginative solutions to life. Driven by a culture of service excellence, we partner with our clients to develop engineering, architecture, environmental,

continued...

advisory, digital and construction solutions together. We apply high standards of safety quality and ethics to create value throughout the project lifecycle. Members of our national water-wastewater-stormwater engineering team deliver solutions for our clients across our Auckland, Hamilton, Taumarunui, Tauranga, Hastings, Palmerston North, Wellington, Christchurch and Dunedin offices.



## GILLIES METALTECH

PO Box 440  
28 Tyne Street  
Oamaru  
**Ph:** 03 434 6150  
**Fax:** 03 434 8802  
**Email:** sales@gilliesmetaltech.co.nz  
**Contact:** Noel Ward (Operations Manager)

**Products/Services: Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** - Pipe Fittings, **Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:** Ductile Iron, **Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply:** Cast Iron, **Pumps** - Centrifugal, Effluent Pumps, Effluent Separators, Mining, Petrochemical, **Stormwater** - Cast Iron Streetware, **Valves/ Flow Control** - Cast Iron Waterwork Fittings, Ductile Iron Waterworks Fittings, **Valves/Regulators:** Air Relief/Vent, Check/Non-return, FDE Pumps, Foot, Gate, Hydrants, Sluice

**Brands/Agencies:** GILLIES, INDENG, WHITESTONE

## GISBORNE DISTRICT COUNCIL

PO Box 747, Fitzherbert Street  
Gisborne  
**Ph:** 06 867 2049  
**Fax:** 06 867 8076  
**Email:** service@gdc.govt.nz  
**Website:** www.gdc.govt.nz  
**Contact:** David Wilson (Director Lifelines), Neil Daykin (Operations Manager), Neville West (Infrastructure Manager)



## GREEN PROCESS PTY LTD

1/2B Parker Street, Footscray, Victoria 3011, AUSTRALIA  
**Ph:** +61 1800 739 243  
**Email:** info@greenprocess.com.au  
**Website:** www.greenprocess.com.au  
**Contact:** Mark Houghton, Matt Stephens, Greg Moorhouse, Michael Green, Ken Green

**Products/Services: Plant Equipment** - Dewatering Presses, Dewatering Screw Presses, Grinders, Grit Removal Equipment, Inlet Screens, Intake/Outfall Structures/Screens, Screening Equipment, Screenings/Grit Handling Equipment, Screens: Bar/Mesh/Grating/Wedgewire, **Treatment Plant** - Combined Screen/Grit/Grease, Combined Sewer Overflows, Screens - Grit Removal Systems, Wastewater Treatment Equipment

continued...



**Company Profile :** Green Process is Oceania's leading provider of mechanical equipment and engineering solutions for municipal and industrial water and wastewater applications.

Our comprehensive product and service range covers the following market segments;

**Pre-Treatment** - Screens, Screenings Processing Equipment, Grit Removal Equipment, Outloading & Storage Systems, Packaged Plants, Grinders, Macerators & Communitors

**Secondary Treatment** - Diffused Aeration, Floating Surface Aerators, Low Speed Surface Aerators, Mixers, Decanters & Sludge Treatment

**Pumps & Systems** - Food & Beverage, Building Services, Water & Wastewater, Mining, Industrial Process & Dosing Green Process is aligned with some of the world's leading manufacturers of process machines and has representation of the following brands:

- Aquasystems Australasia Ltd.
- Borger Pumps Asia Pte Ltd
- EleMech Inc. (PortALogic)
- Hydro-Dyne Engineering Inc.
- Jager Umwelt Technik GmbH
- Kuhn GmbH
- Nova Rotors Srl
- Oloid
- Pomac
- Rehau GmbH
- Salvatore Robuschi Srl
- Tapflo AB
- The Haigh Engineering Co. Ltd

## GREENTANK - NEW ZEALAND'S ... TOUGHEST ... SAFEST STORAGE

PO Box 76 505  
Auckland, 2241

**Ph:** 0800 476 865

**Email:** info@greentank.co.nz

**Website:** www.greentank.co.nz

**Contact:** Brent George (Technical Representative)



## GRUNDFOS PUMPS NZ LTD

PO Box 100 837  
Auckland, 0745  
17 Beatrice Tinsley Crescent  
Auckland, 0632

**Ph:** 0800 788 900

**Email:** sales-nz@grundfos.com

**Website:** www.grundfos.co.nz

**Contact:** Simon Fletcher (Country Manager)

**Products/Services:** **Manufacturing** - Pump Manufacturers, **Plant Equipment** - Pumps, **Pumps** - Water/Waste Water Pumps

*Branches:*

*Christchurch:*

38 Klondyke Drive, Hornby South  
Christchurch 8042  
Ph: 0800 788 900

# GUARANTEED FLOW SYSTEMS

## UP & RUNNING. GUARANTEED.

## GUARANTEED FLOW SYSTEMS LTD

PO Box 259-194, Botany  
Auckland, 2163  
8 Averton Place, East Tamaki  
Auckland, 2013

**Ph:** +64 9 272 3496

**Email:** info@gfsystems.co.nz

**Website:** www.gfsystems.co.nz

**Contact:** Peter Kostle (General Manager)

**Products/Services:** **Contractors** - Confined Space Working, Design/Build, Fabricators/Engineering Workshop, Hot Tapping of Line Stopping, Wastewater Treatment, Water Treatment Plant, **Treatment Plant** - Membrane Bioreactors, Package Treatment Plants, Reverse Osmosis, **Filters:** Membranes, **Wastewater Treatment Plants:** Membrane Bioreactors

**Company Profile :** Guaranteed Flow Systems has been operating for 25 years and is a leader in the supply of water and wastewater treatment systems. Specialist expertise with membrane systems, MBR's, piping, hot-tapping, line stopping. A complete service provider from design through to commissioning.

## GUBB PUMP & WELL SERVICES LTD

14 Constable Rd, Waiuku  
Auckland, 2123

**Ph:** 09 235 8268

**Fax:** 09 235 8176

**Email:** gubbp@ps.gen.nz

**Website:** www.gubbs.net.nz

**Contact:** Jo Gubb (Director)



## HAARSLEV INDUSTRIES LTD

PO Box 302655, North Harbour, 0751  
11B Paul Matthews Road, Rosedale  
Auckland, 0632

**Ph:** +64 9 415 2330

**Fax:** +64 9 415 2331

**Email:** info@haarslev.com

**Website:** www.haarslev.com

**Contact:** Tony Johnson (Regional Director)

**Products/Services:** **Treatment Plant** - Belt Dryer - Sludge, Hydrolyser, **Filters:** Biofilters

**Brands/Agencies:** FLO-DRY - Drum Dryers, HAARSLEV INDUSTRIES - Disc Dryers, Belt Dryers & Hydrolysers

**Company Profile :** Haarslev Industries is specialized in the field hydrolysing and drying municipal and industrial sludge. Haarslev Industries has the proven competences to design,

engineer, manufacture, automate and install complete turnkey solutions. The company's expertise in drying of sludge from wastewater treatment plants derives from the delivery and installation of several drying plants over the last 40 years. Focus is environmental protection, energy conservation and resource utilisation. Haarslev Industries Ltd. provides machines and spare parts as well as complete plants, designed to meet individual requirements.

Key processes:

- Thermal drying: Full drying and partial drying

- Odour treatment

- Heat recovery

- Hydrolysis

- Key machines:

- Thermal dryers (disc dryers, drum dryers, belt dryers and combined drying technologies)

- Biofilters

- Oxidisers

- Hydrolysers



## HACH

PO Box 12992, Penrose  
Auckland, 1642  
16 Botha Road, Penrose  
Auckland, 1061

**Ph:** 0800 50 55 66

**Fax:** 09 579 1888

**Email:** anzmarketing@hach.com

**Website:** www.nz.hach.com

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/HachCompany

**Linkedln:** www.linkedin.com/company/13901

**Contact:** Lance Hazlewood (Senior Sales Engineer)

**Products/Services:** **Analytical Laboratories** - Chemistry, Environmental, Heavy Metals, Particulate Emissions Monitoring, Portable Water Testing, Potable Water Testing, Sampling/Monitoring, Sediments/Sludges, Soil Chemistry, TOC Water, Trade Waste/Effluent Analysis, Wastewater, Wastewater/Water, Water, Water Analyses, **Chemistry:** General Water/Microbiological, General Water/Sewage, Metals, Sediments/Sludges, **Chemical Suppliers (Bulk)** - Wastewater Treatment Chemicals, **Consulting Engineers** - Chemical, **Consulting Scientists** - Water Quality, **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Biomonitoring Systems, Environmental Monitoring Equip., Spectrometers, Turbidity/Suspended Solids, **On-Line Monitoring:** Ammonia, BOD/TOC, etc, Chlorine, COD, Conductivity/Dissolved Solids, Dissolved Oxygen, Fluoride, Nitrate, Ozone, pH, Redox/ORP, Sludge Density, Water/Sludge Level, **Portable Test Equipment:** Handheld Test Meters, **Laboratory Supply Houses** - Field Kits, Lab Consumables, **Lab Equipment:** BOD/COD Equipment, **Lab Instruments:** Colorimeters/Spectrophotometers, Conductivity Meters/Cells, Conductivity Meters/Cells/Probes, Conductivity Meters/Probes, pH Measurements, pH Meters/ORP/Electrodes, Turbidimeters, UV/Vis Spectrometry

**Company Profile :** Hach provides you with access to the largest offering and highest quality of lab and process water analytics as well as outstanding service and application support. We are proud to bring you more than 80 years of water analytics leadership in product innovation, service and support. We supply:

- Parameters for wastewater, drinking water, process water
- On-site and laboratory analysis, process analysis, flow and samplers

- Municipal and industrial applications, research, food and beverage

Our systems are designed to simplify analysis and offer:

- High-quality prepared reagents
- Accurate portable, laboratory and online instrumentation
- Life-time technical support



## HARRISON GRIERSON

PO Box 5760, Wellesley Street  
Auckland, 1141  
96 St Georges Bay Road, Parnell  
Auckland, 1052

**Ph:** 09 917 5000

**Email:** s.finnemore@harrisingrierson.com

**Website:** www.harrisingrierson.com

**Contact:** Stephen Finnemore (General Manager - Infrastructure)

**Company Profile :** Harrison Grierson is a leading New Zealand engineering and design company offering strategic advice and providing multi-disciplinary professional services including engineering, surveying, planning, urban design and landscape architecture. Harrison Grierson works in four key market sectors: Land and Buildings, Water and the Environment, Utilities and Transport throughout New Zealand and the South Pacific. Founded in 1885, Harrison Grierson has over 300 employees, with offices in Auckland, Auckland Airport, Hamilton, Tauranga, Whakatane, Wellington, Christchurch and Queenstown.

*Branches:*

*Hamilton:*

Level 2, 678 Victoria Street  
Hamilton 3204

**Contact:** Ben Inger

**Email:** b.inger@harrisingrierson.com

*Tauranga:*

PO Box 13 025  
Level 1, 60 Spring Street  
Tauranga 3110

**Ph:** 07 578 0023

**Contact:** David Napier

**Email:** d.napier@harrisingrierson.com

*Wellington:*

PO Box 2313, Corporate Mail Centre, 16 Gilmer Terrace  
Wellington 6011

**Contact:** Colin Gerrard

**Email:** c.gerrard@harrisingrierson.com

*Christchurch:*

PO Box 4283, Level 1, 351 Lincoln Road, Addington  
Christchurch 8024

**Contact:** Mike Tottman

**Email:** m.tottmans@harrisingrierson.com

*Queenstown:*

Level 2, 32 Rees Street  
Queenstown 9300

**Contact:** Alistair Snow

**Email:** a.snow@harrisingrierson.com



## HJ ASMUSSE & CO LTD

PO Box 14441, Panmure  
Auckland, 1741  
6 Gabador Place, Mt Wellington  
Auckland, 1060

**Ph:** 0800 ASMUSSE

**Fax:** 09 573 5590

**Email:** cwilson@hja.co.nz

**Website:** www.hja.co.nz

**Contact:** Craig Wilson (Water & Wastewater Valve Specialist)

**Products/Services:** **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** -

Flanges, Gaskets/Packing, Irrigation Fittings, Metallic Expansion Joints, Pipe Clamps/Sleeves/Saddles, Pipe Couplings/Joints, Pipe Fittings, Pipe Repair Clamps, **Hose Assembly:** Metallic/Rubber Expansion Joints, **Pipes:** **Wastewater & Stormwater:** Fittings/Valves, Galvanised Steel, Steel, **Pipes & Tubes:** **Water Supply:** Dressing Sets, Fittings/Valves, Galvanised/Brass Fittings, Galvanised Steel, Repair Couplers, Steel, **Valves/Flow Control - Valves/Regulators:** Air Relief/Vent, Air Valves, Anti Water Hammer Check Valves, AS1628 Gate Valves, Ball, Butterfly, Check/Non-return, Control, Couplers, Ductile Iron Fittings/Valves, Foot, Gate, Gearboxes, Globe, Isolating, Knife Gate, Metal Seat Valves, Needle, Penstocks/Slidegates/Weirgates, Plug, Pneumatic, Pressure Relief/Safety, Reducing, Reflux, Regulating, Relief/Safety, Resilient Seat Valves, Scour, Sluice, Solenoid, Stop Cocks, Surge Control

**Brands/Agencies:** BRAY - Valves & Actuation, KITZ

- Valves & Actuation, STAFSJO - Knife Gate Valves, UNI-COUPLING - Pipe Coupling, Repair Clamps, VALMATIC - Water & Wastewater Valves

*Branches:*

*Auckland:*

*Hamilton:*

*Kawerau:*

*Taupo:*

*Tauranga:*

*New Plymouth:*

*Wellington:*

*Nelson:*

*Christchurch:*

*Dunedin:*

## HOLLINGS RESOURCE MANAGEMENT LIMITED

PO Box 104 016  
Auckland, 0654  
295 Lincoln Road  
Auckland, 0610

**Ph:** 09 378 7001

**Fax:** 09 378 6939

**Email:** tom@hrm.co.nz

**Contact:** Tom Hollings (Aquaculture & Fisheries Consultant)



## HORIZON TECHNOLOGY LTD

PO Box 302 038, North Harbour  
Auckland, 0751  
Unit M1, 4 Antares Place, Rosedale  
Auckland, 0632

**Ph:** 09 914 0066

**Email:** info@horizontechnology.co.nz

**Website:** www.horizontechnology.co.nz

**Contact:** Robin Hill (Director)

**Products/Services:** **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Alarms: Monitoring/Reporting, Computer Hardware/PLC, Information Systems, Process Control Equipment, **Electrical** - Engineers, PLC Suppliers/Programmers, **Services** - Monitoring/Reporting, **Sundry Equipment & Materials** - SCADA/Telemetry, **Treatment Plant** - Automated Consent Reporting



## HUERNER WELDING TECHNOLOGY NZ LTD

12 Croskery Road  
Auckland, 2110

**Ph:** +64 9 299 3640

**Fax:** +64 9 299 3740

**Email:** r.gruen@xtra.co.nz

**Website:** www.huerner.co.nz

**Contact:** Reiner Gruen (Managing Director)

**Brands/Agencies:** AGRU AUSTRIA, HSK GERMANY, HUERNER GERMANY, TEGA TURKEY

**Company Profile :** Huerner Welding Technology NZ Ltd is the leading supplier of Plastics Welding Equipment in NZ: E/F Welding Machines, Butt Welding Machines, Hot Air Welders, Extrusion Welders, Wedge Welders, Sheet Butt Welders, IR Welders  
Tools:  
Rerounding Clamps, Squeezing Tools, Mechanical Scrapers, Pipe Rollers  
PE, PP, PVDF, ECTFE: Pipe & Fittings



## HUNTER H2O HOLDINGS PTY LIMITED

PO Box 5007, HRMC, NSW 2304, AUSTRALIA  
19 Spit Island Close, Mayfield West, NSW 2310, AUSTRALIA

**Ph:** 61 2 4941 5000

**Email:** info@hunterh2o.com.au

**Website:** www.hunterh2o.com.au

**Linkedln:** www.linkedin.com/company/hunter-h2o

**Contact:** Carly Soutter (Marketing Coordinator)



**Company Profile :** Hunter H2O is a specialist water and wastewater consultancy that draws on decades of frontline operational experience to deliver highly practical, proven solutions for any water challenge.  
Our company Vision of Water Together supports our mission statement of:

**"Together we create the right water solutions to improve lives and support sustainable and health communities."**  
We employ about 100 water industry specialists and forecast continual growth through building a strong presence around our major city offices in Brisbane, Newcastle and Adelaide. We work alongside our clients to integrate

- Advisory and Planning
- Asset Management
- Design
- Digital and SCADA
- Process
- Project Management, and
- Operations Support

We work across a broad range of water industry project types within the following diverse set of clients and geographies:

- Regional Water Authorities
- Metropolitan Water Authorities
- International
- Private Sector Clients, and
- Government Agencies

Our third-party certified health and safety, environment and quality management systems define the framework for consistent quality and safe operations on your projects.

Branches:

<b>Adelaide Office:</b>
PO Box 3056, Rundle Mall 18-20 Grenfell Street Adelaide SA 5000
<b>Brisbane Office:</b>
Suite 6C, Level 6, 288 Edward Street Brisbane QLD 4000

## HYDRA-CARE (NZ) LTD

Bond Road  
Thames  
**Ph:** 07 868 1129  
**Email:** admin@hydracare.co.nz  
**Website:** www.hydracare.co.nz

**Products/Services:** **Contractors** - Directional Drilling/ Boring, Dredging/Desludging, Local Authority Work, Mains/Pipes (Design/Installation), Polyethylene Welding, Registered Drainlayers, Temporary Dewatering, Waterblasting/Jetting, **Services** - Drain Unblocking/Vacuum Sucking, Sludge Management

## HYDRA-CELL PUMPS LTD

PO Box 40281  
Upper Hutt, 5140  
Unit 4 - 26 Goodshed Road  
Upper Hutt, 5018  
**Ph:** 04 526 4415  
**Fax:** 04 526 4416  
**Email:** sales@hydra-cell.co.nz  
**Website:** www.hydra-cell.com  
**Contact:** Chris Anderson (Sales and Services)

**Products/Services:** **Pumps** - Diaphragm, High Pressure, Metering/Dosing/Injectors, Positive Displacement, Reverse Osmosis, **Road Management & Maintenance** - Road Marking, **Valves/Flow Control** - **Valves/Regulators:** Bypass, Diaphragm, Pressure Relief/Safety

**Brands/Agencies:** HYDRA-CELL/KEL-CELL - Pumps & Valves, WANNER HYDRA-CELL/KEL-CELL - Pumps & Valves

## HYDRAULIC ANALYSIS LIMITED

Level 1, 541 Parnell Road, Parnell  
Auckland, 1052  
**Ph:** 09 303 0358  
**Email:** info@halconsulting.co.nz  
**Website:** www.halconsulting.co.nz  
**Linkedln:** www.linkedin.com/company/hydraulic-analysis-ltd/about/  
**Contact:** Brian Robinson (Managing Director)

**Products/Services:** **Consulting Engineers** - Hydraulic/ Hydrologic Engineering



## HYDROFLUX NZ LTD

Level 31, Vero Centre, 48 Shortland Street  
Auckland, 1010  
**Ph:** 09 352 2052  
**Email:** info@hydroflux.nz  
**Website:** www.hydroflux.nz  
**Linkedln:** www.linkedin.com/company/hydroflux-epco-nz-ltd/  
**Contact:** Orod Roostae (General Manager)

**Products/Services:** **Plant Equipment** - Algae Removal, Clarifier Equipment, DAF, Dewatering Equipment, Digester Gas Equipment, Dissolved Air Flotation, Grease Recovery Systems, Grit Removal Equipment, Inlet Screens, Membrane Bioreactors, Oil Separation Equipment, Polymer Makeup/ Dosing Equipment, Pond Aerators (Floating), Rotary Screw Thickeners, Screening Equipment, Screenings/Grit Handling Equipment, Screw Conveyors, Sludge Dewatering, Sludge Thickeners, **Conveyor Systems:** Shaftless Screw, **Services** - Sewage Treatment Systems, **Treatment Plant** - Belt Presses, Biodigesters, Clarifier Baffles/Internals, DAF, Digester/Sludge Tank Mixing Systems, Industrial Wastewater Treatment, Membrane Bioreactors, Odour Control, On Site/ Decentralised Wastewater Management, On Site Treatment Systems, Package Treatment Plants, Screens - Grit Removal Systems, Sludge Dewatering, Sludge Thickeners, UASB Plants, Wastewater Treatment Equipment, Wastewater Treatment Plants, **Dissolved Air Flotation:** Wastewater, **Waste Management** - Grease Recovery Systems, Oil Separation Equipment

**Brands/Agencies:** - Clarifiers, - Digester Equipment, - Dissolved Air Flotation (SBR), - Inlet Works, - Membrane Bioreactor (MBR)

**Company Profile :** Globally the Hydroflux Group consists of eleven specialist water and wastewater treatment companies that design and build water and wastewater treatment plants and provide wastewater process technology, equipment and aftermarket services to the municipal, mining and industrial sectors.  
The businesses are active throughout New Zealand, Australia, Pacific Islands and the UK with offices located in Auckland, Sydney, Brisbane, Melbourne, Suva and Portsmouth UK.  
Specialty areas of expertise include municipal process equipment - clarifiers, digesters, packaged plants, sludge treatment and inlet works, and industrial wastewater solutions including physical chemical treatment, biological treatment and tertiary reuse.

See our advertisement on page 5.

continued...



## HYDROTECH

PO Box 21324, Henderson  
Auckland, 0650  
**Ph:** 09 6000 888  
**Email:** info@hydrotech.co.nz  
**Website:** www.hydrotech.co.nz  
**Contact:** Dave Neru (Chief Operating Officer)

**Products/Services:** **Contractors** - Civil Drainage, Closed Circuit TV Inspections, Drain Cleaning, High Pressure Cleaning, Hydro Excavation, Hydro Flushing, Pipe Bursting, Pipe Cleaning, Pipeline Condition Assessment, Sludge Dewatering, Stormwater Drainage, Subdivision Construction, Vacuum Suction, Water Leak Repairs, Watermain/Drainage Reticulation Construction, **Waste Management** - Industrial Wastes (Liquid), Oil Spill Control Response/Equip., Septic/ Sewage Treatment/Disposal, Septic Tank/Liquid Wastes, Spills: Chemical/Oil, Vacuum Loading, Vacuum Loading Septic Tank/Grease Trap Cleaning, Waste Disposal, Wastewater System Maintenance/Drainage Works

Branches:

<b>Auckland:</b>
10 Bancroft Crescent, Glendene Ph: 09 813 6340 Contact: Ed Rihari - 021 730 986 Email: edr@hydrotech.co.nz
<b>Christchurch:</b>
4 Stone Street Kaiapoi Ph: 03 366 1568 Contact: Mark Hughes - 021 730 861 Email: markh@hydrotech.co.nz
<b>Hamilton:</b>
PO Box 15714, Dinsdale Hamilton 3242 Ph: 07 847 6390 Contact: Stephen Baber - 021 730 984 Email: stephenb@hydrotech.co.nz

<b>Whangarei:</b>
PO Box 1696 8b Kaka Street, Morningside Whangarei Ph: 09 438 4866 Contact: Lincoln Amosa Email: lincolna@hydrotech.co.nz

## HYDROVAC LIMITED

PO Box 81-026, Whenuapai  
45 Brigham Creek Road, Whenuapai  
Auckland, 0618  
**Ph:** 0800 HYDROVAC  
**Email:** accounts@hydrovac.co.nz  
**Website:** www.hydrovac.co.nz  
**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/hydrovac-ltd + hydrovac-south-island-ltd  
**Linkedln:** www.linkedin.com/com/hydrovac-ltd  
**Contact:** Jason Koenen (Operations Manager)

Branches:

<b>Auckland:</b>
<b>Christchurch:</b>
8 Outlook Place, Harewood Christchurch Ph: 03 366 9187 Contact: Matthew Punter Email: matthew.punter@hydrovac.co.nz

Restraint Pipe Couplings, WASTOP - WASTOP - Non Return Valves for Stormwater & Wastewater, , WASTOP - WABACK - Non Return Valves for Stormwater & Wastewater, WASTOP - WAREG - Non Return valves for Stormwater & Wastewater

**Company Profile :** Hygrade Water Products Limited are New Zealand's leading supplier of world leading products for the watermain and drainage industry. The comprehensive range includes a full range of valves, pipe fittings, access covers & grates, and related specialist hardware products for civil and municipal applications.  
Representing world leading brands, Hygrade source, import, assemble, fabricate, represent and distribute product for use in the civil infrastructure market throughout New Zealand and the Pacific.



## HYNDS PIPE SYSTEMS LTD

PO Box 58 142, Botany  
Manukau, 2163  
25 Arwen Place, East Tamaki  
Auckland  
**Ph:** 09 274 0316  
**Fax:** 09 272 7485  
**Email:** mobeen.ali@hynds.co.nz  
**Website:** www.hynds.co.nz  
**Contact:** Mobeen Ali mobeen.ali@hynds.co.nz (Concrete Drainage Engineer), Mike Dawson mike.dawson@hynds.co.nz (Wastewater Manager), Kirtina Ismail - Kirtina.ismail@hynds.co.nz (Stormwater Treatment)

**Products/Services:** **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Domestic Water Meters, Field Data Capture, Water Meters, **Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges:** Electromagnetic, Water Meters, **Landscaping** - Precast Retaining Walls, **Parks/Sports Fields:** Channel Systems, Sports Turf/Drainage Aggregates, **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings, etc.** - Access Covers, Access Shafts/Covers, Backing Rings, Ball Valves, Butt Weld/Compression Fittings, Concrete Pipe Systems, Drain Cleaning Hose/Accessories, Ductile Iron Access Covers, Earthenware Pipe/Fittings, Electrofusion Fittings, Fabricated Fittings, Fabricated PE/Steel Fittings, Fibreglass/GRP, Fibreglass Access Covers, Flanges, Gaskets/Packing, Grates/Drains, Irrigation Drip Pipelines, Irrigation Fittings, Land Drainage Field Tiles/Pipes etc., Large Bore PE Pipe, Manholes/Covers/Rungs, Metallic Expansion Joints, Meter Boxes, Microtunnelling Pipe, PE Detention Tanks, PE Electrofusion Fittings, Pipe Clamps/ Sleeves/Saddles, Pipe Couplings/Joints, Pipe Fittings, Pipeline Strainers, Pipe Repair Clamps, Pipes/Fittings: Irrigation: Polyethylene, Pipes/Fittings: Polyethylene, Plumbing Fittings, Safety Step Irons, Seals/Gaskets/Packing, Sewer Pipe Plugs/Stoppers, Sumps/Catchpits, Surface Drainage Systems, Tapping Saddles, uPVC/mPVC/PVC Pressure, Valve Chambers/Pits, Valves, **Hose Assembly:** Metallic/Rubber Expansion Joints, **Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:** ABS, Cast/Ductile/Composite Streetware, Clay/Earthenware, Concrete, Corrugated Twin Wall, Ductile Iron, Fibreglass/GRP, Fittings/Valves, Galvanised Steel, Manhole Liners, Polyethylene, Polyethylene Electrofusion Fittings, Pressure Systems, Tapping Bands, uPVC/mPVC/ PVC, **Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply:** ABS, Bends, Bolts, Cast Iron, Cement Lined Steel, Compression Fittings, Concrete Lined Mild Steel (CLMS), Dressing Sets, Ductile Iron, Fibreglass/GRP, Fittings/Valves, FRP, Galvanised/ Brass Fittings, Galvanised Steel, Gibaults, GRP, OPVC, Polyethylene, PVC/PE Pressure Fittings, Reducers, Repair Couplers, Saddles, SS, Stainless Steel, Tees, uPVC/mPVC, uPVC/mPVC/PVC, **Plant Equipment** - Actuators, Couplings, Electrofusion Machines, Fusion Welding/Equipment Hire, Grease Removal Systems, Grit Removal Equipment,

continued...

Irrigation, Irrigation Gates, Oil Separation Equipment, Oily Water Separators, Potable Water Storage, Pumping Stations (Water/Sewage), Rainwater Tanks, Wastewater Treatment/ Recycling, Water Filters/Strainers, Water Intake Screens - Shut Off Devices, Water Meter Reading/Customer Billing Systems, Water Storage Tanks/ Equipment, **Stormwater Management:** Detention Tanks, Pre Fabricated Manholes, Retention Tanks, Waste Water Storage, **Pumps** - Pressure Sewer Grinder, Submersible, Vortex, Wastewater Pumps, Water/Waste Water Pumps, **Rain Water Harvesting** - Farm Water Supplies, Farm Water Systems, Private Drinking Water Supplies, Roof-Collected Rainwater, Rural Water Supplies, Water Tanks, **Rental/Hire Equipment** - Fusion Welding Equipment, Trench Shoring Hire, **Stormwater** - Cast/Ductile/Composite Streetware, Cast Iron Streetware, Heavy Metals Filter Aggregates, Hyseal Manhole Systems, Slot Drains, Stormwater Treatment Systems, Treatment, uPVC Pipe/Fittings, **Sundry Equipment & Materials** - Piping Systems, Stormwater Detention/Retention Products, Telecommunications Pits & Ducts, **Treatment Plant** - Effluent Treatment, Septic Tank Effluent Filters, Septic Tanks, Septic Tanks/Subsoil Irrigation, **Valves/ Flow Control** - Actuators, Automatic Flow Control Valves, Backflow Prevention Devices, Ball Check Valves, Cast Iron Waterwork Fittings, DCV & RPZ Backflow Devices, Ductile Iron Waterworks Fittings, Electric/Pneumatic Actuators, Fire Hydrants/Standpipes, Flow Control Valves, Gearboxes, High Pressure Valves, Irrigation Equipment, Positioners, Pressure Control, Pressure Limiting Valves, Stop Logs, Strainers Water, Strainers Water/Steam, Taps/Stopcocks, Temperature/Pressure Relief Valves, Water Meter Manifolds, **Valves/Regulators:** Acid/Corrosion Resistant, Air Relief/ Vent, Air Valves, Anti Water Hammer Check Valves, AS1628 Gate Valves, Backflow, Ball, Biogas, Butterfly, Bypass, Check/Non-return, Control, Couplers, Diaphragm, Ductile Iron Fittings/Valves, Ductile Iron Streetware, Electrofusion/ Butt weld Fittings, Float, Foot, Gate, Gearboxes, Globe, Hydrants, Isolating, Knife Gate, Metal Seat Valves, Meter Chambers, Meters/Air Valves, Needle, Penstocks/Slidegates/ Weirgates, Plastic, Plug, Pneumatic, Pressure Relief/ Safety, Reducing, Reflux, Regulating, Relief/Safety, Resilient Seat Valves, Scour, Sluice, Solenoid, Stop Cocks, **Waste Management** - Grease Traps, Oil Separation Equipment, Septic Tank/Liquid Wastes, **Welding** - Buttfusion Machines/ Welding, Electrofusion Fittings/Equipment, Electrofusion Machines, Hireage Equipment, PE Electrofusion, PE Electrofusion Welding Equipment

**Brands/Agencies:** AQUATE - Pump Stations & Pressure Sewer Systems, CALIBER - Manhole Safety Grill, CHERNE - Pneumatic Test Plugs, CIVIL TOOLS - Quality Construction Hand Tools, EASYCHEM - Epoxy Mortar, EASYCONNECT - PVC Manhole Connections & Junctions, EJ - Ductile Iron Access Covers & Grates, FLEXSEAL - Fernco Shearband Drainage Couplers, FLEX-TEND - Flexible Expansion Joints, GATIC - Slot Drain, Access Covers, GEORG FISCHER - Compression Fittings, Polyethylene Electrofusion & Butt weld Fittings, Compressions Fittings, Electrofusion Tooling & Machines, Butt weld Machines, GILLIES - Ductile Iron, Check Valves, Water Fittings, Fire Hydrants, Air Valves, GRAF - EcoBloc, Carat & Platin Rainwater Detention/Retention Systems, HAURATON - Surface Drainage Systems, HAWLE - sub brands System 2000, Synoflex, Haku Resilient Seated Gate Valves, Air Valves, Pipe Saddles, Restraint Pipe Couplers, HEPWORTH - Earthenware Pipe & Fittings, HYDROTITE - Ductile Iron Pipe & Specialty Valves, HYGRADE - DI & CI Manhole Access Covers & Service Boxes, HYRAM - PE Electrofusion & Butt weld Tooling, Pipe Plugs, HYTECH - Cast Iron Streetware, IMPACT - Manhole Safety Grill, INDUSTRIAL PENSTOCK - Penstocks & Flap Gates, KIWISAFAER - Culvert Safety Ends, NOVA SIRIA - Sub brands Jolly Joint, Multigrip, Duofit - Pipe Couplers, OATEY - Pipe Lubricant & PVC Solvent Cements, OZKAN - Butterfly Valves, Needle Valves, Check Valves, ESD Valves, RAPID - Repair Clamps, REDI - PVC Stormwater Pipe Fittings, SMARTSTREAM - Sub Brands - Smart Pit, Mini Manhole, Poo Pit, J-Pit - HDPE Manholes & Maintenance Shafts, VIKING JOHNSON - Restraint & Non-Restraint Pipe Couplings, WASTOP - Sub Brands - WaStop, Wareg, Waback - Non Return Valves for Stormwater & Wastewater, Radius Puriton, PE, AL and PE Barrier Pipe System

**Company Profile :** Established in 1973, Hynds Limited is a privately owned New Zealand manufacturer and distributor of products for the management of water and water-based waste in the civil and rural infrastructure industry.  
Hynds are leaders in the supply of drainage, pre-cast, rural, pressure system and surface system products: Stormwater treatment and management; and wastewater treatment.

continued...



Branches:

**Albany:**

6 Cowley Place  
Ph: 09 415 9259  
Fax: 09 415 9522

**Avondale:**

88-98 Patiki Road, Avondale  
Auckland  
Ph: 09 820 0122  
Fax: 09 820 0174

**Manukau:**

32 Ormiston Road, East Tamaki  
Manukau  
Ph: 09 273 3053  
Fax: 09 273 3483

**Onehunga:**

102 Nielson St  
Ph: 09 579 5605  
Fax: 09 571 0508

**Pukekohe:**

26 Nelson Street  
Ph: 09 237 1274  
Fax: 09 238 1950

**Takanini:**

28 Spartan Road  
Takanini 2105  
Ph: 09 267 2980

**Warkworth:**

59 Morrison Drive  
Ph: 09 425 9837  
Fax: 09 425 0581

**Whangarei:**

33 Kioreroa Road  
Ph: 09 438 7305  
Fax: 09 438 9624

**Hamilton:**

420 Arthur Porter Drive, Burbush  
Hamilton 3288  
Ph: 08 847 3193  
Fax: 07 847 2166

**Tauranga:**

84 - 86 Newton Street, Mt Maunganui  
Ph: 07 571 6955  
Fax: 07 571 7028

**Rotorua:**

39 - 41 Depot Street  
Ph: 07 348 9394  
Fax: 07 348 0371

**Taupo:**

105 Tauhara Street  
Ph: 07 378 9915  
Fax: 07 378 3471

**Hastings:**

1318 Omaha Road  
Ph: 06 879 8989  
Fax: 06 879 8987

**Te Kuiti:**

Waitete Road  
Ph: 07 878 8326  
Fax: 07 878 3082

**Palmerston North:**

847 Tremaine Avenue  
Ph: 06 357 2638  
Fax: 06 357 2142

**New Plymouth:**

5 Struthers Place  
Ph: 06 759 8157  
Fax: 06 759 8175

**Petone:**

33 Bouverie Street  
Petone  
Ph: 04 568 0933  
Fax: 04 568 0935

**Kapiti:**

7 Birmingham Street  
Paraparaumu  
Ph: 04 296 1125  
Fax: 04 297 2413

**Masterton:**

8 Solway Cres  
Masterton  
Ph: 06 377 4474  
Fax: 06 377 4639

**Kaiwharawhara:**

119 - 125 Old Hutt Rd  
Ph: 04 472 4172  
Fax: 04 472 4314

**Blenheim:**

51 Main Street  
Ph: 03 579 1332  
Fax: 03 579 1318

**Nelson:**

17 Elms Street, Wakatu Industrial Estate, Stoke  
Ph: 03 543 8330  
Fax: 03 543 8333

**Christchurch - Bromley:**

145 Maces Rd, Bromley  
Ph: 03 376 4185  
Fax: 03 376 4087

**Christchurch - Hornby:**

58 Hickory Place, Hornby  
Ph: 03 344 3500  
Fax: 03 344 3505

**Christchurch - Waimakariri:**

2 Wrights Road  
Kaiapoi  
Ph: 03 376 4185  
Fax: 03 376 4087

**Amberley:**

200 Carters Road  
Ph: 03 314 8455  
Fax: 03 314 9060

**Oamaru:**

15 Tees Street  
Ph: 03 434 3062  
Fax: 03 434 3063

**Winton:**

207 Great North Road  
Ph: 03 236 6044  
Fax: 03 236 6045

**Cromwell:**

25 McNulty Road  
Ph: 03 445 4760  
Fax: 03 455 4764

**Dunedin:**

Unit 1/4 Strathallan Avenue  
Ph: 03 456 1577  
Fax: 03 455 1577

**Invercargill:**

205 Bond Street  
Ph: 03 214 6470  
Fax: 03 214 6473

**Timaru:**

97 - 101 Hilton Way  
Ph: 03 683 9602  
Fax: 03 688 2015

**Greymouth:**

6 Hinau Cres, Kaiata Park  
Greymouth  
Ph: 03 768 4880  
Fax: 03 768 0773



## IDEXX LABORATORIES

PO Box 944  
Hamilton, 3200  
Anglesea Complex, Level 1, Cnr Thackeray & Anglesea St  
Hamilton, 3206  
**Ph:** 0800 83 85 22  
**Fax:** 0800 44 84 43  
**Email:** brad-white@idexx.com  
**Website:** www.idexx.co.nz  
**Contact:** Brad White (Account Manager - Water)

**Products/Services:** **Laboratory Supply Houses** - Bacto Media, Field Kits

**Brands/Agencies:** COLILERT®, COLILERT-18®, DYNABEADS®, ENTEROLERT®, FILTAMAX®, PSEUDALERT®, QUANTI-TRAY®, SIMPLATE®

## IFM EFECTOR PTY LTD

See our advertisement on page 11.

## IMCD NEW ZEALAND LTD

PO Box 27056, Mt Roskill  
Auckland, 1440  
459 Great South Road, Penrose  
Auckland, 1061  
**Ph:** 0800 425 426  
**Fax:** 09 525 0030  
**Email:** jthomas@imcd.co.nz or shilder@imcd.co.nz  
**Website:** www.imcdgroup.com  
**Contact:** Julie Thomas (Business Manager), Sean Hilder (Account Manager)

**Products/Services:** **Chemical Suppliers (Bulk)** - Activated Carbon, Antiscalents, Biocides for Boilers, Defoamers/ Dewatering Aids, RO Membranes, **Treatment Plant - Filters:** Activated Carbon, Ion Exchange Resins, RO/UF Membranes

**Brands/Agencies:** BWA WATER ADDITIVES - Flocons, Belsperse, Belclene, Bellacide, Bromide Tablets, Granules & Gel, Antiscalents/Biocides, DICALITE - Diatomaceous Earth, DOW - Filmtec, RO & UF - Membranes, Dowex, Marathon, Amberjet, Amberlite Ion Exchange, MILLIPORE - Cartridge & Membranes, NORIT - Activated Carbon

## INDUSTRIAL MINERALS (NZ) LTD

Private Box 302660, North Harbour  
Auckland, 0751  
148 Bush Rd, North Harbour  
Auckland, 0632  
**Ph:** 09 444 3322  
**Fax:** 09 444 3366  
**Freephone:** NZ 0800 646372 or AU 1800 309 734  
**Email:** evan@industrial-minerals.co.nz  
**Contact:** Evan Thornton (Managing Director)

**Products/Services:** **Groundwater** - Bentonite/Drilling Muds, **Plant Equipment** - Portable Dust Filters, Sand Blasters, **Filter Media:** Anthracite/Coal, Gamet, High Purity Silica Sand, **Products** - Containment Sheeting, White Cement, **Sundry Equipment & Materials** - Aluminum Oxide, ATEX Approved Sparkless Grinders, Bauxite, Induction Disbonding System, Plastic Media, TechnoSupply Thermo Plastic Flame Spray Equipment, **Consumables:** Abrasives, **Treatment Plant - Filters:** Activated Carbon

**Brands/Agencies:** API, CLEMCO, DRILL FOAM, DRILL PRO, FILTER MEDIA, FISCHER JETPLAST, GRACO - Water Blasters, HOLDTIGHT, MUD LOGIC, NOVATEK, SPE WHEEL MACHINES, STINGER GRIT, SUPER GARNET

Branches:

*Auckland, Dunedin, Tauranga, New Plymouth, Christchurch, Napier, Wellington, Nelson, Brisbane, Sydney, Melbourne*



## INDUSTRIAL WATERS SOLUTIONS GROUP (IWS) \*INDUSTRIAL WATERS SOLUTIONS LTD \*IWS ECO-SYSTEMS LTD \*IWS ECO-MONITORING LTD

PO Box 34, Clevedon, 2248  
495 Airfield Road, Ardmore  
Auckland, 2582  
**Ph:** 09 298 1238  
**Fax:** 09 298 1258  
**Email:** info@iwsgroup.co.nz  
**Website:** www.iwsgroup.co.nz  
**Contact:** Jim Maddock (Director)

**Products/Services:** **Consulting Engineers** - Civil, Environmental, Sewerage Systems Design, Stormwater/ Drainage, Surveying, Wastewater Treatment, Water/ Wastewater Systems Design, **Consulting Scientists** - Environmental, **Environmental & Planning Consultants** - Consents, Environmental Audit/Impact, **Stormwater** - Quality, Treatment, **Treatment Plant** - Wastewater Treatment Plants

**Brands/Agencies:** BECKART ENVIRONMENTAL INC - Package industrial Wastewater Treatment Plants

## INFIR

PO Box 7335  
Taradale, 4141  
66 West Quay  
Napier, 4110  
**Ph:** 06 650 5565  
**Email:** admin@infir.nz  
**Website:** www.infir.nz  
**Facebook:** www.facebook.co/infirNZ  
**Contact:** Johan Ehlers (Director)

To advertise in the  
**2020 DIRECTORY**  
contact Noeline Strange

Phone 09 528 8009  
Mobile 027 207 6511  
Email n.strange@xtra.co.nz

## INFLATION CONTROL LTD

4 Oruamo Place, Beach Haven  
Auckland, 0626  
**Ph:** 09 483 6607 or 021 270 7498  
**Email:** keith.seabourn@xtra.co.nz  
**Website:** www.inflationcontrol.co.nz  
**Contact:** Keith Seabourn (Director)

**Products/Services:** **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** - Sewer Pipe Plugs/Stoppers, **Valves/Flow Control** - Pressure Testing

**Brands/Agencies:** VETTER - Pipe Sealing Plugs

**Company Profile :** Inflation Control Ltd for Vetter pipe sealing, by pass and pipe testing plugs Inflation Control Ltd is the New Zealand agent for the German made Vetter pipe sealing, testing plugs and lifting bags. These are essential in wastewater, mains and domestic drainage work. Inflation Control Ltd stocks a range of plugs, auxiliary equipment and spares, and will perform regular testing and certification of Vetter plugs and associated equipment. Inflation Control Ltd will also perform some repairs on plugs and associated equipment.



## INFOSCADA LIMITED

Level 1, 469 Moray Place  
Dunedin, 9016  
**Ph:** 03 395 6456  
**Email:** glen.clark@infoscada.com  
**Website:** www.infoscada.com  
**Contact:** Glen Clark (Managing Director)

**Products/Services:** **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Alarms: Monitoring/Reporting, Data Acquisition/Reporting: SCADA Software, Data Acquisition/ Storage/Logging, Distributed Control Systems, **Electrical** - Electrical Control/Automation, Engineers, PLC Suppliers/ Programmers, Programmable Controller (PLC), SCADA, **Treatment Plant** - Automated Consent Reporting



## INNOVATIVE FILTRATION SOLUTIONS PTY LTD / IFS-CONSULTANTS (NZ) LIMITED

3/10 Cohn Street, Carlisle, WA 6101, AUSTRALIA  
**Ph:** +61 (0)8 6555 1807  
**Email:** info@ifs-consultants.com  
**Contact:** Marketing Manager

**Products/Services:** **Contractors** - Sludge Dewatering, **Plant Equipment** - Dewatering Equipment, Dewatering Presses, Dewatering Screw Presses, Filter Presses/Cloths, Filtration Equipment, Rotary Drum Thickeners, Sludge Dewatering, Sludge Thickeners, Sludge Treatment/Storage Equip.

**Company Profile :** Innovative Filtration Solutions (IFS) is a well-known supplier and consultant of specialist Filtration and Separation equipment. Their Screw Presses and Filter Presses are internationally well known for dewatering within the global Water Industry. These presses offer simple and automatic operation in sizes to suit all applications and at highly competitive prices. Additionally, IFS have a highly specialised regional team to assist customers in finding the best solution for their individual application.



## INSTRUMATICS EQUIPMENT LTD

PO Box 22 671, Otahuhu  
Suite 2, 19 Beasley Ave  
Auckland, 1640  
**Ph:** 09 526 0096  
**Email:** sales@instrumatics.co.nz  
**Website:** www.instrumatics.co.nz  
**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/  
Instrumatics-1470502853217782/  
**Contact:** Ben Hall (Sales Manager)

**Products/Services:** **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Clamp-On Ultrasonic Flow Meters, Data Acquisition/Storage/Logging, Digital Gauges, Gas Detection, Instrument Servicing/Repair, Level Measurement, **Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges:** Averaging Flow Element (e.g. Annubar), Coriolis, Electromagnetic, Gas Detection, Positive Displacement, Thermal Mass Flow, Vortex, **On-Line Monitoring:** Conductivity, Dissolved Oxygen, pH, Pressure, Sludge Density, Turbidity/Suspended Solids, Water/Sludge Level, **Portable Test Equipment:** Handheld Test Meters, **Health & Safety** - Gas Detection

**Company Profile :** From the Petrochemical to Water Utility to the Food Industry, Instrumatics offers a range of products with unmatched accuracy and stability. Whether you require a full range of instrumentation (including design) or a portable instrument for hands-on testing, the friendly team is experienced in offering the right advice for the right project requirement. Products include measurement of Level, Flow, Pressure, Temperature, Water & Gas Analysis - in addition to Safety Gas Detection equipment. Instrumatics also provides customised control panels, which include instrumentation for process control. The dedicated service department offers technicians for calibration, commissioning and ongoing maintenance contracts.



## INTERGROUP LTD

Head Office, PO Box 58-087, Botany  
Auckland, 2163  
Head Office, Level 1, 81 Springs Road, East Tamaki  
Auckland, 2013  
**Ph:** 09 271 1458  
**Fax:** 09 274 7619  
**Email:** sam.clive@intergroup.co.nz  
**Website:** www.intergroup.co.nz  
**Contact:** Sam Clive (National Business Manager)

**Products/Services:** **Contractors** - Civil Drainage, Confined Space Working, Cured In Place Pipe Lining, Drainage, Drain Cleaning, Draining, Dredging/Desludging, High Pressure Drain Cleaning, High Pressure Water-Jetting, Hydro Excavation, Hydro Flushing, Maintenance/ Inspection, Manhole Assessment/Repair, Pipeline Condition Assessment, Pipeline Inspection CCTV, Pond/Lagoon Construction, Vacuum Suction Debris Extraction, Waste Disposal, Wastewater Treatment, Wastewater Treatment

continued...

continued...

continued...

continued...



Solutions, Waterblasting/Jetting, Wet/Dry Vacuum Loading, **Corrosion Control** - Applicators/Contractors, Garnet, Paint, Protective Lining, Surface Coating/Protection, Surface Coating/Protective Lining, Surface Finishing/Dust Collector, Wharf Protection/Repair, **Health & Safety** - Confined Space, Gas Detection, General Safety Equipment Supply, Hazard Identification/Risk Assessment, Workplace Noise/ Dust Monitoring, **Services - Wastewater Treatment Plant:** Design, Operation, Optimisation

**Company Profile :** Intergroup is an established organisation with over 35 years' experience in delivering nationwide infrastructure and industrial maintenance services across a wide range of sectors; including local Councils, oil and gas and energy. Our focus is to provide integrated service delivery which meets clients' requirements and expectations. Services are provided within robust ISO (14001, 4801 and 9001) certified health, safety, environmental and quality management systems.

**Product Profile :** As an innovative provider of water infrastructure services, our key areas of expertise include:

- New generation robotics to undertake pipe descaling, industrial cleaning and coatings which offers enhanced efficiencies, new levels of safety and minimises the need for confined space entry.
- Vacuum loading debris extraction
- High to ultra-high water pressure technology for pipe and tank cleaning
- Specialist portable wastewater treatment plants to support large scale tunnelling boring activities
- CCTV inspections and assessment including the introduction of 3D CCTV cameras for pipeline and manhole inspections
- Sediment pond desilting and desludging

## INVERCARGILL CITY COUNCIL

Private Bag 90 104  
101 Esk Street  
Invercargill

**Ph:** 03 211 1777  
**Fax:** 03 211 1432  
**Email:** alister.murray@icc.govt.nz or malcolm.loan@icc.govt.nz

**Contact:** Malcolm Loan (Drainage Manager), Alister J Murray (Water Manager)



## IS DAM LINING LTD

PO Box 113  
Clive, 4148  
450 Lawn Road  
Hastings, 4180

**Ph:** 0800 433 367  
**Fax:** 06 870 0581  
**Email:** brook@isdamlining.co.nz  
**Website:** www.isdamlining.co.nz  
**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/i.s.damliningltd  
**Contact:** Brook Newson (Technical Sales )

**Products/Services:** **Contractors** - Polyethylene Welding, Pond/Lagoon Construction, Wastewater Treatment, **Dams** - Farm Dams, **Environmental & Planning Consultants** - Landfills (Design), **Landscaping** - Pond Liners, **Plant Equipment** - Pond Covers, Pond Liners/Geosynthetic Membrane, Waste Water Storage, **Products** - Containment Membranes, Geotextiles, Pond Liners, **Refuse Compost & Wastes Equipment** - Liners/Covers, Oxidation Pond Covers (Floating), **Sundry Equipment & Materials** - Pond Liners: Geosynthetics, **Treatment Plant** - Liners, **Waste Management** - Agricultural/Livestock/Farm Wastes

**Company Profile :** I.S. Dam Lining is a leading installer of geomembrane liners for liquid and waste containment.

*continued...*

Projects are completed within given time frames, and finished to the highest standard. Reliability, integrity, communication and support are our key values. HDPE liners are custom-made and installed on-site; high quality geotextiles, geomembranes, fusion welding and workmanship ensure they remain leak free. Unlike some containment systems, we field test our liners during deployment. Our product selection, deployment methodology, attention to detail, stringent testing and quality assurance documentation allows us to provide a 20 year manufacturer warranty on product and five year warranty on installation workmanship.



## JACOBS

PO Box 9806, Newmarket  
Carlaw Park, 12-16 Nicholls Lane, Parnell  
Auckland, 1010

**Ph:** 09 928 5500  
**Fax:** 09 928 5501  
**Email:** chris.wrathall@jacobs.com  
**Website:** www.jacobs.com  
**Linkedln:** www.linkedin.com/company/jacobs/  
**Contact:** Chris Wrathall (Client Account Manager - Water)

**Company Profile :** Jacobs leads the global professional services sector delivering solutions for a more connected, sustainable world. With \$15 billion in fiscal 2018 revenue and a talent force of more than 80,000, Jacobs provides a full spectrum of services including scientific, technical, professional and construction- and program-management for business, industrial, commercial, government and infrastructure sectors. Jacobs has been providing engineering and consultancy in New Zealand for over 100 years. Our extensive experience spans the whole project life cycle from need, planning, through design, construction management, verification, operations, maintenance and asset management. Visit www.jacobs.com for more information.

**Product Profile :** Jacobs offers complete water solutions. Our acquisition of CH2M has enabled us to offer unparalleled global expertise in water, ensuring we bring the best practices of the industry to any project. Our water experience spans:

- Water supply including desalination
- Water treatment, recycling, and reuse
- Pumps stations & pipelines
- Dams & reservoirs
- Irrigation & drainage improvement
- Integrated water cycle management
- Asset management & feasibility studies
- Energy and utility master planning

Our specialised wastewater services include:

- Wastewater characterization
- Treatability studies
- Compliance and permitting assistance
- Plant performance evaluation
- Treatment facility planning & design
- Nutrient removal
- Biosolids management
- Odour control
- Energy management

*Branches:*

**Jacobs Hamilton:**  
PO Box 54, Waikato Mail Centre  
Hamilton 3240  
Level 3, 410 Victoria Street  
**Ph:** +64 7 981 1700  
**Fax:** +64 7 981 1701

*continued...*

*Jacobs Christchurch:*

PO Box 1147  
Christchurch 8140  
Level 2, Wynn Williams Building, 47 Hereford Street,  
Christchurch Central  
**Ph:** +64 3 940 4900  
**Fax:** +64 3 940 4901

*Jacobs Wellington:*

PO Box 10-283  
Wellington 6143  
Level 8, 1 Grey Street  
**Ph:** +64 4 473 4265  
**Fax:** +64 4 473 3369

## JEFF BOOTH CONSULTING LTD

PO Box 2180  
1437 Hinemoa Street  
Rotorua, 3040  
**Ph:** 07 347 0075  
**Fax:** 07 347 0075  
**Email:** jbc@jeffboothconsulting.co.nz  
**Website:** www.jeffboothconsulting.co.nz  
**Contact:** Jeff Booth (Director)

**Products/Services:** **Consulting Engineers** - Asset Management, Modelling, Pressure Management, Water/ Wastewater Systems Design, **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Data Acquisition/Storage/ Logging, Hydraulic Modelling Software, Instrument/ Equipment Hire, **Services** - Asset Information Systems/ Software, Leak Control/Detection

**Brands/Agencies:** INNOVYZE - Water Supply (InfoWorks WS Pro, InfoWater, IWLIVE Pro), Integrated Catchment Modelling (InfoWorks ICM, InfoSWMM, ICM Live), InfoNet Software, TECHNOLOG LTD - Remote & Local Data Loggers

## JET WASTE & WATER SYSTEMS LTD

PO Box 302 241, North Harbour  
North Shore  
Unit A, 9 Lovell Court  
Albany, 0751  
**Ph:** 09 415 1538  
**Fax:** 09 415 1438  
**Email:** info@jetwaste.co.nz  
**Website:** www.jetwaste.co.nz  
**Contact:** Vanessa Luck (Product Manager)

**Products/Services:** **Contractors** - Eone Pump Stations, Wastewater Treatment, **Manufacturing** - Fibreglass Packaged Pump Stations, Fibreglass Stormwater Detention Tanks, **Plant Equipment** - Diffusers, **Pumps** - Grinder/ Macerating, Submersible, **Treatment Plant - Wastewater Treatment Plants:** Aeration, Textile Bed Reactors

**Brands/Agencies:** JET COMMERCIAL, JET HOME, ZENIT

## JOBE VALVES LTD

PO Box 17  
8 Pepper Street  
Matamata  
**Ph:** +64 7 880 9090  
**Fax:** +64 7 880 9099  
**Email:** david@jobevalves.com  
**Website:** www.jobevalves.com  
**Contact:** David Jobe (Managing Director)



## JOHN HOLLAND PTY LTD

7a McNab Street, Penrose  
Auckland, 1061  
**Ph:** +64 29 777 0213  
**Email:** tony.mills@jhg.com.au  
**Website:** johnholland.com.au  
**Contact:** Tony Mills (Area Manager, New Zealand)

**Company Profile :** John Holland is one of the most diversified engineering, contracting and service providers, delivering sustainable and efficient solutions in the global water and wastewater sector. Backed by China Communications Construction Company, we have strengthened capabilities and remain at the forefront of innovation bringing depth and specialist knowledge to projects worldwide.

*Branches:*

*Throughout Australia, New Zealand and South East Asia:*



## JOHN MORRIS GROUP

78 Wellesley Street  
Auckland, 1010  
**Ph:** 09 366 3999  
**Fax:** 09 366 3060  
**Email:** info@johnmorrisgroup.com  
**Website:** www.johnmorrisgroup.com  
**Contact:** Bella Lee



## JONASSEN INDUSTRIAL PROJECTS LIMITED

85 Oteha Valley Road, Albany  
Auckland, 0632  
**Ph:** 09 479 3952  
**Fax:** 09 479 3954  
**Email:** info@jipl.co.nz  
**Website:** www.jipl.co.nz  
**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/JonassenIndustrial/  
**Linkedln:** www.linkedin.com/in/chris-jonassen-02067b43/  
**Contact:** Chris Jonassen (Director)

**Products/Services:** **Plant Equipment** - Aeration/Blowers, Dewatering Equipment, Filtration Equipment, Mixing Equipment, Sequencing Batch Reactor (SBR), Thickening Equipment



## KAESER COMPRESSORS NZ LIMITED

18B Tamdale Grove, Albany  
Auckland, 0632  
**Ph:** 0800 447 820  
**Email:** info.newzealand@kaeser.com  
**Website:** www.kaeser.co.nz  
**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/kaesernz  
**Linkedln:** www.linkedin.com/company/kaeser-compressors-nz-limited  
**Contact:** Tony Long (Business Development Manager)

**Products/Services:** **Plant Equipment** - Blowers, Compressors (Air etc), **Services - Maintenance:** Plant/ Equipment

**Company Profile :** From the state-of-the-art production facility in Germany, KAESER Compressors manufactures an extensive range of progressive compressed air system solutions. This includes a comprehensive range of; rotary screw compressors, rotary lobe and rotary screw blowers alongside compressed air treatment and storage solutions as well as sophisticated Industrie 4.0-ready controller technologies. KAESER products are continuously optimised to provide maximum energy efficiency and compressed air supply availability, designed to ensure lowest possible life cycle costs. KAESER COMPRESSORS NZ Limited, provides comprehensive sales and service from its facility in Auckland alongside a dedicated and nationwide network of authorised sales and service centres.



## KARINA WATER

PO Box 345  
Stratford, 4352  
27 Miranda Street  
Stratford, 4332  
**Ph:** 06 765 5976  
**Fax:** 06 765 5935  
**Email:** info@karinawater.com  
**Website:** www.karinawater.com

**Products/Services:** **Chemical Suppliers (Bulk)** - Alum/ Poly Aluminium Chloride (PACl), Flocculants, Ion Exchange Resins, Wastewater Treatment Chemicals, **Treatment Plant** - Ion Exchange Plant, On Site Treatment Systems, Package Treatment Plants, Portable Emergency Treatment Plants, Water Purification Plants, Water Treatment Plants, **Filters:** Multimedia, Pressure Sand

**Brands/Agencies:** CHEMFLOC - Water Treatment Flocculants & Coagulants

To advertise in the  
**2020 DIRECTORY**  
contact Noeline Strange

Phone 09 528 8009 Mobile 027 207 6511  
Email n.strange@xtra.co.nz

## KENSINGTON SWAN

Private Bag 92101  
Auckland, 1142  
18 Viaduct Harbour Avenue  
Auckland, 1010  
**Ph:** 09 379 4196  
**Fax:** 09 309 4276  
**Email:** paul.buetow@kensingtonswan.com  
**Website:** www.kensingtonswan.com  
**Contact:** Paul Buetow (Partner)

**Products/Services:** **Management & Legal Services** - Barristers/Solicitors

## KENTECH ASSOCIATES LTD

PO Box 13130  
Wellington, 6440  
Level 1, 31 Johnsonville Road, Johnsonville  
Wellington, 6037  
**Ph:** 04 477 9472  
**Fax:** 04 477 9473  
**Email:** sales@kentech.co.nz  
**Contact:** Ray Kenchington (Director)

**Products/Services:** **Plant Equipment** - Chemical Dosing Equipment, Filtration Equipment, Mixing Equipment, **Mixers** Static/Channel, **Treatment Plant - Filters:** Backflushing, Basket, Biofilters, **Valves/Flow Control** - Strainers Water/ Steam

**Brands/Agencies:** PLENTY - Filters & Strainers, Filtration Equipment, STATIFLO - Static Mixers/Channel Mixers

## KERRY DRAINAGE LTD

PO Box 27 064, Mt Roskill  
Auckland, 1440  
**Ph:** 09 624 4134  
**Email:** office@kerrydrainage.co.nz  
**Contact:** Patrick McHugh (Managing Director)

## KF CONSILIUM LTD

PO Box 37, Amberley  
North Canterbury, 7441  
**Ph:** 021 217 2440  
**Email:** info@kfconsilium.co.nz  
**Website:** www.kfconsilium.co.nz  
**Contact:** Hayden Kent (Director)

**Products/Services:** **Consulting Engineers** - Consultants



## KLIPTANK LTD

PO Box 9403, Greerton  
Tauranga, 3142  
19 Poturi Street  
Tauranga, 3110  
**Ph:** 07 579 52900  
**Email:** info@kliptank.com  
**Website:** www.kliptank.com  
**Contact:** Simone Gibson (General Manager)

*continued...*



**Products/Services:** **Plant Equipment** - Aerators/Stirrers, Water Storage Tanks: Hazardous Substances, Water Storage Tanks/ Equipment, **Treatment Plant** - Wastewater **Treatment Plants:** Aeration, Water Storage Tanks

**Company Profile :** Kliptank provides a range of unique tank storage solutions with clients spanning municipalities, industrial, commercial and WT facilities, horticulture, agriculture waste effluents and almost any liquid storage you can imagine. Kliptank's unique patented design and engineered tank storage solution is complimented by the newly patented KlipJet aeration system for VVWT applications. Designed and manufactured from our Tauranga facility Kliptank's storage and treatment services are complimented by our engineering, design and sales team with the ability and experience to work collaboratively with customers to deliver innovative solutions across New Zealand and worldwide.



## KSB NEW ZEALAND LTD

PO Box 301185, Albany  
Auckland, 0752  
2/5 Civil Place, Rosedale  
Auckland, 0632

**Ph:** 09 476 4047  
**Fax:** 09 476 4048  
**Email:** pumps@ksb.co.nz  
**Website:** www.ksb.co.nz  
**LinkedIn:** www.linkedin.com/company/ksb-new-zealand-ltd/  
**Contact:** Stephan Schewa (Country Manager)

**Products/Services:** **Manufacturing** - Pump Manufacturers, **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** - Mechanical Seals, Valves, **Plant Equipment** - Pumps, Pump Service, Submersible Mixers, **Pumps** - Axial Flow, Booster, Borehole Deep Well Dewatering, Building Services, Centrifugal, Effluent Pumps, End-Suction Pumps, Flood Pumps - Portable/Fixed, High Pressure, Industrial, Irrigation, Lobe Pumps, Magnetic Drive/ Seal-less, Mining, Mixed Flow, Multistage, Petrochemical, Process Water Treatment, Reverse Osmosis, Self Priming, Sludge/Slurry/Solids, Split Case, Submersible Pumps, Turbine, Vortex, Wastewater Pumps, Water/Waste Water Pumps, Wet/Dry Well Raw Sewage Pumps

**Company Profile :** KSB New Zealand is a leading supplier of pumps, valves and related systems. The local division of an international industry leader for pump manufacturing, KSB is the brand with the greatest technical expertise in pumps and valves, worldwide. The company offers excellent service for pumps, also includes the supply and installation of KSB spare parts. The centrepiece of the KSB pump product portfolio is the centrifugal pump. KSB products and services are designed for industry, building services and process engineering applications as well as for the waste water and water sector, mining and energy applications. KSB New Zealand provides solutions for all areas of automation and drive technology.

**Branches:**

**KSB New Zealand - South Island:**  
21 Livingstone Street  
Christchurch 8011



## KWIK-ZIP SPACERS

3 Barnard Street  
Bunbury, WA 6230, AUSTRALIA  
**Ph:** +61 0438 932 178  
**Fax:** +61 8 9725 4700  
**Email:** sales@kwikzip.com  
**Website:** www.kwikzip.com  
**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/Kwik-ZIP-751737035001525/  
**LinkedIn:** www.linkedin.com/company/kwik-zip/  
**Contact:** Paul Keegan (Business Development Manager)

**Products/Services:** **Contractors** - Microtunnelling, Trenchless Installation of Pipelines, **Groundwater** - Screens/ Casings, **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** - **Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:** Casing Spacers

**Company Profile :** kwik-ZIP Spacers is an ISO 9001 manufacturer of non-metallic Casing Spacers & Centralizers for drilling, civil, and wastewater applications, including trenchless cased crossings, ground / geotechnical engineering, production and monitor wells. Our unique patented spacer & centralizer designs are manufactured from high grade engineering plastics and are universally adjustable for almost all diameters. kwik-ZIP's spacers & centralizers are Utility Approved and used throughout Australasia, and North America. Please see www.kwikzip.com for direct contact details, & NZ based Distributors, or contact sales@kwikzip.com

See our advertisement on page 10.



## LAMP SPECIALISTS

PO Box 112053, Penrose  
Auckland, 1643  
35c Maurice Road, Penrose  
Auckland, 1061  
**Ph:** 09 636 0512  
**Fax:** 0800 526 777  
**Email:** lampspecs@lighting.co.nz  
**Website:** www.lampspecialists.co.nz  
**Contact:** Ian Farquhar (Director)

**Products/Services:** **Electrical** - Water/Waste Water TUV Amalgam Tubes

**Brands/Agencies:** PHILIPS-FIRST LIGHT USA - Replacement Lamps for Wedeco, Trojan and most UV Systems

**Branches:**

**Glenfield:**  
PO Box 100-193, NSMC  
57c Hillside Road, Glenfield  
Auckland  
**Ph:** 09 444 2297

continued...

**Wellington:**

PO Box 31-199, Petone  
Wellington  
60 Victoria Street, Alice Town  
Lower Hutt  
**Ph:** 04 568 5815

**Christchurch:**

PO Box 10279  
37 Gasson Street, Sydenham  
Christchurch  
**Ph:** 03 365 3491  
**Fax:** 03 365 3128



## LEHUNT & ASSOCIATES PTY LTD

8 Hamilton Court, Pearcedale, VIC 3912, AUSTRALIA  
**Ph:** 0061 359 787 121  
**Fax:** 0061 359 787 121  
**Freephone:** New Zealand 0800 739 353  
**Email:** rjlehunt@bigpond.com  
**Contact:** Robert LeHunt (Director)

**Company Profile :** LeHunt & Associates Pty Ltd provide specialist materials, training and pipeline consulting engineering services in the New Zealand, Australia and Pacific rim region. Now celebrating 16 years of training programs in New Zealand for the POLYTEC system.

- PE Pressure Pipe Design & Installation
- PE Buttwelding
- PE Electrofusion
- PE Drainage Pipe Design & Installation
- FLEXITEC PVCU/PVCO/PVCM Pipe Design & Installation
- Extrusion/Injection/Hot Air Gun Welding
- PE Pipe Field Welding QA and Supervision

**Product Profile :** Materials testing includes impact/ hydrostatic/pressure/environmental stress crack/ microscopy/creep/stress relaxation/tensile/compression/ fracture toughness/buttweld/electrofusion joint testing, and development of specific testing to meet product development requirements. Site inspection services include QA monitoring, hydrostatic pressure commissioning/proof testing, jointing procedure evaluations. Operational pipeline services include lifetime evaluation of existing installation, services failure investigations, and expert witness provision. Product design and development services include alternative materials evaluation, prototype testing installation/application design, product application design, product specification development, product manuals and documentation.

**Branches:**

**NEW ZEALAND:**

PO Box 305 096, Triton Plaza  
Auckland 0757  
www.pewelding.co.nz  
Freephone: 0800 739 353  
Email: info@pewelding.co.nz

To advertise in the  
**2020 DIRECTORY**  
contact Noeline Strange

Phone 09 528 8009 Mobile 027 207 6511  
Email n.strange@xtra.co.nz



## LIQUID CHLORINE NEW ZEALAND LIMITED

PO Box 4609  
Mount Maunganui South, 3149  
Unit 11, 64 Tukorako Drive  
Mount Maunganui, 3116  
**Ph:** 07 574 3010  
**Fax:** 07 574 3012  
**Email:** info@liquidchlorine.co.nz  
**Website:** www.liquidchlorine.co.nz  
**Contact:** Dan Mulgrew (Manager)

**Products/Services:** **Chemical Suppliers (Bulk)** - Chlorine: Sodium Hypochlorite, **Plant Equipment** - Chlorine Generators, Electrolytic Chlorine Generators, **Swimming Pools** - Chlorine Generators



## LIQUIPRO LTD

PO Box 11 280, Ellerslie  
Auckland, 1542  
3 Hill Street, Onehunga  
Auckland, 1061  
**Ph:** +64 9 622 1835  
**Fax:** +64 9 622 1836  
**Email:** support@liquipro.com  
**Website:** www.liquipro.com  
**LinkedIn:** www.linkedin.com/company/liquipro-limited

## LOWE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT

PO Box 4667  
Land and Water House, 441 Church Street  
Palmerston North, 4442  
**Ph:** 06 359 3099  
**Email:** office@lei.co.nz  
**Website:** www.lei.co.nz  
**Contact:** Hamish Lowe

**Branches:**

**Christchurch:**  
PO Box 29288  
Christchurch 8440  
**Ph:** 03 359 3059  
**Contact:** Brian Ellwood

To advertise in the  
**2020 DIRECTORY**  
contact Noeline Strange

Phone 09 528 8009  
Mobile 027 207 6511  
Email n.strange@xtra.co.nz



## MACEWANS PUMPING SYSTEMS LTD

PO Box 100 064, North Shore Mail Centre  
19 Ride Way, North Harbour Industrial Estate, Albany  
Auckland  
**Ph:** 09 415 4860  
**Fax:** 09 415 4868  
**Email:** alan@macewans.co.nz  
**Website:** www.MacEwans.co.nz  
**Contact:** Alan Gilmour (Manager Industrial Products)

**Products/Services:** **Manufacturing** - Pump Manufacturers, **Plant Equipment** - Aerators, Blowers, **Pumps** - Axial Flow, Centrifugal, Corrosive Substances, Diaphragm, Grinder/ Macerating, Magnetic Drive, Progressive Cavity, Self Priming, Sludge/Slurry/Solids, Submersible, Vacuum, Vortex, Wastewater Pumps, Wet/Dry Well Raw Sewage Pumps, **Services** - Pump Servicing/Repair

**Brands/Agencies:** AIRVAC, ASM, BOMBAS IDEAL, DINFLOW, FPZ, GOORUI, GORMAN RUPP, JWC, JWC, MUFFIN MONSTER, REGENT, SIHI, SPECK, TSURUMI, YASANGA

**Branches:**

**Hamilton:**  
PO Box 10 293  
98 Vickery Street, Te Rapa  
Hamilton  
**Ph:** 07 849 5373  
**Fax:** 07 849 5377  
**Email:** pumps-ham@macewans.co.nz

**Palmerston North:**  
PO Box 379  
652 Tremain Avenue  
Palmerston North  
**Ph:** 06 355 3403  
**Fax:** 06 359 0473  
**Email:** pumps-pn@macewans.co.nz

**Christchurch:**  
**Ph:** 03 343 4338  
**Email:** deon@macewans.co.nz



## MACSEP LIMITED

PO Box 185, Whangaparaoa  
Auckland, 0943  
**Ph:** 09 424 3719  
**Email:** info@macsep.co.nz  
**Website:** www.macsep.co.nz  
**Contact:** Michael McLachlan (Director)

**Products/Services:** **Plant Equipment** - DAF, Dissolved Air Flotation, Oil Separation Equipment, Oily Water Separators, **Waste Management** - Oil Separation Equipment

**Brands/Agencies:** AFL - Oil Stop Valves, AFL - Oil Water Separators, MACSEP - Oil Water Separators, SWA - Water DAF Units



## MACTRAP

PO Box 65  
Katikati, 3166  
273A Lund Road  
Katikati, 3178  
**Ph:** 07 549 0414  
**Email:** dennis@mactrap.co.nz  
**Website:** www.mactrap.co.nz  
**Contact:** Dennis McAulay (Director)

**Products/Services:** **Plant Equipment** - Grease Removal Systems

**Company Profile :** MACTRAP specialises in design, manufacturing and distributing grease and oil separators in New Zealand and Australia. Our products include passive grease traps from 25L to 3000L capacity, under-bench grease removal units requiring no chemicals and grease converters which use enzyme auto dosage systems. MACTRAP is the distributor and service agent for the KESSEL range of drainage, sewerage and watercare products for large operations and the KESSEL range of fuel coalescence separators for bio diesel use.

## MARCH CATO LTD

PO Box 69 097, Glendene  
Auckland, 0645  
171 McLeod Road, Te Atatu  
Auckland  
**Ph:** 09 835 3800  
**Fax:** 09 835 3801  
**Email:** adam@marchcato.co.nz  
**Contact:** Adam Cato (Managing Director)



## MARCH CONSTRUCTION LTD

PO Box 76 132, Northwood  
Christchurch, 8548  
1220 Main North Road  
Christchurch, 8083  
**Ph:** 03 323 8085  
**Fax:** 03 323 7584  
**Email:** info@marchcon.co.nz  
**Website:** www.marchconstruction.co.nz  
**Contact:** Guy March (Managing Director)

**Company Profile :** March Construction is a capital works constructor of water, waste water and storm water pipelines and infrastructure working throughout New Zealand. Specialising in deep and complex open cut pipelines using proprietary shoring and dewatering methods March always delivers high quality workmanship so your assets last longer. March is a subsidiary of Soletanche Bachy, a world leader in underground construction, and partners with related group companies to also deliver trenchless pipelines using micro-tunnelling, tunnelling and directional drilling techniques on land and in marine environments.

continued...



March delivers all civil work for water conveyance and treatment such as pump stations, treatment systems and outfalls.

#### Branches:

##### Auckland:

PO Box 76692, Manukau  
Auckland 2241  
Contact: Nick Wharmby  
Email: nwharmby@marchcon.co.nz

## MARLEY NEW ZEALAND LTD

Private Bag 802, Manurewa, 32 Mahia Road, Manurewa Auckland

**Ph:** 0800 MARLEY (627 539)  
**Fax:** 09 279 2798  
**Email:** info@marley.co.nz  
**Website:** www.marley.co.nz  
**Contact:** Kirby Maxwell (Marketing Coordinator)

## MARSHALL PROJECTS LIMITED

PO Box 846  
Invercargill, 9840  
189 Bond St  
Invercargill, 9810  
**Ph:** +64 218 2579  
**Fax:** +64 214 9168  
**Email:** tom@marshalls.co.nz

**Products/Services:** **Contractors** - Design/Build, Fabricators/Engineering Workshop, **Treatment Plant** - Water/Wastewater Treatment Plant

**Brands/Agencies:** BIO-SHELLS



## MASKELL PRODUCTIONS LTD

PO Box 11 185, Ellerslie  
Auckland, 1542  
24 Bowden Road, Mt Wellington  
Auckland, 1072

**Ph:** +64 9 573 0548  
**Email:** sales@maskell.co.nz  
**Website:** www.maskell.co.nz  
**Contact:** Tony Davis (Sales Director)

**Products/Services:** **Manufacturing** - Fibreglass Packaged Pump Stations, Fibreglass Stormwater Detention Tanks, **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** - Fibreglass/GRP, Fibreglass Ladders/Landings, Fibreglass Manhole Covers, **Pipes:** **Wastewater & Stormwater:** Fibreglass/GRP, **Pipes & Tubes:** **Water Supply:** Fibreglass/GRP, FRP, GRP, **Plant Equipment** - Aerators/Air Strippers, Biofilters/Activated Carbon Filters, Biological Scrubbers, Carbon Bed Adsorbers, Odour Control Equipment, Oily Water Separators, Scrubbers/Towers/Packing, Silos, Tank Covers, Waste Water Storage, **Products** - Underground Water Tanks, **Sundry Equipment & Materials** - Ducting Chemical Resistant, **Treatment Plant** - Air/Gas Scrubbers, Odour Control, **Filters:** Green Dome Odour Filters, **Waste Management** - Diesel Fuel Tanks, Septic Tank/Liquid Wastes

**Brands/Agencies:** BIOAIR - Odour Control systems, ENVIROTANK - Underground FRP Tanks, FIBREGRATE - FRP Grating Systems, FLOWTITE - GRP Pipe Systems, JAEGER - Chemical Scrubber Packing

## MAX TARR INDUSTRIAL LTD

PO Box 1799  
631 Tremaine Ave  
Palmerston North, 4410  
**Ph:** 06 350 1000  
**Fax:** 06 350 1001  
**Email:** jonathan.hogg@maxtarr.co.nz  
**Website:** www.maxtarr.co.nz  
**Contact:** Jonathan Hogg (Manager)

**Products/Services:** **Contractors** - Electrical, Fabricators/Engineering Workshop, **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Alarms: Monitoring/Reporting, Data Acquisition/Storage/Logging, Data Transmission/Telemetry, Electrical Switchgear/Panels, Flow/Level Control, **Electrical** - Contractors, **Pumps** - Irrigation, **Sundry Equipment & Materials** - SCADA/Telemetry

## MCMILLAN DRILLING

120 High St, Southbridge  
Canterbury  
**Ph:** 03 324 2571  
**Email:** admin@drilling.co.nz  
**Website:** www.drilling.co.nz  
**Contact:** Iain Haycock (Group Manager)



## MCMILLEN JACOBS ASSOCIATES

Level 14, 41 Shortland Street  
Auckland, 1010  
**Ph:** +64 9 974 9817  
**Email:** knelson@mcmjac.com  
**Website:** www.mcmjac.com  
**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/mcmjac  
**Linkedin:** www.linkedin.com/company/jacobsassociates  
**Contact:** Kristian Nelson (Principal)

**Products/Services:** **Consulting Engineers** - Large Diameter Pipeline Designs, Marine/Harbour Engineering, Peer Review, Pipeline Condition Assessment, Stormwater, Water/Wastewater Pump Station Design, **Water & Wastewater Treatment** Dams, Dam Safety, Hydropower, Reservoir Outlets, Tunnels/Trenchless Specialists

**Company Profile :** McMillen Jacobs Associates is an engineering and environmental firm providing specialist services to the hydropower, water, wastewater, rail, and highway transportation sectors. With an emphasis on underground structures and water resource infrastructure, we offer structural, geotechnical, mechanical, civil, hydraulics, and dam design services, as well as construction site management capability. New Zealand clients are supported by our local offices in Auckland, staffed with experts that have international tunnelling and dam experience. Visit us at mcmjac.com.



## METER SERVICES - A DIVISION OF ARTHUR D RILEY & CO

PO Box 302-248, North Harbour  
Auckland, 0751  
8 Beatrice Tinsley Cres, Albany  
Auckland

**Ph:** 09 444 3050  
**Fax:** 09 444 2038  
**Email:** info@eterservices.co.nz  
**Website:** www.eterservices.co.nz  
**Contact:** Kevin Head (Technical Manager)

**Products/Services:** **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Water Meters, **Services** - Flowmeter Calibration Services, IANZ Accredited Testing Laboratory, Meter Repair



## MICROAQUATECH

Private Bag 11222, Massey University  
C/- Hopkirk Institute  
Palmerston North, 4410  
**Ph:** 06 951 6997  
**Email:** A.B.Pita@massey.ac.nz  
**Website:** www.mat.massey.ac.nz  
**Contact:** Anthony Pita (Laboratory Manager)

**Products/Services:** **Analytical Laboratories** - Giardia/Cryptosporidium Testing

**Company Profile :** Laboratory Manager - Anthony Pita. MicroAquaTech specialises in:

- Giardia/Cryptosporidium testing of environmental waters to New Zealand Drinking Water Standards 2005 (IANZ accredited and Ministry of Health approved laboratory)
- Testing of domestic water filters for ability to remove Giardia/Cryptosporidium to Australia/New Zealand standards.
- Bench scale and on site testing of Giardia/Cryptosporidium removal systems.
- Viability and species determinations.

## MINISTRY OF HEALTH - ENVIRONMENTAL AND BORDER HEALTH

133 Molesworth Street  
Wellington  
**Ph:** 04 496 2000  
**Email:** info@health.govt.nz  
**Contact:** Sally Gilbert (Manager), David Ogilvie (Technical Advisor), John Harding (Public Health Engineer), Scott Rostron (Senior Advisor), Radha Odean (Senior Advisor)

**Products/Services:** **Government & Local Authorities** - Central Government/SOE; CRI; DHB etc



## MITCHELL DAYSH LIMITED

PO Box 1307  
219 Collingwood Street  
Hamilton, 3240  
**Email:** mark.chrisp@mitchelldaysh.co.nz  
**Website:** www.mitchelldaysh.co.nz  
**Contact:** Mark Chrisp (Director)

**Company Profile :** Mitchell Daysh specialise in resolving complex resource management issues. Our range of services includes project management and consents, impact assessment, plans and policy statements, independent decision making, consultation and environmental science. Our experience in all aspects of resource management practice is reflected in a project history that includes many of New Zealand's landmark environmental projects, and our consultants' broad expertise allows us to assemble project-specific teams to provide clients with a service tailored to their project.

#### Branches:

**Auckland:**  
PO Box 33 1642, Takapuna  
Auckland 0740

**Hamilton:**  
PO Box 1307  
219 Collingwood Street  
Hamilton 3240

**Tauranga:**  
PO Box 4653  
Mt Maunganui 3149

**Taupo:**  
PO Box 245  
Taupo 3351

**Napier:**  
PO Box 149  
Napier 4140

**Wellington:**  
Level 10, 342 Lambton Quay  
Wellington 6011

**Dunedin:**  
PO Box 489  
Dunedin 9016

## MRC GLOBAL

PO Box 22301, Otahuhu  
Unit A, 4 George Bourke Drive, Mt Wellington  
Auckland, 1640  
**Ph:** 09 276 4149  
**Fax:** 09 270 9350  
**Email:** nzsales@mrcglobal.com  
**Website:** www.mrcglobal.com  
**Contact:** Bill Sunley (Managing Director)

## NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF WATER & ATMOSPHERIC RESEARCH (NIWA)

Private Bag 99940, Newmarket  
Auckland, 1149  
**Ph:** 09 375 2050  
**Email:** scott.larned@niwa.co.nz / christian.zammit@niwa.co.nz / sandy.elliott@niwa.co.nz  
**Website:** www.niwa.co.nz  
**Contact:** scott.larned@niwa.co.nz (National Centre for Freshwater & Estuaries), christian.zammit@niwa.co.nz (Water Quantity), sandy.elliott@niwa.co.nz (Water Quality)



## NEW PLYMOUTH DISTRICT COUNCIL LABORATORY SERVICES

Private Bag 2025  
Civic Centre, Liardet Street  
New Plymouth, 4342  
**Ph:** 06 759 6060  
**Fax:** 06 759 6072  
**Email:** catherine.yateman@npdc.govt.nz  
**Website:** www.newplymouthnz.com

**Products/Services:** **Analytical Laboratories** - Chemistry, Microbiology, Nutrient Analysis, Portable Water Testing, Sampling/Monitoring, Sediments/Sludges, Wastewater/ Water, **Chemistry:** General Water/Microbiological, General Water/Sewage, Metals, Microbiological, Sediments/Sludges, **Government & Local Authorities** - Local Government

**Brands/Agencies:** BIOBOOST® 6-2-0 FERTILISER - Safe heat treated biosolids

#### Branches:

**Laboratory:**  
117 Rifle Range Road  
New Plymouth 4312  
Contact: Catherine Yateman



## NEW ZEALAND DIVING AND SALVAGE LIMITED

PO Box 30 392  
Lower Hutt, 5040  
134 Gracefield Road, Seaview  
Lower Hutt, 5010  
**Ph:** +64 4 568 2505  
**Fax:** +64 4 568 2123  
**Email:** nzds@nzds.co.nz  
**Website:** www.nzds.co.nz  
**Contact:** Emma White (Business Manager)

**Products/Services:** **Services** - Diving Services

**Company Profile :** New Zealand Diving and Salvage Limited (NZDS) is a safety focused quality provider of innovative solutions and service excellence to the marine and underwater civil industries. NZDS managements systems are accredited to OHSAS 18001:2007 and ISO 9001:2015 standards and hold international five star rating for Contractor Pre-Qualification, risk and safety management solutions. NZDS is a member of the International Marine Contractors Association (IMCA).

## NEW ZEALAND ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGIES LTD

Head Office, PO Box 40 339  
81 Gillespies Road  
Upper Hutt  
**Ph:** 04 526 4109 or 0274 492 837  
**Fax:** 04 526 4190  
**Email:** stu@nzet.net.nz  
**Website:** http://www.nzet.net.nz  
**Contact:** Stu Clark (Principal)

**Products/Services:** **Consulting Engineers** - Contaminated Site Investigations, Environmental, Public Health, Resource Consents, Structural, Water/Wastewater Treatment/System Design, **Education** - On-Site Training, **Environmental & Planning Consultants** - Consents, Expert Witness, Landfills (Design), Operations/Investigations, Peer Reviewing, Project Management, **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** - Pipe Cleaning Equipment/Pigs, **Services** - Diving Services/Reservoir Inspections



## NEW ZEALAND INSTITUTE OF HIGHWAY TECHNOLOGY

PO Box 4273  
New Plymouth, 4340  
5 Young Street  
New Plymouth, 4310  
**Ph:** 06 759 7065  
**Fax:** 06 759 7066  
**Email:** admin@nziht.co.nz  
**Website:** www.nziht.co.nz  
**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/nziht/  
**Linkedin:** www.linkedin.com/company/10061809/

**Products/Services:** **Education** - Civil Engineering, Formal Training, Health & Safety, Professional Development, Rooding

## NU WAY ENERGY NZ LTD

PO Box 58319, Botany  
Auckland, 2163  
Unit 6, 123 Cryers Road, East Tamaki  
Auckland, 2013  
**Ph:** 09 274 5111  
**Fax:** 09 273 6524  
**Email:** paul.bowie@nuwayenergy.co.nz  
**Website:** www.nuwayenergy.co.nz  
**Contact:** Paul Bowie (NZ Manager)

**Products/Services:** **Plant Equipment** - Blowers, Compressors (Air, Gas, etc.)

**Brands/Agencies:** TURBOMAX - Turbo Blowers & Compressors, UTILE - Digester Equipment & Gas Compressors

#### Branches:

**Auckland:**  
**Ph:** 09 274 5111

**Christchurch:**  
**Ph:** 0800 689 296





## NUFLOW TECHNOLOGIES

**Ph:** 0800 168 356  
**Website:** www.nuflow.net  
**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/nuflowtechnologies2000  
**LinkedIn:** www.linkedin.com/company/nuflow-technologies

**Products/Services:** **Contractors** - CIPP Lining, Closed Circuit TV Inspections, Cured In Place Pipe Lining, Drain Clearing, Lateral Joint Repairs (TopSeal), Trenchless Rehabilitation of Pipeline, Waterblasting/Jetting, **Corrosion Control** - Protective Lining, **Services** - CCTV Pipeline Inspection, Drain Unblocking, Mains Cleaning/Repair/Relining, Repair/Relining, **Maintenance:** Sewer/Stormwater

**Company Profile :** Nuflow provides relining solutions for blocked or broken pipes without digging. Our BlueLine, Greenline and Redline technologies have up to 50 years' warranty and can repair junctions, bends, horizontal, vertical or pressurised pipes and pipes of varying diameters. Researched and tested to Australian and New Zealand standards, and widely recognised as the world's most dynamic and versatile relining system, Nuflow ensures long-term, tailor-made solutions with minimal disruption to property and lifestyle. Our qualified installers and in-house scientific and technical experts are passionate about creating effective, environmentally-friendly and cost-efficient solutions for every job, making Nuflow **the new way to keep pipes flowing**.

### Branches:

**Auckland:**  
**Ph:** +64 9 274 6785

**Auckland North Harbour:**  
**Ph:** +64 9 222 0886

**Bay of Plenty:**  
**Ph:** +64 7 578 4479

**Taranaki:**  
**Ph:** +64 6 754 8148

**Wellington:**  
**Ph:** +64 4 569 2396

**Christchurch:**  
**Ph:** 0800 437 246

**Dunedin:**  
**Ph:** +64 3 456 3178



## NZ CONTROLS LTD

PO Box 112 356, Penrose  
Auckland, 1643  
89 Carbine Road, Mt Wellington  
Auckland, 1060  
**Ph:** +64 9 573 0024  
**Email:** nikk@nzcontrols.co.nz  
**Website:** www.nzcontrols.co.nz  
**Contact:** Nikk King (Sales Director)



## OASIS CLEARWATER ENVIRONMENTAL SYSTEMS

PO Box 16276, Hornby  
Christchurch, 8441  
20 Illinois Drive, Rolleston  
Christchurch, 7675  
**Ph:** 03 344 0262  
**Fax:** 03 344 0267  
**Email:** office@oasisclearwater.co.nz  
**Website:** www.oasisclearwater.co.nz  
**Contact:** Dwaynn Hannah (Business Manager)

**Products/Services:** **Consulting Engineers** - Aerated Treatment System, Septic Tank, Wastewater Treatment, Water/Wastewater Pump Station Design, Water/Wastewater Systems Design, Water/Wastewater Treatment/System Design, **Contractors** - Drainage, Pump Station Upgrades, Wastewater Treatment, **Environmental & Planning Consultants** - Land Disposal Systems, **Manufacturing** - Fibreglass Packaged Pump Stations, **Plant Equipment** - Membrane Bioreactors, Pumping Stations (Water/Sewage), Rainwater Tanks, Wastewater Treatment/Recycling, **Pumps** - Pressure Sewer Grinder, **Services** - Sewage/Wastewater System Maintenance, Sewage Treatment Systems, **Sundry Equipment & Materials** - Irrigation Disposal of Treated Effluent, **Treatment Plant** - On Site/Decentralised Wastewater Management, On Site Treatment Systems, On Site Wastewater Disposal, Package Treatment Plants, Septic Tanks, STEP & STEG Systems, Wastewater Treatment Plants

**Brands/Agencies:** AQUATEC - Pressure Sewer, BIOGILL - Commercial Wastewater Treatment System



## PALL NZ LTD

Level 8, Pricewaterhousecoopers Tower, 188 Quay Street  
Auckland, 1010  
**Ph:** 07 959 3200  
**Fax:** 07 959 3290  
**Email:** pallnz@pall.com  
**Website:** www.pall.com/water  
**LinkedIn:** www.linkedin.com/company/pallwater

**Products/Services:** **Plant Equipment** - Diffusers, Filtration Equipment, Industrial Closed Circuit Desalination Reverse Osmosis, Membranes: Process Filtration, Mobile Containerised MFRO, Rural/Industrial Cartridge Filtration, Wastewater Treatment/Recycling, **Treatment Plant** - Arsenic Removal, Desalination Plant, Package Treatment Plants, Reverse Osmosis, Water Filtering Equipment, **Filters:** Carbon, Cartridge, Membranes, Microfiltration, Nanofiltration, Ultrafiltration, **Water Purifiers** - Commercial Filtration, Membrane Filtration Systems, Nanofiltration, Reverse Osmosis

**Brands/Agencies:** BRANDOL® - Diffusers, FILTERITE® - Cartridge Filters, MEMBRALOX® - Ceramic Membrane Filter Systems, PALL ARIA™ - Membrane Filter Systems, PALL DISC TUBE™ - IMPRO® featuring CCD Reverse Osmosis, PALL® - Cartridge Filters

**Company Profile :** Pall Water, a member of the Danaher portfolio of water companies, is the filtration partner of choice for companies who need smart water solutions. With more than two billion gallons of installed capacity spanning six continents, Pall Water is a leader in membrane-based water treatment solutions. Pall Water's broad portfolio of intelligent, reliable water systems and modules are used by leading industrial and municipal customers to ensure the continual supply of safe and reliable water.

## PARTICLE SOLUTIONZ LTD

PO Box 10061, Rotorua Mail Centre  
4 Giltrap Street, Mangakakahi  
Rotorua  
**Ph:** 07 549 4170  
**Email:** sales@particlesolutionz.co.nz  
**Website:** www.particlesolutionz.co.nz  
**Contact:** Craig Sisson (General Manager)

**Products/Services:** **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** - Pipeline Strainers, Seals/Gaskets/Packing, **Plant Equipment** - Filter Presses/Cloths, Filters: Home/Office/Point of Use, Filtration Equipment, **Treatment Plant** - Filter Bags, **Filters:** Basket, Microfiltration, Oil Removal, Stainless Steel, Textile, Ultrafiltration, Wedgewire, **Valves/Flow Control** - Strainers Water/Steam

**Brands/Agencies:** EATON - Filtration, EVC - Cartridge Filters, EVCW - Cartridge Filters, GAF - Bag Filter Systems, HAYWARD - Filters, HAYWARD - Strainers, LOEFLE - Bag Filters



## PATTLE DELAMORE PARTNERS LTD

PO Box 9528  
Auckland, 1149  
Level 5, PDP House, 235 Broadway, Newmarket  
Auckland, 1023  
**Ph:** +64 9 523 6900  
**Email:** robert.docherty@pdp.co.nz  
**Website:** www.pdp.co.nz  
**LinkedIn:** www.linkedin.com/company/1208153/  
**Contact:** Rob Docherty (Technical Director - Water Infrastructure)

**Products/Services:** **Consulting Engineers** - Civil, Contaminated Site Investigations, Environmental, Flood/Erosion Control, Geotechnical, Hydrology, Land Disposal Schemes, Resource Consent Investigations/Applications, Sewerage Systems Design, Solid Waste Management/Landfill, Stormwater Management, Wastewater Management, Water/Wastewater Systems Design, Water Resources, **Consulting Scientists** - Air Quality Scientists, Biosolids, Ecology, Geology, Hydrogeology/Groundwater, Water Quality, **Environmental & Planning Consultants** - Feasibility Assessments, Odour Management, Project Management, Public Consultation, Risk Analysis/Management, Stormwater/Wastewater Discharge Consents, **Management & Legal Services** - Asset Management, Business/Infrastructure Advisory, Environmental Monitoring, National Standards/Guidelines, Project Management, Resource Management

**Company Profile :** Pattle Delamore Partners Limited (PDP) is an engineering and environmental consultancy, offering solutions for environmental challenges through our specialised range of services. We specialise in areas that include contaminated land and hazardous waste, stormwater management, geology and geotechnics, hydrology and river engineering, aquatic ecology,

groundwater, geospatial services, civil engineering, air quality, consents and environmental management, coastal, wastewater treatment and solid waste management. Our teams integrate expertise from a variety of disciplines enabling us to provide technically sound solutions for our clients. We have an in-depth knowledge and expertise, and are versatile enough to focus on the individual client. The expertise of our civil and environmental engineers, together with specialised environmental planners, scientists and geologists enables us to plan, design and deliver cost effective and innovative solutions ranging from investigations to delivery of construction projects. We are employee owned and operated, with over 30 years' experience in providing environmental solutions throughout New Zealand, Australia and in the Pacific Islands. Our offices are located in Auckland, Christchurch, Tauranga and Wellington.

### Branches:

**Tauranga:**  
PO Box 13274  
Level 2, 35 Grey Street  
Tauranga 3110  
**Ph:** +64 7 985 6440  
**Contact:** Warren McKenzie

**Wellington:**  
PO Box 6136  
Suite 3, Level 1, CSC House, 111 Customhouse Quay  
Wellington 6011  
**Ph:** +64 4 471 4130  
**Contact:** Graeme Proffitt

**Christchurch:**  
PO Box 389  
295 Blenheim Rd, Upper Riccarton  
Christchurch 8041  
**Ph:** +64 3 345 7100  
**Contact:** Eoghan O'Neill



## PEDLEY SLURRY SERVICE LTD

109 Kaimatarau Road, RD3  
Palmerston North, 4473  
**Ph:** 027 350 7281  
**Freephone:** 0800 OH POOS  
**Email:** admin@pedleyslurry.co.nz  
**Website:** www.pedleyslurry.co.nz  
**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/pedleyslurryservice  
**LinkedIn:** www.linkedin.com/company/pedley-slurry-service-limited  
**Contact:** Nigel Pedley (Director)

**Products/Services:** **Contractors** - Dredging/Desludging, Effluent Services, Local Authority Work, Sludge Pumping, Stormwater Drainage, Suction Work, Temporary Dewatering, **Dams** - Emptying/Pumping, **Government & Local Authorities** - Water Supply Wastewater/Stormwater Services, **Groundwater** - Site Dewatering, Stormwater Waste Management, **Pumps** - Effluent Pumps, Effluent Pumps/Stirrers, Flood Pumps - Portable/Fixed, Sludge/Slurry/Solids, Solids Handling, Suction, Sump, Vacuum, Wastewater Pumps, **Services** - Effluent Services, Emergency Pumping, Pumps, Sludge Management, **Wastewater Treatment Plant:** Maintenance, **Stormwater** - Pumps, **Treatment Plant** - Septic Tanks, Wastewater, **Waste Management** - Agricultural/Livestock/Farm Wastes, Agricultural Waste Pumps, Grease Traps, Industrial Wastes (Liquid), Septic/Sewage Treatment/Disposal, Septic Tank/Liquid Wastes, Septic Tanks/Office/Liquid Waste, Solid Wastes, Vacuum Loading Septic Tank/Grease Trap Cleaning

To advertise in the  
**2020 DIRECTORY**  
contact Noeline Strange

Phone 09 528 8009 Mobile 027 207 6511  
Email n.strange@xtra.co.nz

## PERMATHENE LTD

PO Box 71 015, Rosebank  
Auckland, 1348  
404 Rosebank Road, Avondale  
Auckland, 1026  
**Ph:** 09 968 8888 or 0800 888 333  
**Fax:** 09 968 8890  
**Website:** www.permathene.com  
**Contact:** Chris Young (Manager Geosynthetics)

### Branches:

**Sydney, Australia:**  
Permathene Pty Ltd, PO Box 6389, Alexandria, NSW 2015  
Unit 8, 20 Ricketty Street, Mascot NSW 2020  
**Ph:** +61 2 8338 8879 or 1-800-60-80-95  
**Fax:** +61 2 8338 8360  
**Email:** www.permathene.com.au



## PIPA NZ (AN INDUSTRY GROUP OF PLASTICS NEW ZEALAND INC)

PO Box 76378  
Manukau City, 2241  
First Floor, 2 - 8 Freight Place, Airport Oaks  
Manukau City, 2022  
**Ph:** 09 255 5662  
**Fax:** 09 255 5663  
**Email:** info@plastics.org.nz  
**Website:** www.pipanz.org.nz  
**Contact:** Ken Sowman (Business Manager)



## PIPE & INFRASTRUCTURE LTD

PO Box 33780, Takapuna  
Auckland, 0740  
221 Bush Road, Albany  
North Shore City, 0632  
**Ph:** 09 448 5844  
**Email:** wayne@hydroflow.co.nz  
**Website:** www.pandi.co.nz  
**Contact:** Wayne Shields

**Products/Services:** **Corrosion Control** - Surface Coating/Protection, **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Water Meters, **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** - Access Covers, Ball Valves, Ductile Iron Access Covers, Grates/Drains, Manholes/Covers, Meter Boxes, Pipe Fittings, Pipe Repair Clamps, **Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:** Cast/Ductile Streetware, Ductile Iron, Tapping Bands, **Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply:** Ductile Iron, Repair Couplers, **Stormwater** - Cast Iron Streetware, **Valves/Flow Control** - Backflow Prevention Devices, Sluice Valves

**Brands/Agencies:** BUGATTI - Ball Valves, ERICO - Pipe Restraining Systems, NORMA - Couplings & Clamps, PAM-SGPAM - Ductile Iron Pipe Systems, SAB - MDPE Pipe Fittings, SAINT GOBAIN - Cast Iron Streetware, UCC - Petrolatum Tapes & Mastic, WATTS - Backflow Devices

**Company Profile :** Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd services the civil and rural infrastructure sectors as importers and distributors of the Saint-Gobain Pont A Mousson (SGPAM) range of ductile iron pipeline products, manhole and access covers. In addition to the SG PAM product range, P&I are the importers, distributors and stockists of the P&I range of gunmetal tapping saddles and ferrules, SAB polyethylene electrofusion and butt-weld fittings, Bugatti municipal valves and couplings and Haron pipeline pressure test equipment. P&I also distributes the Jesco range of ductile and aluminium streetware.

### Branches:

**North Island:**  
**Ph:** 0274 489 643  
**Contact:** Wayne Baker  
**Email:** wayneb@pandi.co.nz

**Auckland:**  
**Ph:** 027 247 1686  
**Contact:** David Oliver  
**Email:** david@pandi.co.nz

**Christchurch:**  
PO Box 4419  
Christchurch 8140  
**Ph:** 027 808 1694  
**Contact:** Kane Maxwell  
**Email:** kane@pandi.co.nz

**Export Manager/Pacific Islands:**  
**Ph:** 021 420 339  
**Contact:** Gary Aitchison  
**Email:** gary.aitchison@hydroflow.co.nz



## PIPE TECHNOLOGIES LTD (PIPETECH)

PO Box 8109  
New Plymouth  
**Ph:** 06 755 0309  
**Fax:** 06 755 0308  
**Email:** colin@pipetech.net.nz  
**Website:** www.pipetech.net.nz

**Products/Services:** **Contractors** - CIPP Lining, Closed Circuit TV Inspections, Drain Clearing, Fold/Form PVC Lining, Lateral Joint Repairs (TopSeal), No Dig Pipe Installation, Pipeline Inspection CCTV, Waterblasting/Jetting

**Company Profile :** PipeTech is New Zealand's leading small diameter CIPP and Fold/Form lining company. We install liners from gully traps to the main as well as liners in sewer and stormwater mains. Patching can be undertaken on pipes 100mm to 600mm diameter and lining is undertaken in pipes 100mm to 150mm diameter. We also install 150mm to 375mm AM Liner (which is a PVC fold and form structural liner) from manhole to manhole. Can install up to 10 Lateral Joint Repairs and patches in a day. We are a 'TRUE NO DIG' cured in place lining and patching company.



## PIPELINE & INFRASTRUCTURE

PO Box 303171, North Harbour  
Auckland, 0632  
Auckland  
**Ph:** 021 489 127  
**Email:** dan@pipelines.nz  
**Website:** www.pipelines.nz  
**Contact:** Dan Broederlow (General Manager)

continued...

continued...

continued...





## PIPELINE AND CIVIL LTD

PO Box 70042, Ranui  
Auckland, 0655  
**Ph:** 09 831 0005  
**Email:** admin@pipelinecivil.co.nz  
**Website:** www.pipelinecivil.co.nz  
**Contact:** Hugh Goddard (General Manager)

**Products/Services:** **Contractors** - Civil Drainage, Confined Space Working, Design/Build Capability, Drainage, Meter Installation, Pipeline Construction, Polyethylene Welding, Pump Station Upgrades, Registered Drainlayers, Retaining/Protective Walls, Stormwater Drainage, Trenchless Rehabilitation of Pipeline, Underground Service Investigation, Watermain/Drainage Reticulation Construction, Water Retaining Structures, Water Reticulation, **Welding** - Certified Pipe Welding

# PipeWorks

## PIPEWORKS

PO Box 62 077, Sylvia Park  
Auckland, 1644  
18 Gabador Place, Mt Wellington  
Auckland, 1060  
**Ph:** 09 573 1901  
**Fax:** 09 573 1903  
**Email:** info@pipeworks.co.nz  
**Website:** www.pipeworks.co.nz  
**Contact:** Paul Southen (Manager)

**Products/Services:** **Contractors** - CIPP Lining, Civil Construction, Civil Drainage, Closed Circuit TV Inspections, Confined Space Working, Directional Drilling/Boring, Drainage, Drain Clearing, Dredging/Desludging, Fold/ Form PVC Lining, FRP Structural Strengthening (Seismic/ Change of Use), HD Drilling, Hydro Excavation, Lateral Joint Repairs, Manhole Assessment/Repair, Microtunnelling, Pipe Bursting, Pipeline Condition Assessment, Pipeline Inspection CCTV, Polyethylene Welding, Pond/Lagoon Construction, Slip Lining

## PLANT & FOOD RESEARCH

Private Bag 11 600  
Palmerston North, 4442  
**Ph:** 06 953 7687 or 021 226 8687  
**Email:** brent.clothier@plantandfood.co.nz  
**Website:** www.plantandfood.co.nz  
**Contact:** Brent Clothier (Group Leader, Systems Modelling)

## POLYWELD CONTRACTING LIMITED

137 Okowhao Road, RD2  
Huntly, 3772  
**Ph:** 027 272 4540  
**Freephone:** 0800 PE PIPE or 0800 737473  
**Email:** neil@polyweldcontracting.co.nz  
**Contact:** Neil Warner (Managing Director)

**Products/Services:** **Contractors** - Buttfusion Machines/ Welding Technicians, Polyethylene Welding, **Plant Equipment** - Fusion Welding/Equipment Hire, **Rental/Hire Equipment** - Fusion Welding Equipment, **Services** - Pipe Welding/Joining/Fusing, **Welding** - Certified Pipe Welding



A PSC COMPANY

## PROCHEM GROUP NZ

PO Box 10471, Te Rapa  
Hamilton, 3242  
560 Arthur Porter Drive, Te Rapa Gateway  
Hamilton, 3200  
**Ph:** 07 444 5458  
**Fax:** 07 444 5425  
**Email:** gaddison@prochemgroup.co.nz  
**Website:** www.prochem.com.au / www.avfi.com.au  
**Contact:** Greg Addison (NZ Manager)

**Products/Services:** **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** - Ball Valves, Butt Weld/Compression Fittings, Flanges, **Hose Assembly:** Metallic/Rubber Expansion Joints, **Pipes & Tubes:** **Water Supply:** Fittings/Valves, Gibaults, Stainless Steel, **Services - Water Treatment Plant:** Valves, **Valves/Flow Control** - Actuators, Automatic Flow Control Valves, Ball Check Valves, Cast Iron Waterwork Fittings, Electric/ Pneumatic Actuators, Fittings/Tubes, Flow Control Valves, Gearboxes, High Pressure Valves, Leakage Reduction, Positioners, Pressure Control, Pressure Limiting Valves, Temperature/Pressure Relief Valves

**Brands/Agencies:** AVFI - Gate, Check Butterfly Valves, HOKE GYROLOK - Twin Ferrule Fittings, PROCHEM - Stainless Pipe & Tube, TMI PYPLOK - HP Crimp Fittings

**Company Profile :** Prochem Group NZ PTY Ltd are suppliers of Stainless Steel tube, pipe and fittings, valves and instrumentation as well as the AVFI range of valves produced for the Water Waste and industrial sectors. Over 60 years of manufacturing and distribution in Australia, Prochem are renowned for their quality and standards. Major brands include Hoke Gyrolok, TMI Pyplok, Go Regulators, Saflok, AVFI, FIP, Victaulic SS. As well as many other flow control products. From small bore tubing to large bore schedule stainless steel pipe. valves from 1/4"(8mm) to over 2 mtrs nominal bore.

See our advertisement on page 15.



## PROJECTMAX

PO Box 33-202, Takapuna  
Auckland, 0740  
B:HIVE Bldg : Smales Farm, 72 Taharoto Road  
Takapuna  
**Ph:** +64 (0)27 700 8304  
**Email:** info@projectmax.co.nz  
**Website:** www.projectmax.co.nz  
**Contact:** Paul Utting (Director/Consultant)

**Products/Services:** **Consulting Engineers** - Asset Management, CCTV Auditing/Management, Infiltration/ Inflow Control, Pipeline Condition Assessment, Wastewater Rehabilitation: Design/Supervision, Water/Wastewater

To advertise in the  
**2020 DIRECTORY**  
contact Noeline Strange

Phone 09 528 8009  
Mobile 027 207 6511  
Email n.strange@xtra.co.nz

## PSM STAINLESS FABRICATORS (PRO SHEETMETALS LTD)

PO Box 264, Waiuku  
Auckland, 2341  
5A Heb Place, Takanini  
Auckland, 2105  
**Ph:** 09 269 8142  
**Fax:** 09 269 8143  
**Email:** stuart@prosheetmetals.co.nz  
**Website:** www.prosheetmetals.co.nz  
**Contact:** Wendy Chadwick (Office Administration)

**Products/Services:** **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** - Pipes & Tubes: **Water Supply:** Stainless Steel



## PUMP & MACHINERY CO LTD

PO Box 12 549, Penrose  
750B Great South Road, Penrose  
Auckland  
**Ph:** 09 579 2714  
**Fax:** 09 579 1196  
**Email:** sales.a@pumpmachinery.co.nz  
**Website:** www.pumpmachinery.co.nz  
**Contact:** Steve Helg

**Products/Services:** **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Air/Gas, Batching Meters, Coriolis, Magnetic, Positive Displacement, Thermal Mass Flow, Turbine, **Pumps** - Air Operated Diaphragm, Bilge, Booster, Centrifugal, Corrosive Substances, Diaphragm, Drum, Gear, High Pressure, High Viscosity, Industrial, Irrigation, Jet, Magnetic Drive, Metering/ Dosing/Injectors, Multistage, Peristaltic, Piston, Plastic, Portable, Positive Displacement, Process, Progressive Cavity, Self Priming, Sliding Vane, Sludge/Slurry/Solids, Submersible, Sump, Vertical, Very High Pressure, Wastewater Pumps, Wet/Dry Well Raw Sewage Pumps, **Services** - Pump Servicing/Repair, **Swimming Pools** - Dosage Equipment, Pumps

**Brands/Agencies:** ALL PRIME - Solids-Handling Self-Priming Pumps, BREDEL - Peristaltic Hose Pumps, GMP - Self-Priming Centrifugal Pumps, GRUNDFOS - Centrifugal & Metering Pumps, KSB - Industrial Pumps, LEWA - Metering Pumps, LIQUID CONTROLS - Flow Meters, MARCH - Magnetic Drive Pumps, NETZSCH - Progressive Cavity Pumps, NOMAD - Air Operated Double Diaphragm Pumps, STANDARD - Drum Pumps, WILDEN - Air Operated Double Diaphragm Pumps (Stockist)

**Company Profile :** Pump & Machinery Co has been providing pumping solutions throughout New Zealand for over 40 years. We supply leading brands of pumps and flow-meters suitable for waste-water and water-treatment applications. Our services include

- product selection advice,
- custom designed systems,
- after sales support and
- repair & maintenance work.

Our sales team has a wealth of pump industry experience and comprehensive knowledge of our products and their appropriate applications. With branches in Auckland and Wellington we are geared to serve customers throughout New Zealand. If you need to talk pumps or flow-meters then you need to talk to Pump & Machinery Co.

continued...

Branches:

**Wellington:**  
**Ph:** 04 568 3029  
**Fax:** 04 568 4872  
**Email:** sales.w@pumpmachinery.co.nz

**Auckland:**  
**Ph:** 09 579 2714  
**Fax:** 09 579 1196  
**Email:** sales.a@pumpmachinery.co.nz

## PUMP SYSTEMS LTD

CHRISTCHURCH  
**Ph:** 0800 60 90 60  
**Fax:** 0800 70 75 76  
**Email:** info@pumpsystems.co.nz  
**Website:** www.pumpsystems.co.nz & www.chopperpumps.com.au  
**Contact:** Jarrod Marsden (Director)

## QTECH DATA SYSTEMS LTD

PO Box 9087, Tower Junction  
Christchurch, 8149  
12 Midas Place, Middleton  
Christchurch, 8024  
**Ph:** 03 366 3713  
**Fax:** 03 365 2815  
**Email:** stevec@qtech.co.nz  
**Website:** www.qtech.co.nz  
**Contact:** Steve Champ (Managing Director)

**Products/Services:** **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Alarms: Monitoring/Reporting, Data Acquisition/Storage/Logging, Data Transmission/Telemetry, Mobile Data, SCADA System Manufacturers, SMS, **Services** - Telemetry

**Brands/Agencies:** DATRAN - Telemetry System, MAXON - Cellular Modems, QTECH - Wireless Point to Point, SMS Controller, 900MHz Data Radio

## QUADBEAM TECHNOLOGIES LTD

PO Box 1142, Pukekohe  
10/16 Alpito Place, Pukekohe  
Auckland, 2340  
**Ph:** 09 238 4609  
**Email:** helpdesk@quadbeam.co.nz  
**Website:** www.quadbeam.co.nz  
**Contact:** Geoff Letcher (Manager)

**Products/Services:** **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Turbidity/Suspended Solids, **On-Line Monitoring:** Turbidity/Suspended Solids, Water/Sludge Level, **Manufacturing** - Suspended Solid, Turbidity Measurements, **Plant Equipment** - Liquid/Sludge Level Measurement

To advertise in the  
**2020 DIRECTORY**  
contact Noeline Strange

Phone 09 528 8009  
Mobile 027 207 6511  
Email n.strange@xtra.co.nz



## RAVAGO NZ LTD

PO Box 90203, Victoria Street West  
Auckland, 1142  
Level 2, Suite 3, 63 Albert Street  
Auckland, 1010  
**Ph:** 09 980 7000  
**Fax:** 09 980 7006  
**Email:** alan.shore@ravago.com  
**Website:** www.ravago.com  
**LinkedIn:** www.linkedin.com/company/alanshore  
**Contact:** Alan Shore (Country Manager)

**Products/Services:** **Sundry Equipment & Materials** - Plastic Pipe Raw Materials

**Brands/Agencies:** BOREALIS - Pipe & Fitting Compounds including PEX, BORECO® - HM-PP Compounds, BOROUGE - Pipe Compounds, BORSAFE® - PE100 & PE100-RC Compounds

**Company Profile :** Ravago NZ Ltd is NZ's leading supplier of plastic raw materials to the pipe industry. We are also a founding member of PIPA NZ. Exclusive distributors of Borouge and Borealis polyolefin pipe compounds, now complemented by a wider range of polymers for pipe, tank, sheet and fitting manufacture including PVC, ABS, Nylon, and Acetal.



## RDCL

PO Box 28057  
Havelock North, 4130  
8 / 308 Queen St East  
Hastings, 4122  
**Ph:** +64 6 877 1652  
**Email:** info@rdcl.co.nz  
**Website:** www.rdcl.co.nz  
**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/rdclgeospecialists/  
**LinkedIn:** www.linkedin.com/company/rdcl/  
**Contact:** Cam Wylie (Managing Director)

**Products/Services:** **Consulting Engineers** - Bore Condition Assessment, Geotechnical, Mining, **Consulting Scientists** - Geology, Geophysics, Hydrogeology/ Groundwater, **Groundwater** - Bore Condition Assessment, Geology/Hydrogeology, Geophysical Surveys, Geotechnical Soil Testing

## REFLECTION WASTEWATER TREATMENT SYSTEMS LTD

PO Box 168  
Waimauku  
948 State Highway 16, Waimauku  
Auckland, 0842  
**Ph:** 09 411 7337  
**Fax:** 09 411 8592  
**Email:** info@rwts.co.nz  
**Website:** www.rwts.co.nz  
**Contact:** Nigel Paull

**Products/Services:** **Consulting Engineers** - Onsite Wastewater Treatment, Water/Wastewater Treatment/ System Design, **Management & Legal Services** - Water/ Wastewater Operations Management, **Pumps** - Submersible Pumps, **Treatment Plant** - On Site/Decentralised Wastewater Management, On Site Treatment Systems, On Site Wastewater Disposal, Package Treatment Plants, Septic Tank Effluent Filters, Wastewater Treatment Plants, Water/ Wastewater Treatment Plant, **Filters:** Intermittent Sand, Recirculating/Regenerating Sand, Textile, **Wastewater Treatment Plants:** Recirculating, Textile Bed Reactors

**Brands/Agencies:** K-RAIN - Sequencing Valves, ZOELLER - Septic Tank Solids Filters



## REINERT-RITZ GMBH / PSENGINEERING LTD

22 Sierra Street, Glendowie  
Auckland, 1070  
**Ph:** +64 27 496 3700  
**Email:** petr@psengineering.co.nz  
**Website:** www.reinert-ritz.com  
**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/reinert.ritz/  
**LinkedIn:** www.linkedin.com/company/reinert-ritz-gmbh/  
**Contact:** Petr Sudoma (Technical Sales Engineer)

**Products/Services:** **Manufacturing** - Water Connection Manifolds, **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** - Backing Rings, Butt Weld/Compression Fittings, Fabricated Fittings, Fabricated PE/Steel Fittings, Flanges, Large Bore PE Pipe, Metallic Expansion Joints, Pipe Cleaning Equipment/ Pigs, Pipe Fittings, Pipes/Fittings: Gas: Polyethylene, Pipes/Fittings: Irrigation: Polyethylene, Pipes/Fittings: Polyethylene, **Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:** Polyethylene, Pressure/Non Pressure Systems, **Pipes & Tubes:** **Water Supply:** Polyethylene, Polypropylene, PVC/ PE Pressure Fittings, Reducers, **Services - Wastewater Treatment Plant:** Optimisation, **Water Treatment Plant:** Optimisation, **Sundry Equipment & Materials** - Plastic Pipes/Fittings Manufacturer

**Company Profile :** Founded in 1970 as an engineering company for plastic solutions, we are one of the longest-established companies in the field of pipeline fittings made of polyethylene and polypropylene (PE and PP). The choice of the right material, the right processing technique and the right product design is key to exceptional product quality. Accordingly, we utilise material from the PE100+ Association, guaranteeing the highest material quality. We exclusively manufacture and process semi-finished products resulting from injection moulding and solid extrusion. In addition, extensive testing of our products at our testing laboratory safeguards their reliability and safety.

See our advertisement on page 13.



## RELIANCE WORLDWIDE CORPORATION

PO Box 13 349, Onehunga  
305 Neilson Street, Onehunga  
Auckland

**Ph:** 09 634 2893  
**Fax:** 09 634 8028  
**Email:** norm.hiebendaal@rwc.com  
**Website:** www.rwc.com  
**Contact:** Norm Hiebendaal (Manager)

**Products/Services:** **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Water Meters, **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** - PEX Piping Systems, **Valves/Flow Control** - DCV & RPZ Backflow Devices, Pressure Limiting Valves, Solar Valves, Temperature/Pressure Relief Valves, Tempering/Thermostatic Mixing Valves

**RelineNZ**  
LIMITED

### RELIN NZ LIMITED

PO Box 21324, Henderson  
Auckland, 0650  
2 Piermark Drive, Albany  
Auckland, 0632  
**Ph:** 09 6000 888  
**Email:** enquiries@hydrotech.co.nz  
**Website:** www.hydrotech.co.nz  
**Contact:** Dave Neru (021 730 451) (Chief Operating Officer)

**Products/Services:** **Contractors** - CIPP Lining, Fold/Form PVC Lining, Lateral Joint Repairs (TopSeal), No Dig Pipeline Rehabilitation, Pipeline Condition Assessment, Trenchless Rehabilitation of Pipeline

**Product Profile :** Operating two internationally-recognised relining systems, we have the right technology and specialist technicians to provide safe, efficient, and cost-effective rehabilitation of aged and damaged pipelines ranging from 150mm to 1300m in diameter.

Our Products and Services include:

- Fold and Form - PVC Liner
- CIPP Liner - UV Cured
- CIPP Patch Repairs
- Specialised Mechanical Patch Repairs 150-3000mm
- Manhole Rehabilitation
- Condition Assessment and Repair Method Design



## RENDETECH

### RENDETECH LTD

PO Box 12629, Penrose  
Auckland, 1642  
2/110 Mays Road, Onehunga  
Auckland, 1061  
**Ph:** 09 634 5375  
**Email:** enquiries@rendertech.co.nz  
**Website:** www.rendertech.co.nz  
**Contact:** James Richardson (Senior Process Engineer)

**Products/Services:** **Plant Equipment** - DAF, Dewatering Equipment, Dissolved Air Flotation, Liquid Storage Tanks, Polymer Makeup/Dosing Equipment, Sludge Thickeners, Stainless Tanks (All Types), **Treatment Plant** - **Dissolved Air Flotation:** Wastewater

**Brands/Agencies:** TANK CONNECTION - RTP Bolted Tanks

**Company Profile :** Rendertech are specialists in systems and equipment for processing industries. Our technical team provide design, manufacturing, installation and after-sales service for storage tanks, wastewater treatment, odour control and rendering plants.  
We have been constructing bolted steel storage tanks since 1988. Rendertech is the regional agent for Tank Connection. We distribute their premium bolted steel storage tanks in Fusion Bonded Epoxy (FBE), glass fused steel and stainless steel along with their aluminium geodesic domes. Capacities from 95-30,000m3.  
We are specialists in dissolved air flotation (DAF) systems for wastewater treatment and provide solutions for biosolids dewatering and drying.

### RETICULATION PACKAGES LTD

PO Box 696  
Wanganui, 4541  
16 Hinau Street, Castlecliff  
Wanganui, 4501  
**Ph:** 06 344 5027  
**Fax:** 06 344 5027  
**Email:** john@repac.co.nz  
**Website:** www.repac.co.nz  
**Contact:** John Cosford (027 520 9875) (Manager)

**Product Profile :** Repac are Manufacturers and Installation Engineers, servicing NZ's water and waste industries. We manufacture steel pipe fittings 80nB-2000nB, Gibaults, Step Gibaults and Flanging, Expansion Joints and Pipe Restraints, Tapping Bands and Repair Couplings.

All of these are offered in a full range of Protection Systems:

- Concrete Lining of Steel Pipes
- Polyethylene Tape Coatings
- Epoxy Coatings and Linings
- Nylon Coating and Arc Metal Spray Systems.

Repac has a fully qualified and experienced team undertaking pipe work installations and site pipeline welding throughout the country.



### RILEY CONSULTANTS LTD

PO Box 100253, North Shore  
Auckland, 0745  
Level 1, 4 Fred Thomas Drive, Takapuna  
Auckland, 0622  
**Ph:** 09 489 7872  
**Email:** kbeedie@riley.co.nz  
**Website:** www.riley.co.nz  
**Linkedln:** www.linkedin.com/company/riley-consultants-ltd  
**Contact:** Karen Beedie (Marketing Manager)

**Products/Services:** **Consulting Engineers** - Civil, Contaminated Site Investigations, Drainage Design, Earthworks Solutions, Environmental/Infrastructure Eng., Flood/Erosion Control, Geotechnical, Integrated Catchment Management Plans, Land Development, Landfill Monitoring/Assessment, Onsite Wastewater

Design, Peer Review, Resource Consents, Reticulation Modelling, River/Flooding, Roading Design, Stormwater, Stormwater/Drainage, Stormwater Management, Subdivision/Development, Water Resources, **Consulting Scientists** - Contaminants, Environmental, Geology, Health Risk Assessment, Hydrogeology/Groundwater, Public Health, Resource Consents, **Dams** - Farm Dams, Inspections/Repairs, Stormwater/Sediment Control, Water Reservoir Inspection/Repair, Water Supply/Hydro, **Environmental & Planning Consultants** - Contaminated Land Investigation, Due Diligence Assessments, Peer Reviewing, Resource Consents/Permits, Risk Analysis/Management, Sampling/Monitoring, Spill Response Plans

**Company Profile :** With more than 80 staff, RILEY is a New Zealand owned and operated consultancy with offices in Auckland and Christchurch. Our experienced civil and geotechnical engineers and geologists specialise in areas that include land development, infrastructure, consent review, resource development, hydro and water management, and forensic engineering. We have a depth of knowledge and expertise associated with large organisations, within a consultancy small and versatile enough to focus on the individual client. This expertise enables us to plan, design, and deliver cost-effective and innovative solutions from inception to construction completion and beyond.

Branches:

**Christchurch:**  
PO Box 4355  
Christchurch 8140  
**Ph:** 03 379 4402  
**Contact:** Brent Clough  
**Email:** rileychch@riley.co.nz

### ROLY HAYES WATER ENGINEER LTD

5 Rolleston Street  
Te Aroha, 3320  
**Ph:** 027 438 4557  
**Email:** rolyhayesnz@outlook.com  
**Contact:** Roly Hayes (Principal)

**Products/Services:** **Consulting Engineers** - Stormwater, Water Supply/Treatment/Distribution

### ROTORK NEW ZEALAND

PO Box 13 373  
C/- Johnsonville Business Centre, 21-29 Broderick Rd  
Wellington, 6440  
**Ph:** 04 477 3312  
**Fax:** 04 477 5706  
**Email:** david.croxford@rotork.com  
**Website:** www.rotork.com  
**Contact:** David Croxford (Territory Sales Manager)

**Products/Services:** **Valves/Flow Control** - Actuators, Electric/Pneumatic Actuators, Gearboxes

**Brands/Agencies:** ROTORK - Valve Actuators

### ROTORUA LAKES COUNCIL

Private Bag 3029  
Hinemaru Street  
Rotorua  
**Ph:** 07 348 4199  
**Fax:** 07 346 3143  
**Email:** info@rotorualc.nz  
**Website:** www.rotorualakescouncil.nz  
**Contact:** Eric Cawte (3-Waters Services Manager), Greg Manzano (Infrastructure Planning Manager), Alison Lowe (Laboratory Services Manager), Peter Dine (Infrastructure Capital Programme Manager), Stavros Michael (General Manager, Infrastructure)

## RST ENVIRONMENTAL SOLUTIONS LTD

P O Box 2019  
Palmerston North, 4410  
9 Francis Way  
Palmerston North, 4414  
**Ph:** 06 355 3625  
**Fax:** 06 355 3630  
**Email:** admin@rst.co.nz  
**Website:** www.rst.co.nz  
**Contact:** Robert Coulson (Managing Director)

**Products/Services:** **Contractors** - Civil Drainage, Civil Drainage/Roading Contractors, Drainage, Erosion/Flood Control: Processes/Materials, Local Authority Work, Retaining/Protective Walls, Soil Stabilisation, Subdivision Construction, Temporary Dewatering, Water Retaining Structures, **Dams** - Stormwater/Sediment Control, **Groundwater** - Flexible Flumes, Silt Control Fence, Site Dewatering, **Health & Safety** - Erosion Control Matting, **Treatment Plant** - Stormwater, Stream Stabilisation, **Filters:** Biofilters, Electronic Dosing Device, Soil/Bark - Odour Control/Biofilters

**Brands/Agencies:** HALOKLEAR - Flocculents, Electronic Dosing Device, EDD

**Company Profile :** RST is a leading supplier of erosion and sediment control products and systems. The company also specialises in site rehabilitation. Our systems include hydroseeding, straw mulching, silt fence, puna walls, bioengineering, filterex systems, floc sheds, dust control, nature seeding, moss and fern establishment and erosion management plans.

### RUSSELL MCVEAGH

PO Box 8  
Auckland, 1140  
Vero Centre, 48 Shortland Street  
Auckland, 1010  
**Ph:** 09 367 8000  
**Fax:** 09 367 8163  
**Email:** allison.arthur-young@russellmcveagh.com  
**Website:** www.russellmcveagh.com  
**Linkedln:** www.linkedin.com/company/russell-mcveagh/about/  
**Contact:** Allison Arthur-Young (Partner)

**Products/Services:** **Management & Legal Services** - Arbitration/Mediation, Barristers/Solicitors/Lawyers

**Company Profile :** Russell McVeagh's National Environment, Planning and Natural Resources Team are experienced forward thinkers and team players, who are adept at helping clients achieve their strategic goals. The team advises in all areas of resource management and local government law, and has particular experience in large-scale infrastructure work (including water supply dams, wastewater treatment plants, linear infrastructure, airports, and electricity transmission), energy (thermal, hydro and wind generation projects, as well as oil and gas exploration and development), coastal (reclamations, port and marina developments, and aquaculture), large-scale commercial, residential and retail developments, as well as dairy, forestry, quarrying.

Branches:

**Wellington:**  
PO Box 10-214  
Wellington 6143  
Level 24, Dimension Data House, 157 Lambton Quay

To advertise in the **2020 DIRECTORY**  
contact Noeline Strange  
Phone 09 528 8009 Mobile 027 207 6511  
Email n.strange@xtra.co.nz



### RX PLASTICS

PO Box 360  
Ashburton, 7740  
19 Maronan Road, Tinwald  
Ashburton, 7778  
**Ph:** +64 3 307 9081  
**Email:** sales@rxplastics.co.nz  
**Website:** www.rxplastics.co.nz  
**Facebook:** www.facebook/RXPlasticsNZ/  
**Contact:** Andrew Langdon (National Sales Manager)

**Products/Services:** **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** - Ball Valves, Electrofusion Fittings, Flanges, Irrigation Drip Pipelines, Irrigation Fittings, Large Bore PE Pipe, PE Electrofusion Fittings, Pipe Couplings/Joints, Pipe Fittings, **Hose Fittings:** Hose Clamps/Clips, Polyethylene Tubing, Tube Fittings, **Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:** Polyethylene, Polyethylene Electrofusion Fittings, uPVC, **Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply:** Polyethylene, uPVC/mPVC, **Plant Equipment** - Rainwater Tanks, Silos, **Products** - Filtersocks, **Rain Water Harvesting** - Water Tanks, **Sundry Equipment & Materials** - Irrigation Plastic Pipes/Fittings Manufacturer, **Treatment Plant** - Septic Tanks, **Wastewater Treatment Plants:** On-site Wastewater Treatment Plants, **Waste Management** - Septic/Sewage Treatment/Disposal, **Welding** - Electrofusion Fittings/Equipment, Electrofusion Machines

**Company Profile :** New Zealand's leading manufacturer of irrigation products, water storage tanks and effluent dispersal systems.

RX PLASTICS LTD is one of New Zealand's largest manufacturers and distributors, specialising mostly in plastic products for water transport or storage. We are an innovative and progressive company with over 40 years experience. Well-known throughout New Zealand and in overseas markets for our unique K-Line irrigation system, PVC, polyethylene and rotomoulded product range, hard-wearing plastic pipe fittings and effluent disposal & treatment systems in providing industry solutions using extrusion, injection moulding or rotomoulding production for agriculture and municipal uses.

**Product Profile :** We manufacture and distribute:

- PE Piping Systems; Low, Medium and High Density up to 630mm
- K-Line Irrigation and Effluent Systems
- G-Set solid set irrigation
- uPVC pipe up to 630mm
- Compression, RX Metric, Threaded and Low Density fittings the pipe ranges manufactured
- Hose nozzles
- Tanks 135 - 30,000 litres
- Colostrum, Molasses and Chemical tanks
- Troughs 45 - 1200 litres
- Airtech domestic sewerage system and a range of other septic tanks.
- We are also distributors of:
- Plassim & FIP Ranges of Fittings for the Metric Polythene Pipe
- Itap Valves Range of Nickel Coated Brass valves and Pressure reducers
- Jimten Filters and Valves

Branches:

**Ashburton:**  
19 Maronan Road, Tinwald  
Ashburton 7778  
**Ph:** 03 307 9081

Hamilton:

15 Horotui Road, Horotui  
Hamilton 3288  
**Ph:** 07 829 9350



## SAFETY 'N' ACTION, SAFETY TRAINING AND ADVISORY

PO Box 35936, Browns Bay  
Auckland, 0753  
7B Ride Way, Albany  
Auckland, 0632  
**Ph:** 0800 222 388  
**Email:** admin@safetynaction.co.nz  
**Website:** www.safetynaction.co.nz  
**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/safetynaction/  
**Linkedln:** www.linkedin.com/company/safety-'n'-action/  
**Contact:** Marie Willis (Marketing Manager)

**Products/Services:** **Education** - Health & Safety, On-Site Training, **Health & Safety** - Confined Space, Confined Space Entry, Gas Detection, Hazard Identification/Risk Assessment, Workplace Noise/Dust/Vibration Monitoring, Workplace Noise/Dust Monitoring



### SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC NZ

38 Business Parade South, Highbrook, East Tamaki  
Auckland, 2013  
**Ph:** 0800 652 999  
**Fax:** 09 829 0491  
**Email:** sales@nz.schneider-electric.com  
**Website:** www.schneider-electric.co.nz  
**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/schneiderelectric  
**Linkedln:** www.linkedin.com/company/Schneider-electric  
**Contact:** Richard Coulter (National Sector Manager Water-Waste Water)



### SEFAR FILTER SPECIALISTS LTD

PO Box 12669, Penrose  
Auckland, 1642  
Unit G, 24 Allright Place, Mt Wellington  
Auckland, 1060  
**Ph:** 09 527 4409  
**Fax:** 09 570 2917  
**Email:** aaron.brens@sefar.com  
**Website:** www.sefar.com.au  
**Contact:** Aaron Brens (Manager)

**Products/Services:** **Groundwater** - Screens/Casings, **Plant Equipment** - Belt Presses/Filters/Fabric, Biofilters/Activated Carbon Filters, Dewatering Equipment, Drum Screens, Filter Presses/Cloths, Filters: Home/Office/Point of Use, Filtration Equipment, Inlet Screens, Rotary Wedgewire Screen, Screening Equipment, Screenings/Grit Handling Equipment, Screens: Bar/Mesh/Grating/Wedgewire, Sludge



Dewatering, Water Filters/Strainers, **Products** - Filtersocks, Gabion Baskets, **Swimming Pools** - Filters/Media, **Treatment Plant** - Filter Bags, Filter Presses: Belt/Fabric, Rotary Drum Screens, **Filters**: Basket, Cartridge, Stainless Steel, Wedgewire

## SELWYN DISTRICT COUNCIL

2 Norman Kirk Drive, Rolleston  
Christchurch, 7614  
PO Box 90, Rolleston  
Christchurch, 7643

**Ph:** 03 347 2800 or 03 318 8338

**Fax:** 03 347 2799

**Email:** murray.washington@selwyn.govt.nz

**Contact:** Murray Washington (Asset Delivery Manager), Murray England (Asset Manager - Water Services), Gareth Morgan (Service Delivery Manager)

**Products/Services:** **Government & Local Authorities** - Local Government



## SERVICE ENGINEERS LIMITED

52 Porana Rd  
Takapuna, 0627

**Ph:** 09 441 7790

**Email:** info@serviceeng.co.nz

**Website:** www.serviceengineers.co.nz

**Contact:** Shane Lodge

**Products/Services:** **Contractors** - Design/Build, Fabrication/Machine Engineers, Fabricators/Engineering Workshop, Mechanical/Electrical Installation, Pipeline Construction, Sludge Dewatering, **Management & Legal Services** - Project Management, **Plant Equipment** - Actuators, Clarifier Equipment, Dewatering Equipment, Gases: Equipment/Storage/Burning etc., Heat Exchangers (Plate/Tube), Liquid Storage Tanks, Potable Water Storage, Screens: Bar/Mesh/Grating/Wedgewire, Silos, Sludge Dewatering, Stainless Pipe Work, Stainless Tanks (All Types), Storage Tanks/Vats: Hazardous Substances, Storage Tanks/Vats: Pressure/Vacuum, Water Storage Tanks/ Equipment, **Conveyor Systems**: Belt, Bucket, Chain, Roller, Screw, Shaftless Screw, **Treatment Plant** - Aerators, Biodigesters, Clarifiers/Clarifier Fittings, Package Treatment Plants, **Valves/Flow Control** - Flow Control Valves, Stop Logs, **Valves/Regulators**: Knife Gate, Penstocks/ Slidegates/Weirgates, **Welding** - Certified Pipe Welding (ASME 9, AS/NZ 2980)

**Brands/Agencies:** CST INDUSTRIES - Bolted Steel Tanks & Roofs, DEWACO - Sludge Dewatering & Scrapers, PENSTOCKS NEW ZEALAND - Penstocks, Screens, Flow Control Equipment

**Company Profile** : Service Engineers Ltd is an established, privately owned mechanical, electrical and heavy engineering contractor (founded 1978). Over the last 15 years, the company's involvement within the Water and Wastewater sectors has increased to the point where we are now regarded as one of the top mechanical contractors in the industry and have ongoing contracts in potable, wastewater and associated fields, for public and private sectors, both nationally and internationally. Service Engineers Ltd has a broad base of engineering staff including specialist toolmakers, machinists, coded welders, qualified project managers and design engineers. From feasibility to commissioning, Service Engineers will deliver your project.



## SEWER EQUIPMENT COMPANY (AUST)

PO Box 483, Moorebank, NSW 1875, AUSTRALIA  
5/85 Alfred Road, Chipping Norton, 2170, AUSTRALIA

**Ph:** +612 9724 0433

**Fax:** +612 9724 0944

**Email:** seca@seca.com.au

**Website:** www.seca.com.au

**Contact:** Mark Quealy (Managing Director)

**Products/Services:** **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** - Drain Cleaning Hose/Accessories, Nozzles, **Plant Equipment** - CCTV/Inspection Equipment, Vacuum Cleaning, **Pumps** - High Pressure Water Drainer, **Services** - Sewer Cleaning, Sewer Relining, Sewer Root Control, **Waste Management** - Vacuum Loading Septic Tank/Grease Trap Cleaning

**Company Profile** : The leading supplier of equipment for the cleaning, testing, inspection and rehabilitation of sewers and drains. Priding ourselves with high quality products and superior service and support.

Established in 1967 the company has continued to expand its product range with many leading overseas suppliers and local manufacturers to offer the most up to date equipment available. Today SECA offers a most comprehensive range of products from a simple plumbers drain cleaning rod to the latest in high tech CCTV inspection equipmnt and Water Jetting technology.



## SIEMENS (N.Z.) LIMITED

PO Box 14046, Panmure  
Auckland, 1741  
Level 2, Building A, Millennium Centre, 600 Great South Road, Ellerslie  
Auckland, 1051

**Ph:** 021 242 1457

**Email:** james.christophers@siemens.com

**Website:** www.siemens.com.au

**Contact:** James Christophers (Area Sales Team Leader)

**Products/Services:** **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Chart Recorders, Chart Recorders/ Controllers, Clamp-On Ultrasonic Flow Meters, Computer Modelling, Data Acquisition/Reporting, Data Acquisition/ Reporting: SCADA Software, Data Acquisition/Storage/ Logging, Data Acquisition I/O, Data Transmission/ Telemetry, Gas Chromatographs, Industrial Process Control/ Instrumentation Equipment, Level/Flow Instrumentation, Level Control, Level Measurement, Level Sensors, Load Cells, Monitoring/Control System, Pressure Transmitters/ Switches, Process Control Equipment, SCADA System, SCADA System Manufacturers, Temperature Transmitters/ Sensors, Transducers (Depth Measurement), Ultrasonic (Transmit Time), Ultrasonic Level, VSD Drives, Water Meters, Wireless Data, Fixed/Mobile, **Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges:** Air/Gas, Batching Meters, Coriolis, Electromagnetic, Magnetic, Magnetic Flowmeters, Open Channel (Weirs/Flumes), Open Channel Flow Meters, Ultrasonic (Doppler), Ultrasonic (Time-of-Flight), Vortex,

*continued...*

Water Meters, **On-Line Monitoring:** Flow, Instrumentation, Levels, Pressure, Process Control Equipment, Temperature, **Sensors** Capacitive Sensors, **Speed Evaluation Equipment** Speed Monitoring, Speed Switching, **Electrical** - HMI, Level Control, Motor Control, PLC Suppliers/ Programmers, Power Supplies, Pressure/Temperature Control, Process Control Equipment, Programmable Controller (PLC), Pumping Control Systems, SCADA, Soft Starters, Temperature, Variable Speed Drives, **Plant Equipment** - Level-Control, Level-Measurement, Level-Radar, Level-Sensors, Ultrasonic/Pressure Level Sensors, Ultrasonic Level Instruments, Weight Measurement/Load Cells, **Products** - Ultrasonic/Pressure Level Sensors, **Services** - Leak Control/Detection, **Sundry Equipment & Materials** - SCADA/Telemetry, **Valves/Flow Control** - Positioners, Pressure/Temperature Switches/Transducers/ Transmitters

**Brands/Agencies:** CONTROLOTRON - Clamp On Ultrasonics Flowmeters, DANFOSS FLOW DIVISION, MOORE, SIEMENS - Controls & Instrumentation, SIEMENS MILLTRONICS - Level Instrumentation, TURBO

**Company Profile** : Our team at Siemens (N.Z.) has a broad scope of interest right across the entire industrial sector. In our focus market of Water Infrastructure we are faced with a particularly fast evolving, dynamic and challenging marketplace with diverse needs in terms of technical solutions and service delivery. To meet these needs, we offer world-class software, factory automation, motion control, process automation & instrumentation solutions.

To best serve our customer base, both present and future, there is an existing network of partner companies' right across New Zealand.

Siemens is a global powerhouse focusing on the areas of electrification, automation and digitalization. Focusing on digitalization and industrial trends, the SNZ team offers a number of real advantages to the market with a wealth of experience behind it.

- Locally held stock of PLC's, HMI's, Networking Products, Instrumentation & LV drives ensure quick turnaround to suit customer's needs.

- Direct access to Siemens extensive support network both in Australia and globally.

- Only company in New Zealand that can truly electrify, automate and digitalize New Zealand's industrial assets.

- Extensive experience and expertise in automation modernization, retrofits including energy optimisation solutions.

*Branches:*

*Auckland - as per listing detail:*

*Tauranga:*

**Ph:** 021 812 534

**Contact:** Rod England

*Christchurch:*

**Ph:** 027 580 5570

**Contact:** Reuben Witt

*See our advertisement on page 9.*



## SIMPSON GRIERSON

Private Bag 92518  
Auckland, 1141  
Lumley Centre, 88 Shortland Street  
Auckland, 1010

**Ph:** +64 9 358 2222

**Fax:** +64 9 307 0331

**Email:** info@simpsongrierson.com

**Website:** www.simpsongrierson.com

**Contact:** Michael Weatherall (Partner, co-Head of Construction)

**Products/Services:** **Management & Legal Services** - Barristers/Solicitors, Infrastructure Specialists, Management/ Legal/Advisory Services

*continued...*

*Branches:*

*Wellington:*

PO Box 2402

HSBC Tower, Level 24, 195 Lambton Quay (Cnr Lambton Quay & Panama Street)

Wellington 6140

**Ph:** +64 4 499 4599

**Fax:** +64 4 472 6986

**Email:** info@simpsongrierson.com

*Christchurch:*

PO Box 874

Level 1, 151 Cambridge Terrace, West End  
Christchurch 8013

**Ph:** +64 3 365 9914

**Fax:** +64 3 379 5023

**Email:** info@simpsongrierson.com

## SINDICO LIMITED

PO Box 30 002  
5 Port Road, Seaview  
Lower Hutt

**Ph:** 04 939 3304

**Email:** jd@sindico.co.nz

**Website:** www.sindico.co.nz

**Contact:** John Dickens (Director)

**Products/Services:** **Treatment Plant** - Aerators/Flooding Brush, Clarifiers Circular/Lamella, Filtration Equipment, Screens - Grit Removal Systems, Screw Press, Sludge Thickening/Dewatering

## SJ ALLEN LTD

PO Box 3003  
7 Redruth St  
Timaru, 7943

**Ph:** 03 688 5669

**Fax:** 03 684 4880

**Email:** manager@sjallen.co.nz

**Website:** www.sjallen.co.nz

**Contact:** Darren Ladbrook (Manager)



## SMITH & LOVELESS NZ LTD

PO Box 305-265, Triton Plaza  
11/40 Arrenway Drive, Albany  
Auckland, 0757

**Ph:** 09 488 6701

**Email:** jgill@sandlnz.co.nz

**Website:** www.sandlnz.co.nz

**Contact:** Joe Gill (General Manager), David Maynard (Design & Project Manager)

**Products/Services:** **Plant Equipment** - Aerators, Belt Presses/Filters/Fabric, Clarifier Equipment, Dissolved Air Flotation, Grit Removal Equipment, Membrane Bioreactors, Pumping Stations (Water/Sewage), Screening Equipment, Screenings/Grit Handling Equipment, Septic/Tanker Receiving Station, Sludge Scrapers Chain/Flight, Sludge Thickeners, Trickle Filter Media, Tube Settler/Inclined Plate/Lamella, **Treatment Plant** - Aerators, Clarifier Baffles/Internals, Clarifiers/Clarifier Fittings, Classifiers, Combined Screen/Grit/ Grease, DAF, Dissolved Air Flotation, Package Treatment Plants, Pump Stations, Rotary Drum Screens, Screens - Grit Removal Systems, **Wastewater Treatment Plants:** Membrane Bioreactors, On-site Wastewater Treatment Plants

**Brands/Agencies:** CST - Screening Systems, FINNCHAIN - Chain & Flight Scrapers



## SOIL AND ROCK CONSULTANTS

PO Box 21 424, Henderson  
Auckland, 0650  
Level 1, 131 Lincoln Road, Henderson  
Auckland, 0612

**Ph:** 09 835 1740

**Fax:** 09 835 1847

**Email:** info@soilandrock.co.nz

**Website:** www.soilandrock.co.nz

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/soilandrockconsultants/

**Linkedln:** http://nz.linkedin.com/company/soil-and-rock-consultants

**Products/Services:** **Consulting Engineers** - Contaminated Site Investigations, Earthworks Solutions, Environmental, Expert Evidence, Flood/Erosion Control, Geotechnical, Hydrology, Integrated Catchment Management Plans, Onsite Wastewater Design, Peer Review, Resource Consent Investigations/Applications, Stormwater Management, Water Resources, **Environmental & Planning Consultants** - Catchment Management, Contaminated Land Investigation, Geotechnical Design, Hydraulic Modelling Services, Peer Reviewing, **Groundwater** - Aquifer Well Testing, Environmental, Geotechnical Soil Testing, Groundwater Modelling, Site Dewatering, Stormwater Waste Management

*Branches:*

*Auckland:*

*Christchurch:*

*Northland:*

*Wellington:*

## SOLO PLASTICS LTD

PO Box 71037, Rosebank  
Auckland, 1348  
25-33 Honan Place, Avondale  
Auckland, 1026

**Ph:** 09 828 9594

**Fax:** 09 828 1314

**Email:** david@solo.co.nz

**Website:** www.solo.co.nz

**Contact:** David Allan (General Manager)

## SOUTH TARANAKI DISTRICT COUNCIL

Private Bag 902, Hawera, 4640  
105/111 Albion Street, Hawera

**Ph:** 06 278 0555

**Fax:** 06 278 8757

**Email:** contact@stdc.govt.nz

**Website:** www.southtaranaki.com

**Contact:** Brent Manning (Group Manager Engineering Services)

## SOUTH WAIRARAPA DISTRICT COUNCIL

PO Box 6  
19 Kitchener Street  
Martinborough

**Ph:** 06 306 9611

**Fax:** 06 306 9373

**Email:** administrator@swdc.govt.nz

**Contact:** Mark Allingham (Group Manager Infrastructure & Services)

## SOUTHLAND DISTRICT COUNCIL

PO Box 903  
15 Forth Street  
Invercargill

**Ph:** 0800 732 732

**Fax:** 0800 729 729

**Contact:** Ian Evans (Water & Waste Services)

**Products/Services:** **Government & Local Authorities** - Local Government

## SPECIALISED OUTRIGHT SOLUTIONS

PO Box 40-161  
Auckland, 0747  
200 Wairau Road, Glenfield  
Auckland, 0627

**Ph:** 021 365 924

**Email:** ben@sosolutions.co.nz

**Website:** www.sosolutions.co.nz

**Contact:** Ben Jackson (Manager)

**Products/Services:** **Contractors** - Pipe Bursting, Water Reticulation  
**Product Profile** : Contractors for water reticulation, repairs, maintenance and pipe bursting.



## SPIRAC PTY LTD

PO Box 1216  
Bibra Lake, WA, 6965, AUSTRALIA  
30 Cocos Drive  
Bibra Lake, WA, 6163, AUSTRALIA

**Ph:** +61 8 9434 0777

**Fax:** +61 8 9434 0778

**Email:** info@spirac.com.au

**Website:** www.spirac.com

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/spiracengineering/

**Linkedln:** www.linkedin.com/company/1943750/

**Contact:** Mike Tomkins (Sales Engineer)

**Products/Services:** **Plant Equipment** - Dewatering Screenings, Fine/Coarse Screens, Grit Removal/Washing Equipment, Screenings/Grit/Sludge Handling Equipment, Screw Presses, Shaftless Screw Conveyors, Silos



## SPIRAWELD STAINLESS LIMITED

PO Box 82185, Highland Park  
Auckland, 2143  
6 Rylock Place, Pakuranga  
Auckland, 2010

**Ph:** 09 576 1199

**Email:** sales@spiraweld.co.nz

**Website:** www.spiraweld.co.nz

**Linkedln:** www.linkedin.com/company/spiraweld-stainless-limited/

**Contact:** Campbell Batts (Managing Director)

**Products/Services:** **Corrosion Control** - Surface Coating/ Protection, **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** - **Pipes & Tubes:** **Water Supply:** Stainless Steel

**Company Profile** : Spiraweld Stainless Limited manufactures spirally welded stainless pipe in sizes ranging from 76.2mm - 762mm diameter in grades T304L, T316L and duplex and in wall thicknesses from 2.0mm - 4.0mm. Spiraweld Stainless also electropolishes stainless steel items and chemically cleans (pickles) stainless steel items.





## Spraying Systems Co.®

### SPRAYING SYSTEMS NZ LTD

PO Box 302483, North Harbour  
Auckland, 0751  
12E Saturn Place, Rosedale  
Auckland, 0632

**Ph:** 0800 777 291

**Fax:** 09 916 1172

**Email:** sales@spray.co.nz

**Website:** www.spray.co.nz

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/spraysystems/nz/

**LinkedIn:** www.linkedin.com/company/spraying-systems-co-new-zealand/

**Contact:** Peter Schierhout (National Sales Manager)

**Products/Services:** **Corrosion Control** - Industrial Spray Equipment/Pumps, **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** - Nozzles, **Plant Equipment** - Odour Control Equipment, Scrubbers/Towers/Packing, Spraying Equipment, Water Blasting/Steam Cleaning Equipment, **Sundry Equipment & Materials** - Fogging/Spraying Equipment, Irrigation Systems, **Treatment Plant** - Air/Gas Scrubbers, Odour Control, Odour Control/Sanitation, Odour Suppression, Spray Nozzles, **Valves/Flow Control** - Strainers Water/Steam, **Valves/Regulators:** Bypass

**Company Profile :** With over 80 years of experience, Spraying Systems Co. remains the global leader in spray nozzle technology. Our customers rely on us as their preferred single source supplier for their spraying and nozzle requirements.

We offer expert advice, best quality spray hardware and complete automated turnkey systems designed and engineered to suit industry needs.

We have nozzles for washing, odour control, screen cleaning, coating, cooling, gas scrubbing, foam control, tank skimming, pipe/sewer cleaning, mixing, humidifying, dust control, tank washing, water blasting and many more similar applications.

Our Sales Engineers are located throughout New Zealand and they look forward to assisting you with your enquiry.



### STEELPIPE NEW ZEALAND

PO Box 13 514, Onehunga  
224 Neilson Street, Onehunga  
Auckland, 1061

**Ph:** 09 622 4580

**Fax:** 09 636 6196

**Email:** enquiries@steelpipe.co.nz

**Website:** www.steelpipe.co.nz

**Products/Services:** **Corrosion Control** - Surface Coating/Protective Lining, **Dams** - Water Supply/Hydro, **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** - **Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:** Concrete Lined Steel, Other, Steel, **Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply:** Cement Lined Steel, Galvanised Steel, Other, Steel

**Company Profile :** Steelpipe Limited is a privately owned New Zealand Company. For over 100 years we have been manufacturers of high quality spirally welded steel pipe for reticulation of water and sewerage, structural and foundation work.

We source our steel from New Zealand Steel Ltd; who in turn sources their raw materials, iron-sands ore and coal from local sources. This steel is 100% recyclable. *continued...*

Steelpipe New Zealand is recognized for its spiral welded pipe which offers inherent advantages over conventional pipe including accuracy, reliability, lifecycle cost effectiveness and toughness.

The company also provides, both directly and indirectly, a range of internationally recognized corrosion protection systems that include: heat fused Polyken™ polyethylene coating systems, concrete lining, paint systems and metal spraying. In addition we can provide specialist fittings and fixtures.

The company is certified to the International Standards Organization (AS/NZ ISO 9001:2000) and Occupational Health and Safety Management System (AS/NZ 4801:2001). In addition we manufacture our pipe to NZS 4442:1988, AS 1579:2001 with linings to AS1281:2001 and in accordance to API line pipe Standard.

### STM (NEW ZEALAND) LTD

**Ph:** 06 879 8860

**Fax:** 06 879 8867

**Email:** sales@stm.net.nz

**Website:** www.stm.net.nz

**Contact:** Stephanie Eilers

**Products/Services:** **Chemical Suppliers (Bulk)** - Activated Carbon, Heavy Metal Removal Media, Ion Exchange Resins, **Plant Equipment** - Activated Carbon, UF Membrane Modules, **Filter Media:** Activated Carbon, Heavy Metal Removal Media, Ion Exchange Resins, **Water Purifiers** - Disinfection Media - CLAIRIFY Quantum Disinfection POE POU

**Brands/Agencies:** CLAIRIFY - Quantum Disinfection™, JACOBI - Activated Carbon, PALL WATER - UF & MF Modules, RESINEX - Ion Exchange Resins

*Branches:*

*Auckland:*

**Ph:** 09 473 90082

**Contact:** Leon Elton

**Email:** leon@stm.net.nz



### STORMWATER360

7C Piermark Drive, Rosedale  
Auckland, 0632

**Ph:** 09 476 5586

**Fax:** 09 476 5582

**Email:** steve@stormwater360.co.nz

**Website:** www.stormwater360.co.nz

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/Stormwater360/

**LinkedIn:** www.linkedin.com/company/stormwater360-new-zealand

**Contact:** Steve McIntosh (General Manager)

**Products/Services:** **Consulting Engineers** - Stormwater Management, **Environmental & Planning Consultants** - Green Infrastructure, Stormwater Management, **Rain Water Harvesting** - Water Tanks, **Stormwater** - Stormwater Treatment Systems, **Green Infrastructure** Bio Retention Products, Green Roofs, Permeable Pavement Systems

To advertise in the  
**2020 DIRECTORY**  
contact Noeline Strange

Phone 09 528 8009 Mobile 027 207 6511  
Email n.strange@xtra.co.nz



### STRATA PRECISION PLASTICS

PO Box 5315  
Hamilton, 3242  
12 Wickham Street  
Hamilton, 3204

**Ph:** 07 846 7239

**Fax:** 07 846 7240

**Email:** info@strataplastics.co.nz

**Website:** www.strataplastics.co.nz

**Contact:** Paul Dale (National Sales Manager)

**Products/Services:** **Contractors** - Plastic Fabrication, Plastic Welding, Polyethylene Welding, **Groundwater** - Screens/Casings, Site Dewatering, **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** - Butt Weld/Compression Fittings, Electrofusion Fittings, Fabricated Fittings, Fabricated PE/Steel Fittings, Large Bore PE Pipe, PE Detention Tanks, PE Electrofusion Fittings, Pipe Clamps/Sleeves/Saddles, Pipe Couplings/Joints, Pipes/Fittings: Gas: Polyethylene, Pipes/Fittings: Irrigation: Polyethylene, Pipes/Fittings: Polyethylene, Plastic, Sumps/Catchpits, Valve Chambers/Pits, **Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:** Manhole Chamber Plastic, Manhole Liners, Polyethylene, Polyethylene Electrofusion Fittings, Pressure/Non Pressure Systems, Pressure Systems, Storm Plastics Swivel/Expansion Fittings, Sumps/Catchpits, **Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply:** Bends, Polyethylene, Polypropylene, PVC/PE Pressure Fittings, Tees, uPVC/mPVC/PVC, **Plant Equipment** - Dewatering Equipment, Fusion Welding/Equipment Hire, **Stormwater Management:** Pre Fabricated Manholes, Retention Tanks, **Services** - Manufacturers/Fabricators, Pipe Welding/Joining/Fusing, Polyethylene Pipe Welding, **Stormwater** - uPVC Pipe/Fittings, **Sundry Equipment & Materials** - Biofilters, Irrigation Plastic Pipes/Fittings Manufacturer, Plastic Pipes/Fittings Manufacturer, **Treatment Plant** - **Filters:** Biofilters, **Valves/Flow Control** - **Valves/Regulators:** Electrofusion/Buttweld Fittings, **Waste Management** - Grease Traps

*Branches:*

*Palmerston North:*

39 Kelvin Grove Road  
Palmerston North

**Ph:** 06 355 2002

**Fax:** 06 354 7297

*Christchurch:*

6 Klondyke Drive  
Christchurch

**Ph:** 03 982 4355

**Fax:** 0508 4 PLASTIC

**Email:** gordon@strataplastics.co.nz



### STRUCTURFLEX LIMITED

Private Bag 93113, Henderson  
Auckland, 0650  
101 Central Park Drive, Henderson  
Auckland, 0610

**Ph:** 0800 100 775

**Fax:** 09 837 2354

**Email:** info@structurflex.co.nz

**Website:** www.structurflex.co.nz

**Contact:** Simon Higgs (Managing Director) *continued...*

**Products/Services:** **Plant Equipment** - Flexible Water Tanks, Odour Control Equipment, Pond Covers, Pond Liners/Geosynthetic Membrane, **Refuse Compost & Wastes Equipment** - Liners/Covers, Oxidation Pond Covers (Floating), **Waste Management** - Containment Vessels/Storage Systems, Oil Spill Control Response/Equip.

**Brands/Agencies:** XR5 - Specialist Membrane Fabrics



### SULCO

PO Box 98845, Manukau  
Auckland, 2241  
1-3 Orb Avenue, Wiri  
Auckland, 2104

**Ph:** 09 250 0086

**Fax:** 09 250 1650

**Email:** antony.marshall@sulco.co.nz

**Website:** www.sulco.co.nz

**Contact:** Antony Marshall (Pipelines Division)

**Company Profile :** Exclusive New Zealand agents for SFL, Polyken, Covalance, Powercrete Anodexflex. Providing pipeline corrosion protection through visco polymers, butyl tapes, polyurethane, shrink coatings. Also offering a wide range of associated CP and testing products, including holiday detectors, anodes, Gerrad PIGS.



### SWAN ANALYTICAL NEW ZEALAND LIMITED

9A Maskell Street, St Heliers  
Auckland, 1740

**Ph:** +64 9 213 7191

**Email:** sales@swan-analytical.co.nz

**Website:** www.swan-analytical.co.nz

**LinkedIn:** www.linkedin.com/company/swan-analytical.co.nz

**Contact:** Muhammad Aurangzeh Khan (MAK)  
(Country Manager - New Zealand)

**Products/Services:** **Analytical Laboratories** - Chemistry: Microbiological, Sediments/Sludges, **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Sampling/Sample Conditioning, Turbidity Monitors, **On-Line Monitoring:** Chlorine, Conductivity/Dissolved Solids, Dissolved Organics, Dissolved Oxygen, Fluoride, Instrumentation, Nitrate, Ozone, pH, Phosphate, Redox/ORP, Sampling/Sample Conditioning for Solids/ Liquids/Gases, Turbidity, UVT

To advertise in the  
**2020 DIRECTORY**  
contact Noeline Strange

Phone 09 528 8009  
Mobile 027 207 6511  
Email n.strange@xtra.co.nz



### SWITCHBUILD LTD

PO Box 1454  
Dunedin, 9054  
22 Melbourne Street  
Dunedin, 9012

**Ph:** 03 466 4281

**Fax:** 03 455 1075

**Email:** michael.cumming@switchbuild.co.nz

**Website:** www.switchbuild.co.nz

**Contact:** Michael Cumming (Automation Manager)

**Products/Services:** **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Data Transmission/Telemetry, Electrical



### SYNTECH - SURFACE FINISHING SPECIALISTS

PO Box 19341, Avondale  
Auckland, 1746

**Ph:** 09 820 2121

**Fax:** 09 820 0101

**Email:** sales@syntechnz.com

**Website:** www.syntechnz.com

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/

Syntech-144002316149113/

**LinkedIn:** www.linkedin.com/company-beta/3488458/admin

**Contact:** William Bettie (Sales Manager)

**Brands/Agencies:** ELCOMETER - Inspection Equipment for Industry and Laboratories, GRACO - Industrial Spray Equipment & Pumps, GRACO/ECOQUIP - Dustless Vapour Blast Systems, POTTERS - Glass Bead, SYNTECH - Dust Collectors and Filter Cartridges, SYNTECH - Sand Blasting Equipment, SYNTECH-GARNET, YAMADA - Air Operated Diaphragm Pumps, YAMADA - Lubrication Equipment

### TARARUA DISTRICT COUNCIL

PO Box 115  
26 Gordon Street  
Dannevirke

**Ph:** 06 374 4080 or 027 451 8639

**Fax:** 06 374 4137

**Email:** info@tararua.govt.nz

**Website:** www.tararua.govt.nz

**Contact:** Dave Watson (Group Manager Plant & Property)

### TAURANGA CITY COUNCIL

Private Bag 12022  
91 Willow Street  
Tauranga, 3143

**Ph:** 07 577 7000

**Email:** info@tauranga.govt.nz

**Website:** www.tauranga.govt.nz

**Contact:** Greg Brownless (Mayor), Marty Grenfell (Chief Executive), Steve Burton (Manager City Waters, Growth & Infrastructure)



### TAYLOR PURIFICATION

PO Box 13459, Onehunga  
Auckland  
20A & 20B Sylvia Park Road, Mt Wellington  
Auckland, 1060

**Fax:** 09 573 0404

**Freephone:** 0800 424 333

**Email:** martin@taylor-purification.nz

**Website:** www.taylor-purification.nz

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/taylorpurificationnz

**Contact:** Martin Taylor (Managing Director)

**Products/Services:** **Plant Equipment** - Filters: Home/Office/Point of Use, Filtration Equipment, Membranes: Process Filtration, Reverse Osmosis: Domestic/Industrial, Rural/Industrial Cartridge Filtration, UV Disinfection Equipment, **Filter Media:** Activated Carbon, Anthracite/Coal, Bore-saver Ultra C/Bore-saver Liquid, Garnet, Hydropole Disinfection/Deodorising, Iron/Manganese Removal Filters, Iron Manganese Removal, Multimedia/Activated Carbon, Sand/Gravels, Water Softeners/Neutralising, **Water Purifiers** - Domestic/Commercial Filtration, Domestic Water Purifiers/Coolers

**Brands/Agencies:** AQUABIOTICS - Chemical Cleaners, EASYWELL - Taps & Fittings, GREENWAY - Ultra-Violet Systems, HARMSCO - Filters, HAYCARB - Filtration Media, MATRIKX - Filters/Cartridges, OMNIPURE - Filters/Cartridges, PENTAIR - Valves, Polyglass Tanks, Filters, Housings, PENTEK - Housings & Filters, QUANTUM - DMI Media, UNICEL - Pleated Filters, WATERWORKS - Water Coolers

*Branches:*

*South Island:*

538B Kaikorai Valley Road, Kenmore  
Dunedin 9011

**Ph:** 0800 66 00 10

**Contact:** Gerard Jones

**Email:** gerard@taylor-purification.nz

### TECHNOLOG LTD

PO Box 2180  
1437 Hinemoa Street  
Rotorua, 3040

**Ph:** 07 347 0075

**Fax:** 07 347 0075

**Email:** jbc@jeffboothconsulting.co.nz

**Website:** www.jeffboothconsulting.co.nz

**Contact:** Jeff Booth (NZ Distributor)

**Products/Services:** **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Alarms: Monitoring/Reporting, Computer Software, Data Acquisition/Storage/Logging, Data Transmission/Telemetry, IS Capability, **On-Line Monitoring:** Flow, IS Overflows, Levels, Pressure

To advertise in the  
**2020 DIRECTORY**  
contact Noeline Strange

Phone 09 528 8009  
Mobile 027 207 6511  
Email n.strange@xtra.co.nz





## TELTHERM INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

PO Box 12-171  
Auckland, 1642  
Unit 5, 343 Church Street, Onehunga  
Auckland, 1061

**Ph:** 09 633 0040  
**Fax:** 09 633 0012  
**Email:** sales@teltherm.co.nz  
**Website:** www.teltherm.co.nz  
**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/Teltherm-Instruments-Ltd-173122636739112/

**LinkedIn:** www.linkedin.com/company/teltherm-instruments-ltd/

**Contact:** Jason Clarke (Managing Director)

**Products/Services:** **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Industrial Process Control/Instrumentation Equipment

**Company Profile :** Founded in 1947, Teltherm has accumulated a wealth of knowledge - our technical team are experts in Industrial Instrumentation (such as pressure, temperature, level, flow, and gas detection), we also have extensive knowledge in analytical instruments, Measurement and Control systems.

- APPLICATION SALES & ENGINEERING: Our experienced sales engineers are technical experts in all areas of industrial instrumentation and controls.
- IANZ CALIBRATION LAB: Pressure, Temperature, Gas and Humidity.
- MANUFACTURING: Analogue pressure/ temperature gauges along with temperature sensors.

Our customer service philosophy is based on reliability, flexibility and exceeding expectation and further enhanced with ISO9001:2015 certification.  
DELIVERED PRECISELY WHEN YOU WANT

## THE MIGHTY GRIPPER COMPANY LTD

PO Box 541  
Whangarei, 0140  
48 Te Paka Crescent, Kamo  
Whangarei, 0112

**Ph:** 09 556 1400  
**Email:** patricia@orcon.net.nz  
**Website:** www.mightygripper.co.nz  
**Contact:** Patricia Bolton (Director)

**Products/Services:** **Groundwater** - Groundwater Sampling Equipment, **Health & Safety** - Monitoring Equipment: Environmental, **Plant Equipment** - Wastewater (Liquid) Samplers, **Sundry Equipment & Materials** - Sampling Equipment

## THE QUESTIONING ENGINEER LTD

PO Box 28005  
Havelock North, 4157  
**Ph:** +64 2199 5096  
**Email:** carly@thequestioningengineer.com  
**Website:** www.thequestioningengineer.com  
**Contact:** Carly Price (Managing Director)

**Products/Services:** **Education** - Continuing Professional Development, Formal Training, Professional Development, **Management & Legal Services** - Risk Strategy/Master Planning, Statutory Planning Processes, Strategic/Policy Planning



## TREADWELL GROUP PTY LTD

58 Deeds Road, North Plympton  
South Australia, AUSTRALIA

**Ph:** 1800 246 800  
**Email:** sales@treadwellgroup.co.nz  
**Website:** www.treadwellgroup.com.au  
**Contact:** Lachlan Butcher (Sales Manager)

**Products/Services:** **Services** - Wastewater Treatment  
**Plant:** Operation, **Water Treatment Plant:** Operation, **Treatment Plant** - Odour Control

**Brands/Agencies:** ACCESS SYSTEMS, ARCHITEX, ECOEX, ENVIROTREAD, EXDURO, SAFE SERIES

**Company Profile :** Treadwell Group's distinct business divisions have been developed by utilising the most current composites technology in supplying fibreglass reinforced plastic (FRP) solutions and anti-slip materials. We engage our clients and provide true value through effective application of our broad range of fibreglass composite products and systems. We have constantly evolved our offerings in FRP grating, ladders, handrails and more. In line with this, we have grown in proficiency and capability in providing unique FRP solutions to a diversified range of industries like the water and wastewater, mining, public infrastructure, oil and gas sectors to name a few.



## TRILITY

Mangawhai Community Wastewater Scheme, 5 Thelma Road South, (PO Box 220)  
Mangawhai, 0540  
**Ph:** +64 9431 5946  
**Website:** www.trility.com.au  
**Contact:** Terry Roche

**Company Profile :** TRILITY is an established industry leader, solely dedicated in the delivery of water, wastewater, reuse and bio-solids solutions across Australia and New Zealand's municipal and industrial sectors. This leadership draws on more than 20 years' experience of providing high-quality solutions for our public and private sector clients including: financing, design and construction, operations and maintenance, asset management, utility services and bespoke water treatment solutions. A company with the support of its shareholders Beijing Enterprises Water Group (BEWG), TRILITY has a growing footprint across Australia and New Zealand. As such, our capabilities span the full life cycle of water, delivering services to millions every day. Some current projects from our operations portfolio include:

- Mangawhai Community Waste Scheme, New Zealand
- Eastern Irrigation Scheme, Melbourne Victoria
- Campaspe Water Reclamation Scheme, Echuca and Rochester, Victoria
- Adelaide Desalination Plant, South Australia
- Agnes Water and Seventeen Seventy Integrated Water Project, Agnes Water Seventeen Seventy, Queensland

*continued...*

- Grampians Water Operations and Maintenance, Victoria
- Northern Peninsula Area Water Supply System, Nth Queensland
- Macarthur Water Treatment Plant, New South Wales
- Mundaring Water Treatment Project, Western Australia
- Riverland Water Project, South Australia
- Townsville City Council Water Supply Upgrade Project, Queensland
- Yan Yean Water Treatment Plant, Victoria
- Berri Barmera Reuse Scheme, South Australia
- Birdwood Wastewater Treatment Plant, South Australia
- Onkaparinga Wastewater Treatment Plant, South Australia
- Redcliffe Sewage Treatment Plant, Queensland
- Victor Harbor Wastewater Treatment Plant, South Australia
- Waikere Wastewater Scheme, South Australia
- Barwon Water Biosolids Management Project, Victoria

*Branches:*

**New Zealand:**

TRILITY  
5 Thelma Road South (PO Box 220)  
Mangawhai 0540  
**Ph:** 64 9431 5946

**Head Office (Australia):**

TRILITY, Level 10, 115 Grenfell Street  
ADELAIDE SA 5000  
**Ph:** 61 8 8408 6500

**Brisbane Office:**

Level 22, 307 Queen Street BRISBANE QLD 4000  
**Ph:** 61 7 3248 0600

**Melbourne Office:**

Level 11, 45 William Street MELBOURNE VIC 3000

**Perth Office:**

9 Chifley Brace JANDAKOT WA 6164  
**Ph:** 61 8 9412 610

## VERTEX ENGINEERS LIMITED

PO Box 483, Waikato Mail Centre  
Hamilton, 3240  
2 Barnett Place, Te Rapa Park  
Hamilton, 3200  
**Ph:** 07 849 1638  
**Email:** info@vertex.co.nz  
**Website:** www.vertex.co.nz  
**Contact:** Robin Knowles (Engineering Manager - Process & Electrical)

**Products/Services:** **Consulting Engineers** - Wastewater Treatment, Water/Wastewater Treatment/System Design, Water Treatment, **Contractors** - Design/Build, EPCM Contractor, Sludge Dewatering, Wastewater Treatment, Water Treatment Plant, **Environmental & Planning Consultants** - Water/ Wastewater



## VIKING CONTAINMENT

PO Box 9117, Tower Junction  
Christchurch, 8147  
2 Nazareth Avenue, Middleton  
Christchurch, 8024

**Ph:** 0800 454 646  
**Fax:** 0800 454 640  
**Email:** info@containment.co.nz  
**Website:** www.containment.co.nz  
**Contact:** Doug Spain (General Manager) *continued...*

**Products/Services:** **Contractors** - Polyethylene Welding, Pond/Lagoon Construction, Wastewater Treatment, **Dams** - Farm Dams, **Landscaping** - Pond Liners, Water Features, **Plant Equipment** - Pond Covers, Pond Liners/ Geosynthetic Membrane, **Refuse Compost & Wastes Equipment** - Liners/Covers, Oxidation Pond Covers (Floating), **Road Management & Maintenance** - Roading Fabrics/Geogrids, **Sundry Equipment & Materials** - Pond Liners: Geosynthetics, **Treatment Plant** - Liners, **Waste Management** - Agricultural/Livestock/Farm Wastes

**Brands/Agencies:** AGRISHIELD, BENTOMAT GCL, BUTYLCLAD, FLEXISHIELD, GEOEPDM, GEOFLOW, GEOLADDER, GEOLOCK, GEOSHIELD, GRIDSHIELD, TEXSHIELD, TITAN GEOSYNTHETICS

**Company Profile :** Viking Containment is New Zealand's leading supplier and installer of geosynthetic products. Over the last 20 years we have built a strong reputation for delivering projects on time, within budget and to specification. Our Geosynthetic product range and industry knowledge ensures that we can service the primary, civil and construction sectors with product, installation and project management services. For our clients peace of mind we source our products from the worlds leading manufacturers and have a comprehensive quality assurance program in place to evaluate materials, installation and testing. We have extensive experience in liner construction for landfill, municipal wastewater, water storage and agricultural waste applications, both locally and offshore. Viking Containment is proud of its quality control and assurance standards, and has a comprehensive programme in place to ensure that all design and manufacturers installation specifications are complied with. We are accredited with the IAGI International Association of Geosynthetic Installers Certified Program.

*Branches:*

**Auckland:**

PO Box 14 541, Panmure  
80 Alexander Crescent, Otara  
Auckland



## VOR ENVIRONMENTAL

PO Box 3080, Bellevue Hill, NSW 2023, AUSTRALIA  
13-15 Aylesbury St, Botany, NSW 2122, AUSTRALIA  
**Ph:** +612 9695 1911  
**Fax:** +612 9695 1933  
**Email:** enquiries@vor-env.com  
**Website:** www.vor-env.com  
**Contact:** Vincent Ho, Cedric Lo

**Products/Services:** **Plant Equipment** - Clarifier Equipment, Dewatering Presses, Drum Screens, Grit Removal Equipment, IDAL/SBR Decanters, Inlet Screens, Rotary Micro Screen, Screening Equipment, Screenings/ Grit Handling Equipment, Screens: Bar/Mesh/Grating/ Wedgewire, Septic/Tanker Receiving Station, Sludge Dewatering, **Treatment Plant** - Screens - Grit Removal Systems, Sludge Dewatering, Wastewater Treatment Equipment

**Brands/Agencies:** HYDRO INTERNATIONAL - Sludge Screen, NORDIC WATER - MEVA, ZICKERT, LAMELLA, DYNADISC, DYNASAND, NCS - Wastewater Equipment

**Company Profile :** VoR Environmental is the leading provider of treatment equipment for water and wastewater industries in Australia, New Zealand and South East Asia. VoR Environmental represents world leading manufacturers of water and wastewater process equipment including:

- Screening & Grit Washing and Dewatering Equipment
- Inlet Screens - Step, Centre Flow Band, Drum, Spiral Sieve Screens
- Grit Removal System
- Screening & Grit Handling Conveyor & Classifier *continued...*

- Combined Screenings & Grit Removal Equipment
- Non-metallic Chain & Flight Sludge Collectors
- Micro Filtration Rotary Drum Screens
- Clarifiers
- IDEA / SBR Decanters
- Scum Removal Systems
- Sludge Dewatering Equipment - Volute Dehydrator & Centrifuge

## VPNZ

4B Piermark Drive, Albany  
Auckland, 0630  
**Ph:** 0800 822 767  
**Email:** info@vpnz.co.nz  
**Website:** www.vpnz.co.nz

**Products/Services:** **Plant Equipment** - Aeration, Blowers, Compressors (Air, Gas, etc.), Diffusers, **Pumps** - Piston, Rotary Lobe, Side Channel, Vacuum

## WA STROUD LTD

14G Vega Place, Rosedale  
Auckland, 0632

**Ph:** 09 479 8860  
**Fax:** 09 479 8861  
**Email:** info@strouds.co.nz  
**Website:** www.strouds.co.nz  
**Contact:** Mike Hill (Project Manager)

**Products/Services:** **Corrosion Control** - Industrial Spray Equipment/Pumps, **Plant Equipment** - Pumps, Spraying Equipment, **Pumps** - Air Operated Diaphragm, Corrosive Substances, Diaphragm, Drum, Food Grade/Sanitary Pumps, High Pressure, High Viscosity, **Services** - Pump Servicing/Repair, **Sundry Equipment & Materials** - Industrial Lubricating Equipment

## WAIMAKARIRI DISTRICT COUNCIL

PO Box 1005  
215 High Street  
Rangiora  
**Ph:** 0800 965 468 (0800WMKGOV)  
**Fax:** 03 313 4432  
**Email:** gerard.cleary@wmk.govt.nz  
**Website:** www.waimakariri.govt.nz  
**Contact:** Gerard Cleary (Manager: Utilities and Roading)

## WAIMATE DISTRICT COUNCIL

PO Box 7960  
Council Building, 125 Queen Street  
Waimate, 7924  
**Ph:** 03 689 0000  
**Fax:** 03 689 8075  
**Email:** paul@waimatedc.govt.nz  
**Website:** www.waimatedc.govt.nz  
**Contact:** Paul Roberts (Water & Waste Manager)

**Products/Services:** **Government & Local Authorities** - Local Government

To advertise in the  
**2020 DIRECTORY**  
contact Noeline Strange

Phone 09 528 8009  
Mobile 027 207 6511  
Email n.strange@xtra.co.nz



## WALLACE PUMPS

PO Box 12387, Penrose  
Auckland, 1642  
55 Maurice Road, Penrose  
Auckland, 1061

**Ph:** 09 622 9110  
**Fax:** 09 622 9119  
**Email:** enquiries@dlmwallace.co.nz  
**Website:** www.wallacepumps.co.nz  
**Contact:** Karl Brooks (Managing Director)

**Products/Services:** **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** - **Pipes:** **Wastewater & Stormwater:** Storm Plastics Swivel/ Expansion Fittings, **Plant Equipment** - Pumping Stations (Water/Sewage), Submersible Mixers, **Pumps** - Axial Flow, Booster, Building Services, Centrifugal, Circulating, Corrosive Substances, Drum, Grinder/Macerating, Industrial, Jet, Multistage, Peristaltic, Plastic, Positive Displacement, Process Water Treatment, Sludge/Slurry/Solids, Split Case, Submersible, Suction, Sump, Turbine, Vertical Multistage, Very High Pressure, Vortex, **Valves/Flow Control** - **Valves/Regulators:** Check/Non-return, Foot

**Brands/Agencies:** DOOCH, DURAM - Waterproofing Concrete Sealants, FVBROC, GALIGHER, HOMA, SANIBOY, SANIMASTER, SANISTAR, SEOCA, SMEDEGAARD, SOCLA, STENFLEX, STORM PLASTICS - Pipe Expansion Joints, WALLACE

*Branches:*

**Wellington:**

**Ph:** 0275 438 634  
**Fax:** 04 567 8125

**Christchurch:**

PO Box 1545  
206 Hazelden Road, Addington  
Christchurch  
**Ph:** 03 365 6453  
**Fax:** 03 366 6995

## WATER PROJECTS LIMITED

PO Box 288  
Waiuku, 2341  
202 Taurangaruru Road, RD3  
Waiuku, 2683  
**Ph:** 09 235 6992  
**Fax:** 09 235 5138  
**Email:** matt@waterprojects.co.nz  
**Website:** www.waterprojects.co.nz  
**Contact:** Matt Wallace (Director)



## WATER SUPPLY PRODUCTS LTD

PO Box 76-278, Manukau City  
Auckland, 2241  
74 McLaughlins Rd, Manukau  
Auckland, 2104

**Ph:** 09 916 0094  
**Fax:** 09 916 0095  
**Email:** wsp@watersupply.co.nz  
**Website:** www.watersupply.co.nz  
**Contact:** Mike Stapleton (Industrial Sales) *continued...*



**Products/Services:** **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Clamp-On Ultrasonic Flow Meters, Domestic Water Meters, Pressure Gauges, Water Meters, **Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges:** Batching Meters, Electromagnetic, Inferential, Magnetic, Positive Displacement Water Meters, Turbine, Ultrasonic (Time-of-Flight), Water Meters, **Groundwater** - Ultrasonic Level Instruments, **Landscaping** - Irrigation Management, Water Features, **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** - Backing Rings, Ball Valves, Flanges, Gaskets/Packing, Hose Clamps/Clips, Irrigation Drip Pipelines, Irrigation Fittings, Meter Boxes, Pipe Clamps/Sleeves/Saddles, Pipe Couplings/Joints, Pipe Fittings, Pipeline Strainers, Pipes/Fittings: Irrigation: Polyethylene, Tapping Saddles, Valves, **Hose Assembly:** Metallic/Rubber Expansion Joints, PVC, **Hose Fittings:** Hose Clamps/Clips, Polyethylene Tubing, Tube Fittings, **Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:** Fittings/Valves, **Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply:** Compression Fittings, Fittings/Valves, Gibaults, PVC/PE Pressure Fittings, Saddles, **Plant Equipment** - Actuators, Aeration, Aerators, Filtration Equipment, Inlet Screens, Level-Control, Level-Measurement, Level-Sensors, Pond Aerators (Floating), Ultrasonic/Pressure Level Sensors, Ultrasonic Level Instruments, Water Filters/Strainers, Water Meter Reading/Customer Billing Systems, **Filter Media:** Activated Carbon, Anthracite/Coal, Iron Manganese Removal, Sand, Sand/Gravels, **Products** - Ultrasonic/Pressure Level Sensors, **Services** - Control Valve, **Sundry Equipment & Materials** - Irrigation Equipment, Irrigation Plastic Pipes/ Fittings Manufacturer, Irrigation Systems, **Treatment Plant** - Irrigation/Disposal of Treated Effluent, Reverse Osmosis, Water Filtering Equipment, **Filters:** Backflushing, Disc Filters, Effluent, Pressure Sand, Sand Filters, **Valves/Flow Control** - Actuators, Automatic Flow Control Valves, Backflow Prevention Devices, Ball Check Valves, DCV & RPZ Backflow Devices, Flow Control Valves, Irrigation Equipment, Leakage Reduction, Pressure Control, Pressure Limiting Valves, Strainers Water, Temperature/Pressure Relief Valves, Water Meter Manifolds, **Valves/Regulators:** Air Relief/Vent, Air Valves, Automatic Backwash, Backflow, Ball, Butterfly, Check/Non-return, Control, Diaphragm, Float, Gate, Gearboxes, Isolating, Knife Gate, Meter Chambers, Meters/Air Valves, Plastic, Pressure Relief/Safety, Reducing, Regulating, Resilient Seat Valves, Solenoid, Surge Control

**Brands/Agencies:** AMIAD - Filtration & Water Treatment, AMIAD - Proportional Chemical & Fertiliser Injector Pumps, ANTELCO - Irrigation Fittings & Equipment, APOLLO-CONBRACO - Backflow Prevention Devices, ARAD - Domestic, Ultrasonic and apartment meters. as well as smart meters and meter data acquisition, ARAG - Commercial Filters, ARI - Air Release Valves & Control Valves, ARKAL - Filtration & Water Treatment, ARMADA TECHNOLOGIES - Cable & Wire Tracking Equipment, B.I.L. - Water Meters, BACCARA - Solenoid Valves & Controllers, BAUER - Large Bore Hose Fittings, DOROT - Control & Air Release Valves, DURA - Fittings & Valve Boxes, FIMCO - Effluent Indexing Valves, GALCON - Irrigation Controllers, HUNTER - Irrigation Equipment, IRRITEC - Irrigation Fittings & Equipment, IRROMETER - Soil Moisture Measuring Systems, KLEENSCREEN - Self Cleaning Intake Screens, KOMET - Sprinklers & Guns, KROHNE - Electro-Magnetic Flow Meters, MAZZEI - Venturi Chemical & Fertilizer Injectors, METZERPLAS - Drip Tubing Water & Effluent, NELSON IRRIGATION - Irrigation Fittings Sprinklers & Guns, ODIS - Hydro-cyclones, ORBIT IRRIGATION - Irrigation Fittings & Equipment, PHILMAC - Irrigation Fittings & Valves, PLASTRO - Irrigation Equipment & Drip Tube, PROCESS SYSTEMS - Solenoids & Control Valves, RIVULIS - Irrigation Equipment, ROLLAND - Irrigation Sprinklers, SEAMETRICS - Electro-Magnetic & Insertion Flow Metering, SENNINGER - Irrigation & Effluent Sprinklers, SIME SPRINKLER - Sprinklers & Guns, SITE LAB - Ultrasonic Flow Metering, SURE-FLO - Self Cleaning Intake Screens, TALBOT - Pushlok Fittings Manifolds & Meter Boxes, TAVLIT - Irrigation Fittings & Equipment, TEFEN - P.E. Tubing & Small Bore Fittings, YAMIT - Hydrocyclones

Branches:

**Christchurch:**  
39 Enterprise Ave, Waterloo Business Park  
Christchurch  
Ph: 03 348 1293  
Fax: 03 348 1297  
Email: chch@watersupply.co.nz

See our advertisement on the inside front cover.

# Watercare Laboratory Services

## WATERCARE LABORATORY SERVICES

PO Box 107028, Auckland Airport  
52 Aintree Ave, Mangere  
Auckland, 2022  
**Ph:** 09 539 7600  
**Email:** labquotations@water.co.nz  
**Website:** www.watercarelabs.co.nz  
**Contact:** Bruce Winter (Sales Manager)

**Products/Services:** **Analytical Laboratories - Chemistry:** General Water/Microbiological, General Water/Sewage, Legionella/Total Bacteria, Metals, Microbiological, Sediments/Sludges

**Company Profile :** Watercare Laboratory Services is one of the largest water, wastewater and environmental laboratories in New Zealand. We also have the largest air quality monitoring and testing operation in the country. We have been operating since the 1950's and have IANZ accredited laboratories in both the North and South Island. Locations of laboratories are Auckland, Queenstown and Invercargill. Our laboratories test drinking and wastewater for over a third of the population of New Zealand and we are also highly active in the State of Environment monitoring sphere, which we consider to be one of our core markets.

## WATERCO (NZ) LTD

7 Industry Road, Penrose  
Auckland, 1061  
**Ph:** 09 525 7570  
**Fax:** 09 525 6580  
**Email:** mike.alexander@waterco.com  
**Website:** www.waterco.com  
**Contact:** Mike Alexander (General Manager)

**Products/Services:** **Chemical Suppliers (Bulk)** - Chlorine: Sodium Hypochlorite, Chlorine: Solid (Calcium Salt), Chlorine: Tablets, Salt, Specialty Chemicals, **Manufacturing** - Grilles/Defusers, Pump Manufacturers, **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** - Pipe Fittings, Pipes/Fittings: Irrigation: Polyethylene, **Plant Equipment** - Bio-filter Media, Chlorinators, Diffused Air, Electrolytic Chlorine Generators, Filters: Home/Office/Point of Use, Filtration Equipment, Oily Water Separators, **Swimming Pools** - Advisory Service/ Training/Operations, Chlorinators, Electric Controls Pumping, Filters/Media, Pumps, Solar/Other Heating



## WATERMETRICS - A DIVISION OF ARTHUR D RILEY

PO Box 11-033  
Christchurch, 8443  
Unit 4, 89 Vickers Road, Wigram  
Christchurch, 8042  
**Ph:** 03 379-2626  
**Fax:** 03 379-2627  
**Email:** support@watermetrics.co.nz  
**Website:** www.watermetrics.co.nz  
**Contact:** Bruce Franks (Business Development), Michael Dennis (Delivery Manager) *continued...*

**Products/Services:** **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Data Acquisition/Storage/Logging, Data Transmission/Telemetry, Domestic Water Meters, Environmental Monitoring Equip., Field Data Capture, Mobile Data, Water Meters, **Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges:** Bubblers, Magnetic Flowmeters (Area Velocity), Mobile Data, Submerged Pressure Probe, Water Meters, **On-Line Monitoring:** Flow, Levels, Pressure, Temperature, Water/Sludge Level, **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** - Ball Valves, Meter Boxes, Pipe Couplings/Joints, Pipe Fittings, Valves, **Plant Equipment** - Water Meter Reading/Customer Billing Systems, **Services** - AMR, Telemetry, Water Consent Monitoring

**Brands/Agencies:** COLLECT - TOU Data Collection/ Monitoring, SEVENX - Manual & AMR Meter Data Collection, Apartment Sub Metering - Water, Gas & Electricity, SIEMENS - Inline MagFlow & Fluid Meters, STRONGCAST - Meter Housing Valves & Fittings, WATERMETRICS - Rural Data Sensor Monitoring

**Company Profile :** Working with private and government Organisations to provide end-to-end wireless measurement and monitoring solutions. Our customers range from farmers for water, effluent and consent monitoring, industrial users to monitor fluid usage to councils for water metering, water meter reading and monitoring.

Branches:

**Christchurch:**  
Contact: Michael Dennis



## WATEROUTLOOK LTD

PO Box 74193, Greenlane  
Auckland, 1546  
Level 2, 60 Parnell Road, Parnell  
Auckland, 1052  
**Ph:** 09 281 4318  
**Email:** mark@wateroutlook.com  
**Website:** www.wateroutlook.com  
**Linkedln:** www.linkedin.com/in/mark-homenuke-6575ab25  
**Contact:** Mark Homenuke (Chief Operating Officer & NZ General Manager)

**Company Profile :** WaterOutlook is a specialist SaaS and IaaS company that modernises data movement through organisations by providing a single repository for many data sources, and a single source of truth to feed many data receivers. Used by more than 60% of New Zealand Local Government, it collects data from a plethora of machine to machine and human derived sources to provide a common cloud based platform for centralised reporting and data visualisation. This drastically reduces the lag time between gathering and reporting data leading to enhanced awareness, internally and externally, of what data is and what it means. We provide a unique audit-grade system and have no vested interest in the data. www.wateroutlook.com

To advertise in the  
**2020 DIRECTORY**  
contact Noline Strange

Phone 09 528 8009  
Mobile 027 207 6511  
Email n.strange@xtra.co.nz



## WATERS & FARR

PO Box 13329, Onehunga  
Auckland, 1643  
102 Neilson Street, Onehunga  
Auckland, 1061  
**Ph:** 0800 WAFPIPE (923 7473)  
**Fax:** 09 622 4037  
**Email:** contracts@watersandfarr.co.nz  
**Website:** www.watersandfarr.co.nz  
**Contact:** Nick Campbell (Contracts Manager)

**Products/Services:** **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** - Gas: Polyethylene Utilities: Ducting, Pipe Couplings/Joints, Pipes/Fittings: Gas: Polyethylene, Pipes/Fittings: PE Pipe Joint Weld Testing, **Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:** Corrugated Twin Wall, Polyethylene, **Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply:** Polyethylene

**Brands/Agencies:** BOSSPIPE - PP Corrugated Twinwall Pipe, WATERS & FARR - Pressure, Drainage, Polyethylene Rural Pipes

**Company Profile :** Established in 1954, Waters & Farr is a leading manufacturer of high performance polyethylene and polypropylene pipes for civil, utilities and rural applications. Our comprehensive range of pipe extends from 15mm to 1200mm in diameter covering a wide range of needs in potable water, wastewater, stormwater, gas pressure and energy ducting. In 2006 Waters & Farr became the first New Zealand manufacturer of large diameter twin wall corrugated pipe. The Bosspipe range is manufactured from polypropylene or polyethylene materials providing high strength, lightweight pipe that is highly resistant to chemical attack and abrasion. Bosspipe is marketed under the brands CivilBoss for non-pressure civil drainage applications and Farmboss for rural culverts and general farm drainage.



## WATERWORKS

PO Box 3397  
New Plymouth, 4341  
90 Hurlstone Drive, Waiwhakaihō  
New Plymouth, 4312  
**Ph:** 06 769 6373  
**Email:** darby.judd@flowco.co.nz  
**Website:** www.waterworks.co.nz/home  
**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/waterworkspipelinesolutions/  
**Linkedln:** www.linkedin.com/company/waterworks-wholesale/

**Products/Services:** **Pipes, Hoses & Fittings etc.** - Ball Valves, PE Electrofusion Fittings, Pipe Fittings, **Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater:** Polyethylene Electrofusion Fittings, Tapping Bands, **Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply:** Compression Fittings, Fittings/Valves, Polyethylene, PVC/PE Pressure Fittings

**Brands/Agencies:** 4N - Tapping Bands, CLIC - Polyamide Bracketing System, ELYSEE - Polyethylene MD Compression Fittings, EUROPRESS - Stainless Steel & Carbon Steel Press-fit, SPEARS - PVC & CPVC Pipe, Fittings, Valves, Cement & Primer

**Company Profile :** Waterworks are NZ's only supplier of pipeline solutions MAKING IT EASY through supply, training, and support. Since 1980 our team have been designing, supplying, and installing pipeline solutions. We've walked a mile in the pipeline installers boots, and this wealth of experience forms the core of how we make your job easier today in the distribution of piping systems. What sets us apart is our consistent dedication to delivering product on time, every time and standing firmly behind anything we provide. You can rely on our technical expertise, and have confidence in supply, knowing you will get what you need, when you need it. Trust us. It works. **Product Profile :** Waterworks distribute piping systems for industrial and agricultural applications, including: Europress stainless steel, stainless steel gas, and carbon steel press-fit; Spears sch.80 PVC & CPVC; Spears sch.40 pressure PVC; Spears PVC cement & primer; Spears industrial valves, including actuated valves; Electrofusion fittings; CLIC bracket system; Butterfly valves; stainless steel ball valves; stainless steel BSP fittings; Elysee MD polyethylene compression fittings; 4N tapping bands for PE & PVC

## WEBSTERS HYDRATED LIME CO LTD

PO Box 8046  
Havelock North, 4157  
641 Middle Road  
Havelock North, 4172  
**Ph:** 06 877 7617  
**Fax:** 06 877 7509  
**Email:** websters.lime@xtra.co.nz  
**Website:** www.whlc.co.nz  
**Contact:** Matt Webster (Manager)

**Products/Services:** **Chemical Suppliers (Bulk)** - Lime (Hydrated/Quicklime)

## WESTERN BAY OF PLENTY DISTRICT COUNCIL

Private Bag 12 803  
Barkes Corner, Greerton  
Tauranga  
**Ph:** 07 571 8008  
**Fax:** 07 571 8042  
**Email:** kelvin.hill@westernbay.govt.nz  
**Contact:** Kelvin Hill (Utilities Manager)

## WESTERN ENGINEERING GROUP (1996) LTD T/A MIXTEC WESTERN ENGINEERING

PO Box 25314, St Heliers  
Auckland, 1740  
11 Patiki Road, Avondale  
Auckland, 1026  
**Ph:** 09 828 3706  
**Fax:** 09 828 5964  
**Email:** info@westerneng.co.nz  
**Website:** www.westerneng.co.nz  
**Contact:** Richard Tohill (General Manager)

**Products/Services:** **Plant Equipment** - Aerators/Agitators, Inline Static Mixers, Mixing Equipment

**Brands/Agencies:** MIXTEC - Mixing Equipment

**Company Profile :** Mixtec/Western Engineering offers a complete solution for your mixing needs including blending,

solid suspension gas dispersion, heat transfer, high speed mixing or static in-line mixing. We review your mixing requirements based on tank dimensions, product viscosity, specific gravity and process description to provide you with a mixing concept and quotation. Our products are designed and manufactured under licence at our Auckland based factory using technology supplied by Mixtec South Africa, who are one of the world's leading manufacturers of mixers and agitators. We are NZ owned and operated and provide ourselves on quality and on-time delivery. We have extensive knowledge in the water care industry and our trained design engineers are able to provide you with a solution to match your mixing requirements.

## WESTLAND DISTRICT COUNCIL

Private Bag 704  
36 Weld Street  
Hokitika, 7842  
**Ph:** 03 756 9010  
**Fax:** 03 756 9046  
**Email:** david.inwood@westlanddc.govt.nz  
**Website:** www.westland.govt.nz  
**Contact:** David Inwood (Group Manager), Martin Ross (3 Waters Engineer)



## WHITE INTERNATIONAL NZ LTD

PO Box 12 704, Penrose  
Auckland, 1642  
15 G Kerwyn Ave, East Tamaki  
Auckland, 2013  
**Ph:** 09 579 9777  
**Fax:** 09 579 7775  
**Email:** sales@whiteint.co.nz  
**Website:** www.whiteint.co.nz  
**Contact:** Garth Cohen (New Zealand Manager)

**Products/Services:** **Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation** - Level Sensors, **Electrical** - Pumping Control Systems, **Pumps** - Booster, Bore, Centrifugal, Circulating, Effluent Pumps/Stirrers, End-Suction Pumps, Industrial, Irrigation, Jet, Pressure Sewer Grinder, Self Priming, Solar Water Pumping Systems, Vertical Multistage, **Rain Water Harvesting** - Roof-Collected Rainwater, **Stormwater** - Pumps, **Treatment Plant** - **Water Treatment Plant:** Water Storage Tanks, **Waste Management** - Agricultural Waste Pumps

**Brands/Agencies:** BIANCO - Pumps & Controls, CNP - Pumps & Controls, DAB - Pumps & Controls, GLOBAL WATER SOLUTIONS - Pressure Tanks, POND MATE - Pond & Waterfall Pumps, RAINSAVER - Water Saving Device, ZENIT - Pumps & Controls

## WILDLAND CONSULTANTS LTD

PO Box 7137, Te Ngae  
Rotorua, 3042  
99 Sala Street  
Rotorua, 3010  
**Ph:** 0508 WILDNZ  
**Fax:** 07 343 9018  
**Email:** ecology@wildlands.co.nz  
**Website:** www.wildlands.co.nz  
**Contact:** Sarah Beadel (Rotorua), William Shaw (Whakatane), Nick Ranger (Auckland), Fiona Wilcox (Tauranga), Astrid van Meeuwen-Dijkgraaf (Wellington), Des Smith (Christchurch), Kelvin Lloyd (Dunedin), Kate Richardson (Hamilton)



**Products/Services:** Consulting Engineers - Environmental, Environmental/Ecological Science/Engineering, Expert Evidence, Consulting Scientists - Biology, Ecology, Environmental, Fisheries, Riparian Protection, Weed Management, Wetlands: Natural/Constructed, Wildlife, Management & Legal Services - Catchment Management, Environmental/Resource, Environmental Audit/Impact, Environmental Monitoring, Expert Witness



## WOODS

PO Box 6752, Wellesley Street  
Auckland, 1141  
Level 1, Building B, 8 Nugent St, Grafton  
Auckland, 1023  
**Ph:** 09 308 9229  
**Email:** pranil.wadan@woods.co.nz  
**Website:** www.woods.co.nz  
**Contact:** Pranil Wadan (Senior Engineer)

**Products/Services:** Consulting Engineers - Civil, Environmental, Flood/Erosion Control, Hydrographic Surveying, Modelling, Peer Review, Resource Consents, Reticulation Modelling, River/Flooding, Road Design, Sewerage Systems Design, Soil/Drainage, Stormwater/Drainage, Stormwater Management, Subdivision/Development, Surveying, Surveying/Subdivision/Development, Urban Sustainability, Water/Wastewater

**Company Profile :** Woods is a multi-disciplinary surveying, engineering, planning, architectural and urban design consultancy. Services in Civil Engineering, Project Management, Urban Design, Architecture, Surveying, Planning, and Land Development are provided by highly

*continued...*

competent and experienced professionals. Services are provided independently or in any combination to suit client requirements. Continual integration of the latest and most sophisticated technologies available allow us to deliver our clients the most accurate, cost effective and detailed services possible. From the private sector to national, regional, and local government, Woods works with clients of all sizes across multiple industries ...nothing is off limits to our multi-talented team of leading industry experts.

### Branches:

#### Auckland:

PO Box 6752, Wellesley Street  
Level 1, Building B, 8 Nugent Street, Grafton  
Auckland  
**Ph:** 09 308 9229

#### Christchurch:

PO Box 39102, Harewood  
Level 2, Unit 5B, 48 Fitzgerald Ave  
Christchurch 8011  
**Ph:** 03 378 1773



## WRIGHT TANKS LTD

PO Box 4777  
1623 Rongatea Road  
Palmerston North  
**Ph:** 0800 253 273 or 06 353 6157  
**Fax:** 06 353 3020  
**Email:** andrew@wrighttanks.co.nz  
**Website:** www.wrighttanks.co.nz  
**Contact:** Andrew Wright

**Products/Services:** Consulting Engineers - Concrete Tanks, Consultants, Driveways, Foundations, Sewerage Systems Design, Water/Wastewater Systems Design, Contractors - Water/Waste Water FM Contractors, Plant Equipment - Trickle Filter Media, Services - Sewage/Wastewater System Maintenance, Wastewater Treatment

*continued...*

**Plant:** Design, Maintenance, Operation, Troubleshooting, **Treatment Plant** - Septic Tanks, Septic Tanks/Subsoil Irrigation, Wastewater Filtering Equipment, Wastewater Treatment Plants, Wastewater Treatment Plant Servicing

**Company Profile :** Wright Tanks Limited is one of New Zealand's largest designers, manufacturers and installers of up to date Wastewater Treatment Plants. The company also exports a range of its componentry including the GT150 and GT500 effluent disc filters. When it comes to designing, manufacturing and installing a sewage system they are leaders in their field. They also design and manufacture a range of pump stations and Water Tanks up to 25,000 litres.

## YOKOGAWA NEW ZEALAND LIMITED

Unit 1H, 5 Ceres Court, Albany  
Auckland, 0632  
**Ph:** 03 345 9960 Sales Hotline: 0800 70 60 50  
**Fax:** 03 348 0366  
**Email:** sales@nz.yokogawa.com  
**Website:** www.yokogawa.com/nz

**Products/Services:** Data Systems, Monitoring, Meters & Instrumentation - Chart Recorders, Data Acquisition/Reporting, Data Acquisition/Storage/Logging, Data Acquisition I/O, Data Transmission/Telemetry, DCS, Distributed Control Systems, Flow/Level Control, Instrument Servicing/Repair, Level Control, Level Measurement, Liquid Analysis/Instruments, PLC, Process Control Equipment, RTU, SCADA Software, SCADA System Manufacturers, Turbidity/Suspended Solids, Ultrasonic Level, Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Air/Gas, Averaging Flow Element (e.g. Verabar Pitot Tube), Batching Meters, Bubbler Level 6, Bubblers, Coriolis, Flowmeters (Area Velocity), Magnetic Flowmeters (Area Velocity), Open Channel Flow Meters, Orifice Plate, Ultrasonic (Time-of-Flight), VA (Variable Area), Venturi, Vortex, Water Meters, Weirs/Flumes, On-Line Monitoring: Conductivity/Dissolved Solids, Dissolved Oxygen, Filter DP Gauges, pH, Pressure, Process Control Equipment, Redox/ORP, Stack Gases, Temperature, Turbidity/Suspended Solids

### Branches:

#### Christchurch and Auckland:

**Contact:** Marcello Bossola

To advertise in the **2020 DIRECTORY**  
contact Noeline Strange  
before **31st JANUARY 2020**  
Phone 09 528 8009  
Mobile 027 207 6511 Email n.strange@xtra.co.nz



# Part two: PRODUCTS & SERVICES – INDEX

## A

Access Covers.....	87
Access Shafts/Covers.....	87
Acid Resistant Cement Linings.....	80
Acoustic Leak Detection.....	96
Activated Carbon.....	74,90
Actuators.....	90,102
Adsorption of Organics.....	100
Advice On Groundwater Quality.....	85
Advice On Public Health.....	96
Advisory Service/Training/Operations.....	99
Aerated Treatment System.....	74
Aeration.....	90
Aeration/Blowers.....	90
Aerators.....	90,100
Aerators/Agitators.....	90
Aerators/Air Strippers.....	90
Aerators/Flooding Brush.....	100
Aerators/Stirrers.....	90
Agricultural/Horticultural Waters.....	73
Agricultural/Irrigation.....	74
Agricultural/Livestock/Farm Wastes.....	104
Agricultural Waste Pumps.....	104
Air Emissions Modelling.....	74
Air/Gases.....	73
Air/Gas Scrubbers.....	100
Air Operated Diaphragm.....	94
Air Pollution/Control.....	84
Air Quality Scientists.....	77
Air Scrubber Units.....	100
Alarms: Monitoring/Reporting.....	80,96
Algae Removal.....	90
Algicides/Biocides.....	74
Aluminium Chlorohydrate (ACH).....	74
Aluminum Oxide.....	99
Alum/PAC.....	74
Alum/Poly Aluminium Chloride (PACl).....	74
Ambient Air Monitoring.....	73
AMR.....	96
Animal Health - Feed Supplement.....	94
Antiscalants.....	74
Applicators/Contractors.....	80
Aquifer Well Testing.....	85
Arbitration/Mediation.....	86
Arsenic Removal.....	100
Asbestos.....	73
Asbestos Management Plans.....	73
Asbestos Surveys.....	73
Asbestos Testing.....	73
Asset Condition Surveys/Data Collection.....	96
Asset Condition Surveys/Improvement.....	96
Asset Information Systems/Software.....	97
Asset Inspection Sewer/Manhole.....	80
Asset Management.....	74,86,97
Asset Management/Planning.....	74,86
Asset Valuations.....	97
ATEX Approved Sparkless Grinders.....	99
Automated Consent Reporting.....	100
Automatic Flow Control Valves.....	102
Axial Flow.....	94

## B

Backflow Audit.....	97
Backflow Cross Connection Control Site Surveying.....	97

Backflow Device Testing/Repair.....	97
Backflow Inspection/Consulting/IQP.....	97
Backflow Installation/Testing.....	97
Backflow Prevention Devices.....	102
Backing Rings.....	87
Bacto Media.....	86
Ball Check Valves.....	102
Ball Valves.....	87
Barrier Pipe Systems.....	90
Barrier Systems.....	87
Barristers/Solicitors.....	86
Barristers/Solicitors/Lawyers.....	86
Bauxite.....	99
Bellows Cartridge.....	87
Belt Dryer - Sludge.....	100
Belt Presses.....	100
Belt Presses/Filters/Fabric.....	90
Bentonite/Drilling Muds.....	85
Bilge.....	94
Biocides for Boilers.....	74
Biodigesters.....	100
Bio-filter Media.....	90
Biofilters.....	99
Biofilters/Activated Carbon Filters.....	90
Biogas Concentrations.....	80
Biological Scrubbers.....	90
Biology.....	73,77
Biomonitoring Systems.....	80
Biosolids.....	77
Biosolids Analysis.....	73
Biowaste.....	77
Blowers.....	90
Booster.....	94
Bore.....	94
Bore Condition Assessment.....	74,85
Borehole Deep Well Dewatering.....	94
Bore Security.....	74
Bridge Design.....	74
Bridge Maintenance.....	96
Building Services.....	94
Build/Own/Operate (BOO) etc.....	86
Buried Utilities Location.....	97
Business Case Development.....	73
Business/Infrastructure Advisory.....	86
Business Transportation Services.....	73
Butt Fusion Machines/Welding.....	105
Butt Fusion Machines/Welding Technicians.....	78
Butt Weld/Compression Fittings.....	87

## C

Calcium Hypo Makeup/Dosing Systems.....	99
Carbon Bed Adsorbers.....	90
Cast/Ductile/Composite Streetware.....	98
Cast Iron Streetware.....	98
Cast Iron Waterwork Fittings.....	102
Catchment Analysis.....	98
Catchment Management.....	84
Catchment Management.....	86
CCTV Auditing/Management.....	74
CCTV/Inspection Equipment.....	90
CCTV Pipeline Inspection.....	97
Central Government/SOE; CRI; DHB etc.....	85
Centrifugal.....	94
Centrifuges (not lab).....	90
Certified Pipe Welding.....	105

Certified Pipe Welding (ASME 9, AS/NZ 2980).....	105
Chart Recorders.....	80
Chart Recorders/Controllers.....	80
Chemical.....	74
Chemical Disinfection Dosing Pumps.....	100
Chemical Dosing Equipment.....	90
Chemical Dosing Pumps.....	99
Chemical Feeders Alum Carbon.....	100
Chemical Solutions/Standards.....	86
Chemical Storage Tanks/Vats: Hazardous Substances.....	90
Chemistry.....	73,77
Chemistry: General Water/Microbiological.....	73
Chemistry: General Water/Sewage.....	73
Chemistry: Legionella/Total Bacteria.....	73
Chemistry: Metals.....	73
Chemistry: Microbiological.....	73
Chemistry: Sediments/Sludges.....	73
Chlorinators.....	90,99
Chlorinators/Dechlorinators.....	90
Chlorine Dioxide Disinfection Systems.....	100
Chlorine Dioxide Generators.....	90
Chlorine Generation Equipment.....	99
Chlorine Generators.....	90,99
Chlorine Granular.....	74
Chlorine Injection.....	78
Chlorine Leak Detection.....	90
Chlorine: Sodium Hypochlorite.....	74
Chlorine: Solid (Calcium Salt).....	74
Chlorine: Tablets.....	74
CIPP.....	78
CIPP Lining.....	78
Circulating.....	94
Civil.....	74
Civil Construction.....	78
Civil Drainage.....	78
Civil Drainage/Roading Contractors.....	78
Civil Engineering.....	84
Clamp-On Ultrasonic Flow Meters.....	80
Clarifier Baffles/Internals.....	100
Clarifier Equipment.....	90
Clarifiers Circular/Lamella.....	100
Clarifiers/Clarifier Fittings.....	100
Classifiers.....	100
Cleaner Production Methods.....	84
Cleaning Chemicals.....	74
Closed Circuit TV Inspections.....	78
Coastal.....	74,77
Coastal Engineering.....	75
Combined Screen/Grit/Grease.....	100
Combined Sewer Overflows.....	100
Commercial Filtration.....	104
Commissioning.....	97
Comparators.....	86
Compressors (Air etc).....	90
Compressors (Air, Gas, etc.).....	91
Compressor Seals.....	87
Computer Hardware/PLC.....	80
Computer Modelling.....	80
Computer Software.....	80
Concrete Injection/Repair/Protection, Private/ Municipal Structures.....	78
Concrete Pipe Systems.....	87
Concrete Tanks.....	75
Condition Assessment/Reporting.....	96



Confined Space .....	85
Confined Space Entry.....	85
Confined Space Working.....	78
Consents .....	84
Consultants.....	75
Consumables: Abrasives.....	99
Consumables: Irrigation Equipment .....	99
Containment Membranes .....	94
Containment Sheetting.....	94
Containment Vessels/Storage Systems .....	104
Contaminants .....	77
Contaminated Land Investigation .....	84
Contaminated Land Investigation Design/ Implementation/Assessment.....	84
Contaminated Site Investigations .....	75
Contaminated Sites/Remediation .....	104
Contamination Load Modelling .....	75
Continuing Professional Development .....	84
Contractors.....	84
Control Valve .....	97
Conveyor Systems: Belt .....	91
Conveyor Systems: Bucket .....	91
Conveyor Systems: Chain .....	91
Conveyor Systems: Roller.....	91
Conveyor Systems: Screw .....	91
Conveyor Systems: Shaftless Screw.....	91
Cooling Systems/Towers .....	91
Cooling Water Treatments.....	74
Cooling Water Treatments/Cooling Tower Treatments.....	100
Corrosive Substances .....	94
Couplings.....	91
Cross Connection Consulting.....	97
Culvert Design .....	75
Cured In Place Pipe Lining .....	78

D

DAF .....	91,100
Data Acquisition I/O .....	80
Data Acquisition/Reporting .....	80
Data Acquisition/Reporting: SCADA Software ..	80
Data Acquisition/Storage/Logging .....	80
Data Transmission/Telemetry .....	80
DCS .....	80
DCV & RPZ Backflow Devices .....	102
Debris Screens .....	87
Decanter Centrifuges.....	91
Defoamers/Dewatering Aids .....	74
Demand Management .....	80
Demineralising Systems .....	91
Desalination Plant.....	100
Design/Build .....	78
Design/Build Capability.....	78
Design/Construction .....	100
Dewatering Equipment .....	91
Dewatering Presses .....	91
Dewatering Screenings .....	91
Dewatering Screw Presses .....	91
Diaphragm .....	94
Diaphragm Solenoid Digital/Motor Driven .....	94
Diesel Fuel Tanks .....	104
Diffused Aeration Systems .....	100
Diffused Air .....	91
Diffusers .....	91
Digester Gas Equipment .....	91
Digester/Sludge Tank Mixing Systems .....	100
Digital Gauges .....	80
Directional Drilling/Boring .....	78
Disinfection Media - CLAIRIFY Quantum Disinfection POE POU .....	104

Disinfection System.....	100
Disinfection Systems .....	91
Dissolved Air Flotation .....	91,100
Dissolved Air Flotation: Induced Air Flotation	100
Dissolved Air Flotation: Wastewater .....	100
Distributed Control Systems.....	80
Diving Services.....	97
Diving Services/Reservoir Inspections .....	97
Domestic/Commercial Filtration.....	105
Domestic Water Meters .....	80
Domestic Water Purifiers/Coolers.....	105
Dosage Equipment.....	99
Dosing Equipment for all applications .....	100
Dosing/Material Pump Parts/Services/Testing.	97
Dosing Pumps .....	99
Drainage.....	78
Drainage Contractors .....	96
Drainage Design.....	75
Drain Cleaning.....	78,91
Drain Cleaning Equipment.....	91
Drain Cleaning Hose/Accessories .....	87
Drain Clearing.....	78
Drainlaying.....	78
Drain/Pipe Inspection Cameras .....	91
Drain Unblocking .....	97
Drain Unblocking/Vacuum Sucking .....	97
Dredging/Desludging .....	78
Drinking Fountains.....	86
Driveways .....	75
Drum.....	94
Drum Screens.....	91
Dry Feeders.....	91
Dual-Stage Membrane Bioreactor (MBR).....	100
Ductile Iron Access Covers.....	87
Ductile Iron Fittings.....	87
Ductile Iron Waterworks Fittings.....	102
Ducting Chemical Resistant .....	99
Due Diligence Assessments.....	84

E

Earthenware Pipe/Fittings .....	87
Earthmoving .....	96
Earthworks Solutions.....	75
E. Coli Tests.....	73
Ecology.....	77
Effluent Filters.....	99
Effluent Pumps .....	94
Effluent Pumps/Stirrers.....	94
Effluent Separators.....	94
Effluent Services.....	78,97
Effluent Treatment .....	100
Electrical.....	78,80,97
Electrical Control/Automation .....	84
Electrical/Electronic .....	75
Electrical/Electronic Assembly.....	81
Electrical Switchgear/Panels .....	81
Electric Controls Pumping .....	99
Electric/Pneumatic Actuators.....	102
Electrofusion Fittings .....	87
Electrofusion Fittings/Equipment.....	105
Electrofusion Machines .....	91,105
Electrolytic Chlorine Generators.....	91
Electronic Corrosion Control.....	80
Emergency Pumping .....	97
Emerging Contaminants.....	73
Emptying/Pumping .....	80
End-Suction Pumps.....	94
Energy Management/Audit.....	75
Energy Recovery Equipment/Systems.....	91
Engineers .....	84

Environmental.....	73,75,77,85
Environmental Audit/Impact.....	84,86
Environmental/Ecological Science/Engineering .....	75
Environmental/Infrastructure Eng.....	75
Environmental/Legal Services .....	86
Environmental Management Systems.....	84
Environmental Monitoring .....	86
Environmental Monitoring Equip.....	81
Environmental/Resource .....	86
Environmental Sampling: Water Sampling .....	91
Environmental Virology.....	73
Eone Pump Stations.....	78
EPCM Contractor .....	78
Erosion Control Matting .....	85
Erosion/Flood Control: Processes/Materials ..	78
Expert Evidence .....	75
Expert Witness .....	84,86
Expert Witness: Drainage/Stormwater .....	84
Expert Witness: River/Flooding .....	84

F

Fabricated Fittings.....	87
Fabricated PE/Steel Fittings .....	87
Fabrication/Machine Engineers .....	78
Fabricators/Engineering Workshop .....	78
Faecal Source Tracking.....	73,77,97
Fan/Air Movement .....	87
Fans/Ducting .....	91
Fan/Sound Attenuators.....	87
Farm Dams.....	80
Farm Water Supplies .....	96
Farm Water Systems .....	96
Feasibility Assessments .....	84
Fibreglass Access Covers .....	87
Fibreglass Concrete Protection Liners .....	99
Fibreglass Covers.....	99
Fibreglass/GRP .....	88
Fibreglass Ladders/Landings .....	87
Fibreglass Manhole Covers.....	88
Fibreglass Packaged Pump Stations.....	87
Fibreglass Platforms/Railings .....	88
Fibreglass Stormwater Detention Tanks.....	87
Field Data Capture .....	81
Field Kits.....	86
Filter Bags .....	100
Filter Media.....	91
Filter Media: Activated Carbon .....	91
Filter Media: Anthracite/Coal .....	91
Filter Media: Biofilter Media .....	91
Filter Media: Boresaver Ultra C/Boresaver Liquid .....	91
Filter Media: Garnet.....	91
Filter Media: Heavy Metal Removal Media.....	91
Filter Media: High Purity Silica Sand .....	91
Filter Media: Hydropure Disinfection/Deodourising .....	91
Filter Media: Ion Exchange Resins.....	91
Filter Media: Iron Manganese Removal.....	91
Filter Media: Iron/Manganese Removal Filters	91
Filter Media: Multimedia/Activated Carbon.....	91
Filter Media: Sand .....	91
Filter Media: Sand/Gravels .....	91
Filter Media: Water Softeners/Neutralising.....	91
Filter Media: Zeolite .....	91
Filter Nozzles .....	100
Filter Presses: Belt/Fabric .....	100
Filter Presses/Cloths .....	91
Filters: Activated Alumina .....	100
Filters: Activated Carbon .....	100,101

Filters: Air/Dust .....	100
Filters: Backflushing .....	100
Filters: Basket.....	100
Filters: Biofilter Media .....	100
Filters: Biofilters .....	100
Filters: Biological Scrubbers.....	100
Filters: Biotrickling Filters.....	100
Filters: Carbon .....	100
Filters: Cartridge .....	100
Filters: DIN Standard Diatomaceous Earth Filters .....	100
Filters: Disc Filters .....	100
Filters: Effluent.....	100
Filters: Electronic Dosing Device.....	100
Filters: Green Dome Odour Filters .....	100
Filters: Home/Office/Point of Use .....	91
Filters: Intermittent Sand .....	100
Filters: Ion Exchange Resins.....	100
Filters/Media .....	99
Filters: Membranes .....	100
Filters: Microfiltration .....	100
Filters: Multimedia .....	101
Filters: Nanofiltration.....	101
Filtersocks .....	94
Filters: Oil Removal .....	101
Filters: Pressure Sand .....	101
Filters: Recirculating/Regenerating Sand .....	101
Filters: RO/UF Membranes.....	101
Filters: Rural/Domestic .....	101
Filters: Sand Filters .....	101
Filters: Soil/Bark - Odour Control/Biofilters....	101
Filters: Stainless Steel.....	101
Filters: Textile.....	101
Filters: Ultrafiltration.....	101
Filters: Wedgewire.....	101
Filters: Zelbrite .....	101
Filters: Zeolite .....	101
Filtration Equipment.....	91,101
Fine/Coarse Screens .....	92
Fire Hydrant Flow Testing.....	97
Fire Hydrants/Standpipes.....	102
Fisheries.....	77
Fish Exclusion Screens .....	87
Fittings/Tubes.....	102
Flanges.....	88
Flexible Flumes .....	85
Flexible Water Tanks .....	92
Flocculants .....	74
Flood.....	94
Flood Barriers .....	87
Flood/Erosion Control.....	75
Flood Pumps - Portable/Fixed .....	94
Flow Control Valves .....	102
Flow/Level Control.....	81
Flow/Level Switches .....	102
Flowmeter Calibration.....	97
Flowmeter Calibration Services.....	97
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Air/Gas .....	81
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Averaging Flow Element (e.g. Annubar) .....	81
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Averaging Flow Element (e.g. Verabar Pitot Tube).....	81
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Batching Meters	81
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Bubbler Level	681
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Bubblers.....	81
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Coriolis .....	81
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Electromagnetic	81
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Flowmeters (Area Velocity).....	81
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Gas Detection .	81

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Inferential.....	81
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Magnetic .....	81
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Magnetic Flowmeters.....	81
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Magnetic Flowmeters (Area Velocity) .....	81
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Mobile Data.....	81
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Open Channel Flow Meters.....	81
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Open Channel (Weirs/Flumes).....	81
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Orifice Plate ....	81
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Pitot Tube.....	81
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Positive Displacement .....	81
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Positive Displacement Water Meters .....	81
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Propeller .....	81
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Submerged Pressure Probe .....	81
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Swirl .....	81
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Thermal Mass Flow .....	81
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Transducers (Depth Measurement) .....	81
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Turbine.....	81
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Ultrasonic (Doppler) .....	81
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Ultrasonic (Time-of-Flight).....	81
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: VA (Variable Area) .....	81
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Venturi.....	81
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Vortex.....	81
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Water Meters ..	81
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Weirs/Flumes..	82
Fogging/Spraying Equipment .....	99
Fold/Form PVC Lining .....	78
Food Grade/Sanitary Pumps .....	94
Footpath/Walkway/Cycleway.....	75
Force Measurement .....	82
Formal Training.....	84
Foundations.....	75
Freshwater.....	77
FRP Structural Strengthening (Seismic/Change of Use).....	78
Fusion Welding Equipment.....	96
Fusion Welding/Equipment Hire .....	92

G

Gabion Baskets .....	94
Garnet.....	80
Gas Chlorination Equipment.....	92
Gas Chlorination Systems .....	101
Gas Chromatographs .....	82
Gas Detection .....	82,85
Gases: Equipment/Storage/Burning etc. ....	92
Gaskets/Packing.....	88
Gas: Polyethylene Utilities: Ducting.....	88
Gas/Power Fibre Optic Cabling .....	78
Gear.....	95
Gearboxes.....	102
General PPE.....	85
General Safety Equipment Supply .....	85
General Water/Microbiological.....	73
General Water/Sewage .....	73
Geographic Information Systems (GIS).....	97
Geology .....	77
Geology/Hydrogeology .....	85
Geophysical Surveys.....	85

Geophysics.....	77
Geotechnical.....	73,75
Geotechnical Design .....	84
Geotechnical Site Investigations .....	73
Geotechnical Soil Testing .....	73,85
Geotextiles.....	94
Giardia/Cryptosporidium Testing .....	73
Graffiti Protection.....	96
Grates/Drains .....	88
Grating.....	99
Grease Converters .....	97
Grease Recovery Systems.....	92,104,
Grease Removal Systems.....	92
Grease Traps.....	97,104
Greenhouse Gas .....	85
Green Infrastructure .....	75,85
Green Infrastructure: Bio Retention Products..	98
Green Infrastructure: Green Roofs .....	98
Green Infrastructure: Permeable Pavement Systems .....	98
Grilles/Defusers .....	87
Grinder/Macerating.....	95
Grinders.....	92
Grit Removal Equipment .....	92
Grit Removal/Washing Equipment.....	92
Ground Penetrating Radar (GPR) .....	97
Groundwater Contamination Assessment .....	85
Groundwater Modelling .....	85
Groundwater Research .....	85
Groundwater Sampling Equipment.....	85
Grouting/Concrete Repair.....	97

H

Hazard Identification/Risk Assessment .....	85
Hazardous/Solid Waste Management .....	85
HAZOP Studies .....	75
HD Drilling .....	78
HDPE Electrofusion/Butt Weld Fittings.....	88
Headloss Measurement.....	82
Health Risk Assessment.....	77
Health & Safety .....	84
Health/Safety Testing.....	73
Heat Exchangers (Plate/Tube) .....	92
Heavy Metal Removal Media.....	74
Heavy Metals.....	73
Heavy Metals Filter Aggregates.....	98
Height Safety Blocks & Rescue Devices .....	85
High Pressure .....	95
High Pressure Cleaning.....	78
High Pressure Drain Cleaning .....	78
High Pressure Valves .....	102
High Pressure Water Draincleaner .....	95
High Pressure Water-Jetting.....	78
High Viscosity .....	95
Highway Drainage .....	75
Hireage Equipment.....	105
HMI.....	84
Hose Assembly: Metallic/Rubber Expansion Joints .....	88
Hose Assembly: PVC .....	88
Hose Clamps/Clips .....	88
Hose Fittings: Hose Clamps/Clips .....	88
Hose Fittings: Polyethylene Tubing .....	88
Hose Fittings: Tube Fittings.....	88
Hot Tapping of Line Stopping .....	78
Hydraulic/Hydrologic Engineering .....	75
Hydraulic Modelling Services .....	85
Hydraulic Modelling Software.....	82
Hydraulics/Pumping.....	75
Hydrocyclones - Separating .....	92



Hydro Demolition .....	97
Hydro Excavation .....	78
Hydro Flushing .....	78
Hydrogeology/Groundwater .....	77
Hydrographic Surveying .....	75
Hydrology .....	75
Hydrolyser .....	101
Hyseal Manhole Systems .....	98
<b>I</b>	
IANZ Accredited .....	73
IANZ Accredited Testing Laboratory .....	97
ICP-MS .....	73
ICP-OES .....	73
IDAL/SBR Decanters .....	92
Impact Assessments .....	85
Indoor Air Quality .....	73
Induction Disbonding System .....	99
Industrial .....	95
Industrial Closed Circuit Desalination Reverse Osmosis .....	92
Industrial Lubricating Equipment .....	99
Industrial Process Control/Instrumentation Equipment .....	82
Industrial Spray Equipment/Pumps .....	80
Industrial Wastes .....	104
Industrial Wastes (Liquid) .....	104
Industrial Wastewater Treatment .....	101
Industry Training Organisation .....	84
Infiltration/Inflow Control .....	75
Inflatable Sewer Pipe Plugs .....	78
Information Systems .....	82
Infrastructure Engineering .....	75
Infrastructure Specialists .....	86
Inground Boxes: Meters/Valves .....	87
Inlet Screens .....	92
Inline Static Mixers .....	92
Inspections/Repairs .....	80
Instrument/Equipment Hire .....	82
Instrument Service Calibration .....	97
Instrument Servicing/Repair .....	82
Intake/Outfall Structures/Screens .....	92
Integrated Catchment Management Plans .....	75
Intumescent Coatings .....	94
Investment Decision/Support .....	73
Ion Chromatography .....	73
Ion Exchange Plant .....	101
Ion Exchange Resins .....	74
Iron Removal Systems .....	92
Irrigation .....	92,95
Irrigation Disposal of Treated Effluent .....	99,101
Irrigation Drip Pipelines .....	88
Irrigation Equipment .....	99,102
Irrigation/Farming Membranes .....	94
Irrigation Fittings .....	88
Irrigation Gates .....	92
Irrigation Management .....	86
Irrigation Plastic Pipes/Fittings Manufacturer .....	99
Irrigation System .....	86
Irrigation Systems .....	99
Irrigation Water Testing .....	73
IS Capability .....	82
ISO 9001 Quality Assurance .....	86
ISO 14001 Environmental .....	86
<b>J</b>	
Jet .....	95

<b>L</b>	
Lab Consumables .....	86
Lab Equipment: BOD/COD Equipment .....	86
Lab Equipment: Centrifuges .....	86
Lab Equipment: Ovens/Incubators .....	86
Lab Equipment: Stills .....	86
Lab Equipment: Temperature Measurement/Equipment .....	86
Lab Equipment: Water Baths/Temp Controllers .....	86
Lab Instruments: Colorimeters/Spectrophotometers .....	86
Lab Instruments: Conductivity Meters/Cells .....	86
Lab Instruments: Conductivity Meters/Cells/Probes .....	86
Lab Instruments: Conductivity Meters/Probes .....	86
Lab Instruments: Density/Concentration .....	86
Lab Instruments: Dissolved Oxygen Meters/Probes .....	86
Lab Instruments: Ion Electrodes .....	86
Lab Instruments: pH Measurements .....	86
Lab Instruments: pH Meters/ORP/Electrodes .....	86
Lab Instruments: Photometers/Spectrophotometers .....	86
Lab Instruments: Portable Multi-Probe Analysers .....	86
Lab Instruments: Rheology/Viscosity .....	86
Lab Instruments: Titration .....	86
Lab Instruments: Turbidimeters .....	86
Lab Instruments: UV/Vis Spectrometry .....	86
Land Development .....	75,77
Land Disposal Schemes .....	75
Land Disposal Systems .....	85
Land Drainage Field Tiles/Pipes etc. ....	88
Landfill Monitoring/Assessment .....	75
Landfills (Design) .....	85
Land Surveying .....	75
Large Bore PE Pipe .....	88
Large Diameter Pipeline Designs .....	75
Laser/Radar/Ultrasonic Level Instruments .....	82
Lateral Access Chambers .....	78
Lateral Joint Repairs .....	78
Lateral Joint Repairs (TopSeal) .....	78
Lawyers/Solicitors .....	86
Leaching of Nutrients in Soils .....	73
Leakage Management .....	75
Leakage Reduction .....	102
Leak Control/Detection .....	97
Leak Detection .....	78,92
Leak Detection Equipment: Gas/Liquid .....	92
Legionella/Total Bacteria .....	73
Level Control .....	82,84
Level-Control .....	92
Level/Flow Instrumentation .....	82
Level Measurement .....	82
Level-Measurement .....	92
Level-Radar .....	92
Level Sensors .....	82
Level-Sensors .....	92
Lightning Arrestors .....	82
Lime Handling Equipment .....	92
Lime (Hydrated/Quicklime) .....	74
Liners .....	101
Liners/Covers .....	96
Lining Tanks/Silos etc. ....	97
Liquid Analysis/Instruments .....	82
Liquid/Sludge Level Measurement .....	92
Liquid Storage Tanks .....	92
Load Cells .....	82

Lobe Pumps .....	95
Local Authority Infrastructure .....	75
Local Authority Work .....	78
Local Government .....	85
Local Government/Infrastructure Services .....	87
<b>M</b>	
Magnetic Drive .....	95
Magnetic Drive/Seal-less .....	95
Mains Cleaning/Repair/Relining .....	97
Mains/Pipes (Design/Installation) .....	78
Maintenance .....	94
Maintenance/Inspection .....	78
Maintenance: Instruments .....	97
Maintenance: Meter Reading .....	97
Maintenance: Pipeline .....	97
Maintenance: Plant/Equipment .....	97
Maintenance: Service Agreement .....	97
Maintenance: Sewage/Wastewater System .....	97
Maintenance: Sewer/Stormwater .....	97
Management/Legal/Advisory Services .....	87
Management/Monitoring .....	77
Manhole Assessment/Repair .....	78
Manhole Chamber Plastic .....	88
Manhole Inspection .....	97
Manholes/Covers .....	88
Manholes/Covers/Rungs .....	88
Manufacturers/Fabricators .....	97
Marine/Harbour Engineering .....	75
Mechanical .....	75
Mechanical/Electrical Installation .....	78
Mechanical Seal Manufacturing .....	87
Mechanical Seals .....	88
Mechanical Seal Servicing/Repair .....	97
Medical Effects .....	77
Membrane Bioreactors .....	92,101
Membrane Filtration Systems .....	105
Membranes: Process Filtration .....	92
Metal Detection Equipment .....	92
Metal Detection Services .....	97
Metallic Expansion Joints .....	88
Meter Boxes .....	88
Metering .....	95
Metering/Dosing/Injectors .....	95
Meter Installation .....	79
Meter Reading .....	97
Meter Repair .....	97
Microbiology .....	73,77
Microtunnelling .....	79
Microtunnelling Pipe .....	88
Mining .....	75,95
Mixed Flow .....	95
Mixers: Static/Channel .....	92
Mixing Equipment .....	92
Mobile Containerised MFRO .....	92
Mobile Data .....	82
Modelling .....	75
Moisture Meters .....	82
Monitoring/Control System .....	82
Monitoring Equipment .....	99
Monitoring Equipment: Environmental .....	86
Monitoring/Reporting .....	97
Monitoring UV Light .....	86
Motor Control .....	84
Multistage .....	95

<b>N</b>	
Nanofiltration .....	105
National Standards/Guidelines .....	87
Network Analysis .....	97
New Technologies .....	75
No Dig Pipe Installation .....	79
No Dig Pipeline Rehabilitation .....	79
Non-Destructive Testing .....	97
Nozzles .....	88
Nutrient Analysis .....	73
Nutrient Removal Systems, SBR .....	101
<b>O</b>	
Occupational & Environmental Noise/Sound Measurement .....	86
Ocean Outfalls .....	75
Odour Control .....	101
Odour Control/Biofilters .....	77
Odour Control Equipment .....	92
Odour Control/Sanitation .....	101
Odour Control Services .....	97
Odour Control Substances .....	74
Odour Management .....	85
Odour/Noise/Vibration .....	75
Odour Suppression .....	101
Oil Separation Equipment .....	92,104
Oil Skimmers .....	104
Oil Spill Control Response/Equip. ....	104
Oily Water Separators .....	92
On Line Gas Analyzers .....	82
On-Line Monitoring: Air (Safe to Breathe) .....	82
On-Line Monitoring: Aluminium .....	82
On-Line Monitoring: Ammonia .....	82
On-Line Monitoring: BOD/TOC, etc. ....	82
On-Line Monitoring: Chloride .....	82
On-Line Monitoring: Chlorine .....	82
On-Line Monitoring: COD .....	82
On-Line Monitoring: Colour .....	82
On-Line Monitoring: Conductivity .....	82
On-Line Monitoring: Conductivity/Dissolved Solids .....	82
On-Line Monitoring: Dissolved Organics .....	82
On-Line Monitoring: Dissolved Oxygen .....	82
On-Line Monitoring: Filter DP Gauges .....	82
On-Line Monitoring: Flammable/Toxic Gas .....	82
On-Line Monitoring: Flow .....	82
On-Line Monitoring: Fluoride .....	82
On-Line Monitoring: Hydrogen Sulphide .....	82
On Line Monitoring/Instrumentation .....	82
On-Line Monitoring: Instrumentation .....	82
On-Line Monitoring: Iron .....	82
On-Line Monitoring: IS Overflows .....	82
On-Line Monitoring: Levels .....	82
On-Line Monitoring: Manganese .....	82
On-Line Monitoring: Most gases .....	82
On-Line Monitoring: Nitrate .....	82
On-Line Monitoring: Ozone .....	83
On-Line Monitoring: Petrochemical .....	83
On-Line Monitoring: pH .....	83
On-Line Monitoring: Phosphate .....	83
On-Line Monitoring: Pressure .....	83
On-Line Monitoring: Process Control Equipment .....	83
On-Line Monitoring: Redox/ORP .....	83
On-Line Monitoring: Sampling/Sample Conditioning for Solids/ Liquids/Gases .....	83
On-Line Monitoring: Sludge Density .....	83
On-Line Monitoring: Stack Gases .....	83
On-Line Monitoring: Suspended Solids .....	83
On-Line Monitoring: Temperature .....	83

On-Line Monitoring: Turbidity .....	83
On-Line Monitoring: Turbidity/Suspended Solids .....	83
On-Line Monitoring: UV Absorption (of Liquids) .....	83
On-Line Monitoring: UVT .....	83
On-Line Monitoring: Water/Sludge Level .....	83
On Site/Decentralised Wastewater Management .....	101
On-Site Training .....	84
On Site Treatment Systems .....	101
Onsite Wastewater Design .....	75
On Site Wastewater Disposal .....	101
Onsite Wastewater Treatment .....	75
Operations/Investigations .....	85
Oxidation Ditches .....	101
Oxidation Pond Covers (Floating) .....	96
Oxygen CO2 Removal Systems .....	101
Ozone Generators .....	87,99,101
<b>P</b>	
Package Treatment Plants .....	101
Paint .....	80
Parks/Sports Fields: Channel Systems .....	86
Parks/Sports Fields: Sports Turf/Drainage Aggregates .....	86
Particulate Emissions Monitoring .....	73
Pathogen Analyses .....	73
Pavements .....	75
PE Detention Tanks .....	88,98
PE Electrofusion .....	105
PE Electrofusion Fittings .....	88
PE Electrofusion Welding Equipment .....	105
Peer Review .....	75
Peer Reviewing .....	85
Performance Testing Pumps: End Suction .....	97
Performance Testing Pumps: Split Case .....	97
Performance Testing Pumps: Submersible Borehole Pump Units .....	97
Peristaltic .....	95
Permanent Leakage Monitoring .....	97
Pesticides .....	73
Petrochemical .....	95
PEX Piping Systems .....	88
PFAS .....	73
pH/Chlorine Monitoring/Dosing .....	99
Piling .....	79
Pinch Valves .....	102
Pipe Bursting .....	79
Pipe Clamps/Sleeves/Saddles .....	88
Pipe Cleaning .....	79
Pipe Cleaning Equipment/Pigs .....	88
Pipe Couplings/Joints .....	88
Pipe Fittings .....	88
Pipeline Condition Assessment .....	76,79
Pipeline Construction .....	79
Pipeline Inspection CCTV .....	79
Pipeline Inspection Technologies .....	79
Pipeline Route Optimisation .....	76
Pipeline Strainers .....	88
Pipe Repair Clamps .....	88
Pipe Sealing Bags: High Pressure Pipe Sealing Bags .....	99
Pipe Sealing Bags: Mini Pipe Sealing Bags .....	99
Pipes/Fittings: Gas: Polyethylene .....	89
Pipes/Fittings: Irrigation: Polyethylene .....	89
Pipes/Fittings: PE Pipe Joint Weld Testing .....	89
Pipes/Fittings: Polyethylene .....	89
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: ABS .....	88
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Aluminium .....	88
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Bends .....	88
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Bolts .....	88

Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Cast Iron .....	88
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Cement Lined Steel .....	88
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Compression Fittings .....	88
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Concrete Lined Mild Steel (CLMS) .....	88
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Dressing Sets .....	89
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Ductile Iron .....	89
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Fibreglass/GRP .....	89
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Fittings/Valves .....	89
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: FRP .....	89
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Galvanised/Brass Fittings .....	89
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Galvanised Steel .....	89
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Gibaults .....	89
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: GRP .....	89
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: OPVC .....	89
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Other .....	89
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Polyethylene .....	89
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Polypropylene .....	89
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: PVC/PE Pressure Fittings .....	89
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Reducers .....	89
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Repair Couplers .....	89
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Saddles .....	89
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: SS .....	89
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Stainless Steel .....	89
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Steel .....	89
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: Tees .....	89
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: uPVC/mPVC .....	89
Pipes & Tubes: Water Supply: uPVC/mPVC/PVC .....	89
Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: ABS .....	89
Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: Casing Spacers .....	89
Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: Cast/Ductile/Composite Streetware .....	89
Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: Cast/Ductile Streetware .....	89
Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: Clay/Earthenware .....	89
Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: Concrete .....	89
Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: Concrete Lined Steel .....	89
Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: Corrugated Twin Wall .....	89
Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: Ductile Iron .....	89
Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: Fibreglass/GRP .....	89
Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: Fittings/Valves .....	89
Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: Galvanised Steel .....	89
Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: Manhole Chamber Plastic .....	89
Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: Manhole Liners .....	89
Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: Other .....	89
Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: Polyethylene .....	89
Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: Polyethylene Electrofusion Fittings .....	90
Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: Pressure/Non Pressure Systems .....	90
Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: Pressure Systems .....	90
Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: Steel .....	90
Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: Storm Plastics Swivel/Expansion Fittings .....	90



Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: Sumps/Catchpits .....	90
Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: Tapping Bands .....	90
Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: uPVC.....	90
Pipes: Wastewater & Stormwater: uPVC/mPVC/ PVC.....	90
Pipe Testing Equipment: Pipe Test Sealing Bags .....	99
Pipe Welding/Jointing/Fusing .....	97
Piping Systems.....	99
Piston.....	95
Planning.....	76
Planning: Strategic/Policy.....	85
Plant Condition Monitoring Systems: Vibration Monitoring .....	83
Plastic.....	90,95
Plastic Fabrication .....	79
Plastic Manhole Chambers.....	98
Plastic Media .....	99
Plastic Pipe Raw Materials .....	99
Plastic Pipes/Fittings Manufacturer .....	99
Plastic Sheet Products .....	99
Plastic Welding .....	79
PLC.....	83
PLC Suppliers/Programmers.....	84
Plumbing Fittings .....	90
Polyamines Polydadmacs .....	74
Polyelectrolytes/Polymers .....	74
Polyethylene Pipe Welding.....	97
Polyethylene Welding .....	79
Polymer Makeup/Dosing Equipment .....	92
Pond Aerators (Floating).....	92
Pond Covers.....	92
Pond/Lagoon: Aeration/Mixing Design .....	101
Pond/Lagoon Construction.....	79
Pond Liners .....	86,94
Pond Liners/Geosynthetic Membrane .....	92
Pond Liners: Geosynthetics.....	99
Pond Mixer .....	92
Pool Chemicals: Chlorine .....	99
Pool Controllers .....	99
Portable .....	95
Portable Dust Filters.....	92
Portable Emergency Treatment Plants.....	101
Portable Test Equipment: Handheld Test Meters .....	83
Portable Water Testing .....	73
Positioners.....	97,103
Positive Displacement .....	95
Potable Water Storage .....	92
Potable Water Testing.....	73
Power Supplies.....	84
Precast Retaining Walls.....	86
Pressure Control.....	103
Pressure Gauges.....	83
Pressure Limiting Valves .....	103
Pressure Management .....	76
Pressure Sewer Grinder.....	95
Pressure/Temperature Control .....	84
Pressure/Temperature Switches/Transducers/ Transmitters .....	103
Pressure Testing.....	103
Pressure Transmitters/Switches .....	83
Private Drinking Water Supplies.....	96
Process.....	95
Process Control Equipment.....	83,84
Process/Potable Water .....	73
Process Water Treatment.....	77,95
Professional Development.....	84

Programmable Controller (PLC).....	84
Progressive Cavity.....	95
Progressive Cavity Dry Powder Feeder .....	95
Project Management .....	85,87
Propeller .....	95
Protective Lining .....	80
Public Consultation.....	85
Public Health .....	76,77
Pumping Control Systems.....	84
Pumping Stations (Water/Sewage).....	92
Pumping Stations (Water/Sewerage) .....	83
Pump Manufacturers .....	87
Pumps .....	93,98,99
Pump Service .....	92
Pump Servicing/Repair.....	97
Pump Stations .....	76,101
Pump Station Upgrades .....	79
Pusher Seals .....	87

Q

Quality .....	98
Quality of Fresh/Coastal Waters.....	77
Quartz/Respirable Dusts .....	73

R

Radiation .....	77
Radioactivity Content.....	74
Rainwater Tanks .....	93
RBCs .....	101
Registered Drainlayers.....	79
Remote Monitoring Systems .....	101
Remote Sensing.....	98
Repair/Relining.....	98
Reservoir Inspections.....	79
Resource Consent Investigations/Applications	76
Resource Consents.....	76,77,85
Resource Consents/Permits.....	85
Resource Management.....	87
Retaining/Protective Walls.....	79
Retention/Green Roofs.....	98
Reticulation Modelling .....	76
Reverse Osmosis .....	93,95,101,105
Reverse Osmosis: Domestic/Industrial.....	93
Riparian Protection .....	77
Risk Analysis/Management .....	85
Risk Assessment .....	77
Risk Management.....	98
Risk Strategy/Master Planning .....	87
River/Flooding .....	76
Roading .....	84
Roading Design.....	76
Roading Drainage Contactors .....	96
Roading Fabrics/Geogrids.....	96
Road Marking .....	96
Rock Drilling to Grade .....	79
Rock Saw Trenching.....	79
RO Membranes .....	74
Roof-Collected Rainwater.....	96
Rotary Drum Screens.....	101
Rotary Drum Thickeners.....	93
Rotary Lobe .....	95
Rotary Micro Screen.....	93
Rotary Screw Thickeners .....	93
Rotary Wedgewire Screen.....	93
RTU .....	83
Rural/Industrial Cartridge Filtration.....	93
Rural Water Supplies.....	96

S

Safety Step Irons .....	90
Salt .....	74
Sampling.....	79
Sampling Equipment .....	99
Sampling Monitoring.....	77
Sampling/Monitoring.....	74,85
Sampling/Sample Conditioning .....	83
Sand Blasters .....	93
Sanitary Surveys .....	77
SCADA .....	84
SCADA Software .....	83
SCADA System .....	83
SCADA System Manufacturers .....	83
SCADA/Telemetry.....	99
Scientific Advice On Microbiology.....	98
Screening Equipment .....	93
Screenings/Grit Handling Equipment .....	93
Screenings/Grit/Sludge Handling Equipment ..	93
Screens: Bar/Mesh/Grating/Wedgewire .....	93
Screens/Casings .....	85
Screens - Grit Removal Systems .....	101
Screw Conveyors .....	93
Screw Press .....	101
Screw Presses.....	93
Scrubbers/Towers/Packing.....	93
Seals/Gaskets/Packing.....	90
Sea Water Pumps.....	95
Sediments/Sludges.....	74
Self Priming .....	95
Sensors: Capacitive Sensors .....	83
Sensors/Switches .....	83
Separation Equipment.....	93
Septic/Sewage Treatment/Disposal.....	104
Septic Tank .....	76
Septic Tank Effluent Filters.....	101
Septic/Tanker Receiving Station.....	93
Septic Tank/Liquid Wastes.....	104
Septic Tanks .....	101
Septic Tanks/Office/Liquid Waste .....	104
Septic Tanks/Subsoil Irrigation .....	101
Sequencing Batch Reactor (SBR) .....	93
Sewage/Stormwater Infiltration Control .....	98
Sewage Treatment Systems.....	98
Sewage/Wastewater System Maintenance .....	98
Sewerage Systems Design .....	76
Sewerage/Wastewater System Maintenance ..	98
Sewer Cleaning .....	98
Sewer Pipe Plugs/Stoppers.....	90
Sewer Relining .....	98
Sewer Root Control .....	98
Shaftless Screw Conveyors.....	93
Shut Down Planning/Management .....	73
Side Channel .....	95
Silos .....	93
Silt Control Fence .....	85
Site Dewatering .....	85
Sliding Vane.....	95
Slip Lining.....	79
Slip Repairs .....	79
Slot Drains .....	99
Sludge Dewatering .....	79,93,101
Sludge Management .....	98
Sludge Pumping .....	79
Sludge Scrapers Chain/Flight.....	93
Sludge/Slurry/Solids .....	95
Sludge Thickeners.....	93,101
Sludge Thickening/Dewatering.....	101
Sludge Treatment/Storage Equip.....	93

Sluice Valves .....	103
SMS .....	83
Sodium Hypochlorite Dosing Systems .....	101
Soft Starters.....	84
Soil Chemistry .....	74
Soil/Drainage .....	76
Soil/Remediation .....	76
Soils/Engineering Materials .....	74
Soil Stabilisation .....	79
Solar/Other Heating.....	99
Solar Sludge Drying.....	93
Solar Valves.....	103
Solar Water Pumping Systems.....	95
Solids Handling.....	96
Solid Waste Bins .....	96
Solid Waste Management/Landfill .....	76
Solid Wastes .....	104
Specialty Chemicals .....	74
Spectrometers .....	83
Speed Evaluation Equipment: Speed Monitoring .....	83
Speed Evaluation Equipment: Speed Switching ..	83
Spill Absorbents.....	104
Spill Kits.....	104
Spill Response Plans.....	85
Spills: Chemical/Oil.....	104
Split Case .....	96
Sports/Recreational Facilities .....	76
Spraying Equipment.....	93
Spray Nozzles .....	101
Spray Nozzles/Equipment .....	90
Stabilised Chlornie Dioxide.....	102
Stainless Pipe Work .....	93
Stainless Tanks (All Types).....	93
Statutory Planning Processes .....	85,87
STEP & STEG Systems .....	102
Stop Logs .....	103
Storage Tanks/Vats: Hazardous Substances...93	
Storage Tanks/Vats: Pressure/Vacuum .....	93
Stormwater .....	76,77,85
Stormwater .....	102
Stormwater Detention/Retention Products .....	99
Stormwater Drainage.....	79
Stormwater/Drainage.....	76
Stormwater Management .....	76,85
Stormwater Management: Detention Tanks ....93	
Stormwater Management: Pre Fabricated Manholes.....	93
Stormwater Management: Retention Tanks ....93	
Stormwater Management: Waste Water Storage .....	93
Stormwater/Sediment Control .....	80
Stormwater Treatment Systems .....	99
Stormwater Waste Management .....	85
Stormwater/Wastewater Discharge Consents ..	85
Strainers Water.....	103
Strainers Water/Steam .....	103
Strategic Advice/Expert Witness Services.....	77
Strategic/Policy Planning.....	87
Stream Assessment.....	85
Streaming Current Detectors/Controllers .....	83
Stream Restoration/Enhancement .....	76
Stream Stabilisation.....	102
Structural .....	76
Structure Planning.....	87
Structures/Marine/Pipelines/Foundations.....	79
Subdivision Construction.....	79
Subdivision/Development.....	76
Submersible.....	96

Submersible Mixers .....	93
Submersible Pumps .....	96,98
Suction.....	96
Suction Work .....	79
Sump .....	96
Sumps/Catchpits .....	90
Sumps/Catch Pits .....	99
Support: Solutions .....	90
Surface Aerators.....	93
Surface Coating/Protection.....	80
Surface Coating/Protective Lining .....	80
Surface Drainage Systems.....	90,99
Surface Finishing/Dust Collecton .....	80
Surveying.....	76
Surveying/Subdivision/Development.....	76
Surveyors: Cadastral.....	98
Surveyors: Drones/UAV Surveying.....	98
Surveyors: Topographic Surveys.....	98
Suspended Solid .....	87
Suspended Solids.....	83
Swimming Pool Testing .....	74,99
Switches (Pressure/Temperature) .....	83
System Design/Installation Service .....	90

T

Tank Covers.....	93
Tapping Saddles.....	90
Taps/Stopcocks .....	103
TCLP .....	74
TechnoSupply Thermo Plastic Flame Spray Equipment.....	99
Telecommunications Pits & Ducts .....	99
Telemetry.....	98
Temperature .....	84
Temperature/Pressure Relief Valves .....	103
Temperature Transmitters/Sensors .....	83
Tempering/Thermostatic Mixing Valves .....	103
Temporary Dewatering .....	79
Test Plugs .....	103
Thickening Equipment.....	93
Three-Waters Network Planning.....	76
Tidal Gates .....	87
TOC Water.....	74
Toxicity Testing .....	74
Toxicology/Hazardous Substances.....	77
Trace Elements .....	74
Trade Waste .....	77
Trade Waste Discharge Consents.....	85
Trade Waste/Effluent Analysis.....	74
Trade Waste Monitoring .....	79,98
Traffic Counts .....	96
Traffic Engineering.....	76
Training.....	86
Transducers (Depth Measurement).....	83
Transient Pipeline Pressure Analysis .....	76
Treatment .....	99
Treaty of Waitangi/Maori Consultation.....	87
Trenchless Installation of Pipelines .....	79
Trenchless Rehabilitation of Pipeline.....	79
Trench Shoring Hire.....	96
Trickle Filter Media .....	93
Tube Settler/Inclined Plate/Lamella.....	93
Tunnelling/Microtunnelling.....	79
Turbidity Measurements .....	87
Turbidity Monitors .....	83
Turbidity/Suspended Solids .....	83
Turbine .....	96

U

UASB Plants .....	102
UF Membrane Modules .....	93
UF/MF Membrane Modules.....	93
Ultra-Filtration .....	105
Ultrasonic Leak Detection.....	98
Ultrasonic Level .....	84
Ultrasonic Level Instruments .....	85,93
Ultrasonic/Pressure Level Sensors .....	93,94
Ultrasonic (Transmit Time) .....	83
Underground Service Investigation .....	79
Underground Water Tanks.....	94
uPVC/mPVC/PVC Pressure .....	90
uPVC Pipe/Fittings .....	99
Urban.....	77
Urban Landscapes/Intensive/Extensive Living Spaces .....	99
Urban Stormwater .....	76
Urban Sustainability.....	76
Utility Construction/Trenching.....	79
UV Disinfection .....	99
UV Disinfection Equipment.....	93
UV Treatment Solutions.....	102
UV Ultraviolet Disinfection .....	99

V

Vacuum.....	96
Vacuum Cleaning .....	93
Vacuum Loading.....	104
Vacuum Loading Septic Tank/Grease Trap Cleaning.....	104
Vacuum Suction.....	79
Vacuum Suction Debris Extraction .....	79
Valve Chambers/Pits .....	90
Valve Exercising Programmes.....	98
Valves.....	90
Valves/Regulators: Acid/Corrosion Resistant	103
Valves/Regulators: Air Relief/Vent .....	103
Valves/Regulators: Air Valves.....	103
Valves/Regulators: Angle.....	103
Valves/Regulators: Anti Water Hammer Check Valves.....	103
Valves/Regulators: AS1628 Gate Valves.....	103
Valves/Regulators: Automatic Backwash .....	103
Valves/Regulators: Backflow .....	103
Valves/Regulators: Ball.....	103
Valves/Regulators: Biogas.....	103
Valves/Regulators: Butterfly .....	103
Valves/Regulators: Bypass.....	103
Valves/Regulators: Check/Non-return .....	103
Valves/Regulators: Control .....	103
Valves/Regulators: Couplers .....	103
Valves/Regulators: Diaphragm .....	103
Valves/Regulators: Ductile Iron Fittings/Valves .....	103
Valves/Regulators: Ductile Iron Streetware ...	103
Valves/Regulators: Electrofusion/Butt weld Fittings.....	103
Valves/Regulators: FDE Pumps .....	103
Valves/Regulators: Float.....	103
Valves/Regulators: Foot .....	103
Valves/Regulators: Gate.....	103
Valves/Regulators: Gate Valves .....	103
Valves/Regulators: Gearboxes .....	103
Valves/Regulators: Globe .....	103
Valves/Regulators: Hydrants .....	103
Valves/Regulators: Isolating .....	103
Valves/Regulators: Knife Gate.....	103
Valves/Regulators: Metal Seat Valves.....	104



Valves/Regulators: Meter Chambers.....	104
Valves/Regulators: Meters/Air Valves.....	104
Valves/Regulators: Needle .....	104
Valves/Regulators: Penstocks/Slidegates/ Weirgates .....	104
Valves/Regulators: Piston.....	104
Valves/Regulators: Plastic.....	104
Valves/Regulators: Plug .....	104
Valves/Regulators: Pneumatic.....	104
Valves/Regulators: Pressure Relief/Safety .....	104
Valves/Regulators: Reducing .....	104
Valves/Regulators: Reflux .....	104
Valves/Regulators: Regulating .....	104
Valves/Regulators: Relief/Safety .....	104
Valves/Regulators: Resilient Seat Valves.....	104
Valves/Regulators: Scour .....	104
Valves/Regulators: Sluice.....	104
Valves/Regulators: Sluice Valves .....	104
Valves/Regulators: Solenoid.....	104
Valves/Regulators: Stop Cocks .....	104
Valves/Regulators: Surge Control .....	104
Variable Speed Drives.....	84
Vertical.....	96
Vertical Multistage .....	96
Very High Pressure.....	96
Video Inspection/CCTV: Pipes/Tunnels.....	98
Virus Analyses .....	74
Vortex .....	96
VSD Drives.....	84

## W

Waste Disposal.....	79,104
Waste Minimisation.....	85
Waste to Energy Systems .....	94
Wastewater.....	74,102
Wastewater Diversion Systems.....	104
Wastewater Filtering Equipment.....	102
Wastewater (Liquid) Samplers.....	94
Wastewater Management.....	76
Wastewater Monitoring Services .....	84
Wastewater Pumps.....	96
Wastewater Rehabilitation: Design/Supervision	76
Wastewater Services.....	80
Waste Water Storage .....	93
Wastewater System Maintenance/Drainage Works .....	104
Wastewater Treatment.....	76,79
Wastewater Treatment Bioaugmentation.....	74
Wastewater Treatment Chemicals.....	74
Wastewater Treatment Equipment .....	102
Wastewater Treatment Plant: Activated Sludge Applications .....	98
Wastewater Treatment Plant: Aerobic Granular Sludge "Nereda" .....	98
Wastewater Treatment Plant: BNR.....	98
Wastewater Treatment Plant: Design .....	98
Wastewater Treatment Plant: HBNR .....	98
Wastewater Treatment Plant: Horizontal/Surface Aerators.....	98
Wastewater Treatment Plant: Maintenance.....	98

Wastewater Treatment Plant: Maintenance Blowers Pumps Valves.....	98
Wastewater Treatment Plant: MBR .....	98
Wastewater Treatment Plant: Operation.....	98
Wastewater Treatment Plant: Optimisation .....	98
Wastewater Treatment Plants.....	102
Wastewater Treatment Plants: Aeration .....	102
Wastewater Treatment Plants: Concrete Rehabilitation .....	102
Wastewater Treatment Plant Servicing.....	102
Wastewater Treatment Plants: Filter Bed Aggregates.....	102
Wastewater Treatment Plants: Membrane Bioreactors .....	102
Wastewater Treatment Plants: On-site Wastewater Treatment Plants .....	102
Wastewater Treatment Plants: Recirculating.....	102
Wastewater Treatment Plants: Textile Bed Reactors.....	102
Wastewater Treatment Plants: Water Storage Tanks.....	102
Wastewater Treatment Plant: Troubleshooting	98
Wastewater Treatment/Recycling.....	84,94
Wastewater Treatment Solutions.....	79
Wastewater/Water .....	74
Water .....	74
Water Analyses.....	74
Waterblasting/Jetting .....	79
Water Blasting/Steam Cleaning Equipment.....	94
Water Bottle Refill Stations.....	86
Water Connection Manifolds.....	87
Water Consent Monitoring.....	98
Water Conservation.....	84
Water Features.....	86
Water Filtering Equipment.....	102
Water Filters/Strainers.....	94
Water Filtration .....	102
Water Intake Screens - Shut Off Devices .....	94
Water Leak Repairs .....	79
Water Loss Management.....	76
Watermain/Drainage Reticulation Construction .....	80
Water Meter Manifolds.....	104
Water Meter Reading/Customer Billing Systems .....	94
Water Meters .....	84
Water Networks Modelling.....	76
Water Purification Plants .....	102
Water Purification Systems.....	87
Water Quality.....	76,77
Water Quality Test Strips .....	86
Water Reservoir Inspection/Repair.....	80
Water Resources .....	76
Water Retaining Structures.....	79
Water Reticulation .....	76,79
Water Safety Plans.....	76
Water Sensitive Design .....	76
Water Softeners.....	94,102
Water Softeners/Neutralising.....	87
Water Storage Tanks/ Equipment.....	94
Water Storage Tanks: Hazardous Substances	94

Water Supply .....	77
Water Supply/Hydro.....	80
Water Supply/Treatment/Distribution .....	77
Water Supply/Treatment/Operations .....	77
Water Supply Wastewater/Stormwater Services . .....	85
Water Tanks.....	96
Water Treatment.....	77,102
Water Treatment Plant.....	79
Water Treatment Plant: Chemical Dosing.....	98
Water Treatment Plant: Design.....	98
Water Treatment Plant: Intake Protection/ Treatment Control .....	98
Water Treatment Plant: Maintenance .....	98
Water Treatment Plant: Maintenance Pumps Valves Chemical Dosing .....	98
Water Treatment Plant: Operation.....	98
Water Treatment Plant: Optimisation.....	98
Water Treatment Plants.....	102
Water Treatment Plant: Troubleshooting .....	98
Water Treatment Plant: Valves .....	98
Water Treatment Plant: Water Storage Tanks	102
Water/Wastes Operations Management.....	87
Water/Wastewater .....	77,85
Water/Waste Water Controls .....	96
Water/Waste Water FM Contractors.....	79
Water/Wastewater Operations Management..	87
Water/Waste Water Pumps .....	96
Water/Wastewater Pump Station Design .....	77
Water/Wastewater Systems Design .....	77
Water & Wastewater Treatment: Dams .....	76
Water & Wastewater Treatment: Dam Safety ..	76
Water & Wastewater Treatment: Hydropower .	76
Water/Wastewater Treatment Plant.....	102
Water & Wastewater Treatment: Reservoir Outlets.....	76
Water/Wastewater Treatment/System Design .	77
Water & Wastewater Treatment: Tunnels/ Trenchless Specialists.....	76
Water/Waste Water TUV Amalgam Tubes.....	84
Weed Management .....	77
Weighing Systems - Chlorine Drums.....	94
Weight Measurement/Load Cells .....	94
Wet/Dry Vacuum Loading.....	80
Wet/Dry Well Raw Sewage Pumps .....	96
Wetlands/Land Disposal Systems .....	102
Wetlands/Marine Assessments of Effects.....	77
Wetlands: Natural/Constructed.....	77
Wharf Protection/Repair .....	80
White Cement.....	94
Wildlife .....	78
Wireless Data, Fixed/Mobile.....	84
Wireless Data, Fixed/Mobile, Private/Public...	84
Workplace Noise/Dust Monitoring .....	86
Workplace Noise/Dust/Vibration Monitoring ..	86
WSP Opus Backflow Training.....	98

## Z

Zelbrite.....	99
Zeolites .....	74



# Part two: PRODUCTS & SERVICES – LISTINGS

## ADVISORY SERVICES

### Business Case Development

Arup New Zealand Limited  
Beca Ltd

### Business Transportation Services

Beca Ltd

### Investment Decision/Support

Arup New Zealand Limited  
Beca Ltd

### Shut Down Planning/Management

Beca Ltd

## ANALYTICAL LABORATORIES

### Agricultural/Horticultural Waters

Analytical Research Laboratories (ARL)  
Eurofins Laboratory Services

### Air/Gases

Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd  
AsureQuality Limited  
Beca Ltd

### Ambient Air Monitoring

Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd

### Asbestos

Capital Environmental Services 2005 Ltd

### Asbestos Management Plans

Capital Environmental Services 2005 Ltd

### Asbestos Surveys

Capital Environmental Services 2005 Ltd

### Asbestos Testing

Capital Environmental Services 2005 Ltd

### Biology

Eurofins Laboratory Services

### Biosolids Analysis

AsureQuality Limited  
Eurofins Laboratory Services

### Chemistry

Central Environmental Laboratories  
Eurofins Laboratory Services  
Hach  
New Plymouth District Council Laboratory Services

### Chemistry: General Water/ Microbiological

Analytical Research Laboratories (ARL)  
AsureQuality Limited  
Hach  
New Plymouth District Council Laboratory Services  
Watercare Laboratory Services

### Chemistry: General Water/Sewage

Hach  
New Plymouth District Council Laboratory Services  
Watercare Laboratory Services

### Chemistry: Legionella/Total Bacteria

Watercare Laboratory Services

### Chemistry: Metals

AsureQuality Limited  
Hach  
New Plymouth District Council Laboratory Services  
Watercare Laboratory Services

### Chemistry: Microbiological

Analytical Research Laboratories (ARL)  
New Plymouth District Council Laboratory Services  
Swan Analytical New Zealand Limited  
Watercare Laboratory Services

### Chemistry: Sediments/Sludges

AsureQuality Limited  
Hach  
New Plymouth District Council Laboratory Services  
Swan Analytical New Zealand Limited  
Watercare Laboratory Services

### E. Coli Tests

Analytical Research Laboratories (ARL)  
AsureQuality Limited

### Emerging Contaminants

AsureQuality Limited

### Environmental

Eurofins Laboratory Services  
Hach

### Environmental Virology

ESR

### Faecal Source Tracking

ESR

### General Water/Microbiological

Eurofins Laboratory Services

### General Water/Sewage

Eurofins Laboratory Services

### Geotechnical

Babbage Consultants Limited  
Beca Ltd

### Geotechnical Site Investigations

Babbage Consultants Limited  
Beca Ltd

### Geotechnical Soil Testing

Babbage Consultants Limited  
Beca Ltd  
Eurofins Laboratory Services

### Giardia/Cryptosporidium Testing

Eurofins Laboratory Services  
MicroAquaTech

### Health/Safety Testing

Eurofins Laboratory Services

### Heavy Metals

Eurofins Laboratory Services  
Hach

### IANZ Accredited

AsureQuality Limited  
Capital Environmental Services 2005 Ltd

### ICP-MS

Analytical Research Laboratories (ARL)

### ICP-OES

Analytical Research Laboratories (ARL)

### Indoor Air Quality

Capital Environmental Services 2005 Ltd

### Ion Chromatography

Analytical Research Laboratories (ARL)

### Irrigation Water Testing

Analytical Research Laboratories (ARL)

### Leaching of Nutrients in Soils

Eurofins Laboratory Services

### Legionella/Total Bacteria

AsureQuality Limited  
Eurofins Laboratory Services

### Microbiology

AsureQuality Limited  
Babbage Consultants Limited  
Central Environmental Laboratories  
ESR  
Eurofins Laboratory Services  
New Plymouth District Council Laboratory Services

### Nutrient Analysis

Analytical Research Laboratories (ARL)  
Eurofins Laboratory Services  
New Plymouth District Council Laboratory Services

### Particulate Emissions Monitoring

Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd  
Hach

### Pathogen Analyses

Babbage Consultants Limited  
ESR

### Pesticides

Eurofins Laboratory Services

### PFAS

AsureQuality Limited

### Portable Water Testing

Hach  
New Plymouth District Council Laboratory Services

### Potable Water Testing

Analytical Research Laboratories (ARL)  
Eurofins Laboratory Services  
Hach

### Process/Potable Water

ESR

### Quartz/Respirable Dusts

Capital Environmental Services 2005 Ltd



<b>Radioactivity Content</b>
ESR
<b>Sampling/Monitoring</b>
Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd Beca Ltd Capital Environmental Services 2005 Ltd ESR Hach New Plymouth District Council Laboratory Services
<b>Sediments/Sludges</b>
AsureQuality Limited Eurofins Laboratory Services Hach New Plymouth District Council Laboratory Services
<b>Soil Chemistry</b>
Analytical Research Laboratories (ARL) Babbage Consultants Limited Eurofins Laboratory Services Hach
<b>Soils/Engineering Materials</b>
Babbage Consultants Limited Beca Ltd
<b>Swimming Pool Testing</b>
Eurofins Laboratory Services
<b>TCLP</b>
Beca Ltd Eurofins Laboratory Services
<b>TOC Water</b>
Eurofins Laboratory Services Hach
<b>Toxicity Testing</b>
Eurofins Laboratory Services
<b>Trace Elements</b>
Eurofins Laboratory Services
<b>Trade Waste/Effluent Analysis</b>
Analytical Research Laboratories (ARL) Eurofins Laboratory Services Hach
<b>Virus Analyses</b>
ESR
<b>Wastewater</b>
Analytical Research Laboratories (ARL) ESR Eurofins Laboratory Services Hach
<b>Wastewater/Water</b>
Analytical Research Laboratories (ARL) Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd Central Environmental Laboratories Hach New Plymouth District Council Laboratory Services
<b>Water</b>
Analytical Research Laboratories (ARL) Hach
<b>Water Analyses</b>
Analytical Research Laboratories (ARL) Eurofins Laboratory Services Hach

<b>CHEMICAL SUPPLIERS (BULK)</b>
<b>Activated Carbon</b>
Activated Carbon Technologies Ltd Cumming, James & Sons Pty Ltd IMCD New Zealand Ltd STM (New Zealand) Ltd
<b>Algicides/Biocides</b>
Argo/Lonza
<b>Alum/PAC</b>
Argo/Lonza Chemiplas NZ Ltd Fontis NZ Ltd
<b>Alum/Poly Aluminium Chloride (PACI)</b>
Fontis NZ Ltd Karina Water
<b>Aluminium Chlorohydrate (ACH)</b>
Fontis NZ Ltd
<b>Antiscalents</b>
IMCD New Zealand Ltd
<b>Biocides for Boilers</b>
IMCD New Zealand Ltd
<b>Chlorine Granular</b>
Argo/Lonza
<b>Chlorine: Sodium Hypochlorite</b>
Liquid Chlorine New Zealand Limited Waterco (NZ) Ltd
<b>Chlorine: Solid (Calcium Salt)</b>
Waterco (NZ) Ltd
<b>Chlorine: Tablets</b>
Argo/Lonza Waterco (NZ) Ltd
<b>Cleaning Chemicals</b>
Argo/Lonza Ecogreen
<b>Cooling Water Treatments</b>
Argo/Lonza
<b>Defoamers/Dewatering Aids</b>
Fontis NZ Ltd IMCD New Zealand Ltd
<b>Flocculants</b>
Fontis NZ Ltd Karina Water
<b>Heavy Metal Removal Media</b>
STM (New Zealand) Ltd
<b>Ion Exchange Resins</b>
Karina Water STM (New Zealand) Ltd
<b>Lime (Hydrated/Quicklime)</b>
Websters Hydrated Lime Co Ltd
<b>Odour Control Substances</b>
Activated Carbon Technologies Ltd Cumming, James & Sons Pty Ltd
<b>Polyamines Polydadmacs</b>
Fontis NZ Ltd
<b>Polyelectrolytes/Polymers</b>
Chemiplas NZ Ltd Fontis NZ Ltd

<b>RO Membranes</b>
IMCD New Zealand Ltd
<b>Salt</b>
Waterco (NZ) Ltd
<b>Specialty Chemicals</b>
Argo/Lonza Waterco (NZ) Ltd
<b>Wastewater Treatment Bioaugmentation</b>
Ecogreen Ecoworld NZ 2018 Ltd
<b>Wastewater Treatment Chemicals</b>
Argo/Lonza Chemiplas NZ Ltd Hach Karina Water
<b>Zeolites</b>
Cumming, James & Sons Pty Ltd
<b>CONSULTING ENGINEERS</b>
<b>Aerated Treatment System</b>
Oasis Clearwater Environmental Systems
<b>Agricultural/Irrigation</b>
GHD Limited
<b>Air Emissions Modelling</b>
Air Quality Professionals Pty Ltd AVS Air Systems
<b>Asset Management</b>
Detection Services Ltd Jeff Booth Consulting Ltd ProjectMax
<b>Asset Management/Planning</b>
Arup New Zealand Limited Fluent Solutions GHD Limited
<b>Bore Condition Assessment</b>
RDCL
<b>Bore Security</b>
Babbage Consultants Limited
<b>Bridge Design</b>
Beca Ltd
<b>CCTV Auditing/Management</b>
ProjectMax
<b>Chemical</b>
Beca Ltd Hach
<b>Civil</b>
ACH Consulting Ltd Arup New Zealand Limited Babbage Consultants Limited Beca Ltd CKL & Stormwater Solutions Consulting Fluent Solutions GHD Limited Industrial Waters Solutions Group (IWS) *Industrial Waters Solutions Ltd *IWS Eco-Systems Ltd *IWS Eco-Monitoring Ltd Pattle Delamore Partners Ltd Riley Consultants Ltd Woods
<b>Coastal</b>
AR & Associates Ltd

<b>Coastal Engineering</b>
Beca Ltd DHI Water & Environment Ltd
<b>Concrete Tanks</b>
Wright Tanks Ltd
<b>Consultants</b>
KF Consilium Ltd Wright Tanks Ltd
<b>Contaminated Site Investigations</b>
Babbage Consultants Limited GHD Limited New Zealand Environmental Technologies Ltd Pattle Delamore Partners Ltd Riley Consultants Ltd Soil and Rock Consultants
<b>Contamination Load Modelling</b>
Babbage Consultants Limited
<b>Culvert Design</b>
Babbage Consultants Limited
<b>Drainage Design</b>
ACH Consulting Ltd Arup New Zealand Limited Fluent Solutions GHD Limited Riley Consultants Ltd
<b>Driveways</b>
Wright Tanks Ltd
<b>Earthworks Solutions</b>
Babbage Consultants Limited Riley Consultants Ltd Soil and Rock Consultants
<b>Electrical/Electronic</b>
Babbage Consultants Limited Beca Ltd
<b>Energy Management/Audit</b>
Babbage Consultants Limited Beca Ltd
<b>Environmental</b>
ACH Consulting Ltd AR & Associates Ltd Beca Ltd Industrial Waters Solutions Group (IWS) *Industrial Waters Solutions Ltd *IWS Eco-Systems Ltd *IWS Eco-Monitoring Ltd New Zealand Environmental Technologies Ltd Pattle Delamore Partners Ltd Soil and Rock Consultants Wildland Consultants Ltd Woods
<b>Environmental/Ecological Science/Engineering</b>
Air Quality Professionals Pty Ltd Arup New Zealand Limited Babbage Consultants Limited Boffa Miskell Limited CKL & Stormwater Solutions Consulting Fluent Solutions GHD Limited Wildland Consultants Ltd
<b>Environmental/Infrastructure Eng.</b>
Babbage Consultants Limited CKL & Stormwater Solutions Consulting Fluent Solutions Riley Consultants Ltd

<b>Expert Evidence</b>
Babbage Consultants Limited Boffa Miskell Limited CKL & Stormwater Solutions Consulting Fluent Solutions Soil and Rock Consultants Wildland Consultants Ltd
<b>Flood/Erosion Control</b>
Babbage Consultants Limited Barnett & MacMurray Ltd Beca Ltd Fluent Solutions Pattle Delamore Partners Ltd Riley Consultants Ltd Soil and Rock Consultants Woods
<b>Footpath/Walkway/Cycleway</b>
Babbage Consultants Limited
<b>Foundations</b>
Wright Tanks Ltd
<b>Geotechnical</b>
Babbage Consultants Limited Beca Ltd GeoSolve Ltd GHD Limited Pattle Delamore Partners Ltd RDCL Riley Consultants Ltd Soil and Rock Consultants
<b>Green Infrastructure</b>
Babbage Consultants Limited
<b>HAZOP Studies</b>
Babbage Consultants Limited
<b>Highway Drainage</b>
Babbage Consultants Limited
<b>Hydraulic/Hydrologic Engineering</b>
Arup New Zealand Limited Hydraulic Analysis Limited
<b>Hydraulics/Pumping</b>
Fluent Solutions
<b>Hydrographic Surveying</b>
Woods
<b>Hydrology</b>
Barnett & MacMurray Ltd Beca Ltd DHI Water & Environment Ltd Fluent Solutions GeoSolve Ltd GHD Limited Pattle Delamore Partners Ltd Soil and Rock Consultants
<b>Infiltration/Inflow Control</b>
Beca Ltd Detection Services Ltd ProjectMax
<b>Infrastructure Engineering</b>
AR & Associates Ltd Fluent Solutions
<b>Integrated Catchment Management Plans</b>
Arup New Zealand Limited Fluent Solutions Riley Consultants Ltd Soil and Rock Consultants

<b>Land Development</b>
AR & Associates Ltd Babbage Consultants Limited Riley Consultants Ltd
<b>Land Disposal Schemes</b>
Beca Ltd Pattle Delamore Partners Ltd
<b>Land Surveying</b>
CKL & Stormwater Solutions Consulting
<b>Landfill Monitoring/Assessment</b>
Babbage Consultants Limited Riley Consultants Ltd
<b>Large Diameter Pipeline Designs</b>
Arup New Zealand Limited Fluent Solutions McMillen Jacobs Associates
<b>Leakage Management</b>
Detection Services Ltd
<b>Local Authority Infrastructure</b>
Babbage Consultants Limited
<b>Marine/Harbour Engineering</b>
Beca Ltd McMillen Jacobs Associates
<b>Mechanical</b>
Babbage Consultants Limited Beca Ltd
<b>Mining</b>
Beca Ltd RDCL
<b>Modelling</b>
Babbage Consultants Limited Barnett & MacMurray Ltd Beca Ltd DHI Water & Environment Ltd Fluent Solutions Jeff Booth Consulting Ltd Woods
<b>New Technologies</b>
Detection Services Ltd
<b>Ocean Outfalls</b>
Babbage Consultants Limited
<b>Odour/Noise/Vibration</b>
Air Quality Professionals Pty Ltd Arup New Zealand Limited
<b>Onsite Wastewater Design</b>
ACH Consulting Ltd Barnett & MacMurray Ltd Fluent Solutions Riley Consultants Ltd Soil and Rock Consultants
<b>Onsite Wastewater Treatment</b>
Fluent Solutions Reflection Wastewater Treatment Systems Ltd
<b>Pavements</b>
Babbage Consultants Limited
<b>Peer Review</b>
ACH Consulting Ltd Babbage Consultants Limited Fluent Solutions McMillen Jacobs Associates



Riley Consultants Ltd
Soil and Rock Consultants
Woods
Pipeline Condition Assessment
Arup New Zealand Limited
Detection Services Ltd
McMillen Jacobs Associates
ProjectMax
Pipeline Route Optimisation
Fluent Solutions
Planning
AR & Associates Ltd
Arup New Zealand Limited
Pressure Management
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Detection Services Ltd
GHD Limited
Jeff Booth Consulting Ltd
Public Health
Beca Ltd
New Zealand Environmental Technologies Ltd
Pump Stations
Babbage Consultants Limited
Resource Consent Investigations/ Applications
Babbage Consultants Limited
Fluent Solutions
Pattle Delamore Partners Ltd
Soil and Rock Consultants
Resource Consents
Beca Ltd
CKL & Stormwater Solutions Consulting
New Zealand Environmental Technologies Ltd
Riley Consultants Ltd
Woods
Reticulation Modelling
Arup New Zealand Limited
GHD Limited
Riley Consultants Ltd
Woods
River/Flooding
Barnett & MacMurray Ltd
Beca Ltd
DHI Water & Environment Ltd
Fluent Solutions
GeoSolve Ltd
GHD Limited
Riley Consultants Ltd
Woods
Roading Design
Beca Ltd
Riley Consultants Ltd
Woods
Septic Tank
Oasis Clearwater Environmental Systems
Sewerage Systems Design
Aquatec Fluid Systems
Beca Ltd
GHD Limited
Industrial Waters Solutions Group (IWS)
*Industrial Waters Solutions Ltd *IWS
Eco-Systems Ltd *IWS Eco-Monitoring Ltd
Pattle Delamore Partners Ltd
Woods
Wright Tanks Ltd
PAGE 76

Soil/Drainage
Babbage Consultants Limited
Woods
Soil/Remediation
Babbage Consultants Limited
Solid Waste Management/Landfill
Babbage Consultants Limited
Beca Ltd
Pattle Delamore Partners Ltd
Sports/Recreational Facilities
Babbage Consultants Limited
Stormwater
ACH Consulting Ltd
McMillen Jacobs Associates
Riley Consultants Ltd
Roly Hayes Water Engineer Ltd
Stormwater Management
AR & Associates Ltd
CKL & Stormwater Solutions Consulting
Fluent Solutions
Pattle Delamore Partners Ltd
Riley Consultants Ltd
Soil and Rock Consultants
Stormwater360
Woods
Stormwater/Drainage
Babbage Consultants Limited
Barnett & MacMurray Ltd
CKL & Stormwater Solutions Consulting
DHI Water & Environment Ltd
Fluent Solutions
GHD Limited
Industrial Waters Solutions Group (IWS)
*Industrial Waters Solutions Ltd *IWS
Eco-Systems Ltd *IWS Eco-Monitoring Ltd
Riley Consultants Ltd
Woods
Stream Restoration/Enhancement
Babbage Consultants Limited
Structural
ACH Consulting Ltd
Babbage Consultants Limited
Beca Ltd
New Zealand Environmental Technologies Ltd
Subdivision/Development
Fluent Solutions
Riley Consultants Ltd
Woods
Surveying
Industrial Waters Solutions Group (IWS)
*Industrial Waters Solutions Ltd *IWS
Eco-Systems Ltd *IWS Eco-Monitoring Ltd
Woods
Surveying/Subdivision/Development
Babbage Consultants Limited
Beca Ltd
Woods
Three-Waters Network Planning
Babbage Consultants Limited
Traffic Engineering
Beca Ltd
CKL & Stormwater Solutions Consulting

Transient Pipeline Pressure Analysis
Detection Services Ltd
Urban Stormwater
Babbage Consultants Limited
Fluent Solutions
Urban Sustainability
Woods
Wastewater Management
Fluent Solutions
Pattle Delamore Partners Ltd
Wastewater Rehabilitation: Design/ Supervision
Fluent Solutions
GHD Limited
ProjectMax
Wastewater Treatment
Arup New Zealand Limited
Ecogent Ltd
Ecological Technologies Ltd
Fluent Solutions
GHD Limited
Industrial Waters Solutions Group (IWS)
*Industrial Waters Solutions Ltd *IWS Eco-
Systems Ltd *IWS Eco-Monitoring Ltd
Oasis Clearwater Environmental Systems
Vertex Engineers Limited
Water & Wastewater Treatment: Dam Safety
McMillen Jacobs Associates
Water & Wastewater Treatment: Dams
McMillen Jacobs Associates
Water & Wastewater Treatment: Hydropower
McMillen Jacobs Associates
Water & Wastewater Treatment: Reservoir Outlets
McMillen Jacobs Associates
Water & Wastewater Treatment: Tunnels/ Trenchless Specialists
McMillen Jacobs Associates
Water Loss Management
Detection Services Ltd
Water Networks Modelling
Detection Services Ltd
Fluent Solutions
Water Quality
Babbage Consultants Limited
DHI Water & Environment Ltd
Water Resources
Arup New Zealand Limited
DHI Water & Environment Ltd
Pattle Delamore Partners Ltd
Riley Consultants Ltd
Soil and Rock Consultants
Water Reticulation
Arup New Zealand Limited
Water Safety Plans
Babbage Consultants Limited
Water Sensitive Design
Babbage Consultants Limited

Water Supply
Aquaspec
Fluent Solutions
Water Supply/Treatment/Distribution
Aquaspec
Arup New Zealand Limited
Babbage Consultants Limited
GHD Limited
Roly Hayes Water Engineer Ltd
Water Treatment
Aquaspec
Ecological Technologies Ltd
Fluent Solutions
GHD Limited
Vertex Engineers Limited
Water/Wastewater
ACH Consulting Ltd
DHI Water & Environment Ltd
Ecological Technologies Ltd
Fluent Solutions
ProjectMax
Woods
Water/Wastewater Pump Station Design
Aquatec Fluid Systems
Arup New Zealand Limited
McMillen Jacobs Associates
Oasis Clearwater Environmental Systems
Water/Wastewater Systems Design
Fluent Solutions
GHD Limited
Industrial Waters Solutions Group (IWS)
*Industrial Waters Solutions Ltd *IWS
Eco-Systems Ltd *IWS Eco-Monitoring Ltd
Jeff Booth Consulting Ltd
Oasis Clearwater Environmental Systems
Pattle Delamore Partners Ltd
Wright Tanks Ltd
Water/Wastewater Treatment/System Design
Babbage Consultants Limited
Ecological Technologies Ltd
Fluent Solutions
GHD Limited
New Zealand Environmental Technologies Ltd
Oasis Clearwater Environmental Systems
Reflection Wastewater Treatment Systems Ltd
Vertex Engineers Limited
CONSULTING SCIENTISTS
Air Quality Scientists
Air Quality Professionals Pty Ltd
Pattle Delamore Partners Ltd
Biology
Babbage Consultants Limited
ESR
Wildland Consultants Ltd
Biosolids
Pattle Delamore Partners Ltd
Biowaste
ESR
Chemistry
ESR
Coastal
DHI Water & Environment Ltd

Contaminants
Babbage Consultants Limited
Environmental Medicine Limited
Riley Consultants Ltd
Ecology
Babbage Consultants Limited
Boffa Miskell Limited
Brian T Coffey & Associates Limited
CKL & Stormwater Solutions Consulting
Pattle Delamore Partners Ltd
Wildland Consultants Ltd
Environmental
Babbage Consultants Limited
Beca Ltd
Brian T Coffey & Associates Limited
CKL & Stormwater Solutions Consulting
ESR
Industrial Waters Solutions Group (IWS)
*Industrial Waters Solutions Ltd *IWS
Eco-Systems Ltd *IWS Eco-Monitoring Ltd
Riley Consultants Ltd
Wildland Consultants Ltd
Faecal Source Tracking
ESR
Fisheries
Babbage Consultants Limited
Wildland Consultants Ltd
Freshwater
Bioresearches
Geology
Pattle Delamore Partners Ltd
RDCL
Riley Consultants Ltd
Geophysics
RDCL
Health Risk Assessment
Environmental Medicine Limited
Riley Consultants Ltd
Hydrogeology/Groundwater
Babbage Consultants Limited
Beca Ltd
DHI Water & Environment Ltd
ESR
GHD Limited
Pattle Delamore Partners Ltd
RDCL
Riley Consultants Ltd
Land Development
Bioresearches
Management/Monitoring
Bioresearches
Medical Effects
Environmental Medicine Limited
Microbiology
Babbage Consultants Limited
Beca Ltd
ESR
Odour Control/Biofilters
Air Quality Professionals Pty Ltd
Process Water Treatment
Babbage Consultants Limited

Public Health
Beca Ltd
Environmental Medicine Limited
ESR
Riley Consultants Ltd
Quality of Fresh/Coastal Waters
ESR
Radiation
ESR
Resource Consents
Brian T Coffey & Associates Limited
ESR
Riley Consultants Ltd
Riparian Protection
Wildland Consultants Ltd
Risk Assessment
Babbage Consultants Limited
ESR
Sampling Monitoring
Babbage Consultants Limited
Boffa Miskell Limited
Sanitary Surveys
ESR
Stormwater
Bioresearches
Strategic Advice/Expert Witness Services
Bioresearches
Toxicology/Hazardous Substances
Babbage Consultants Limited
Beca Ltd
Boffa Miskell Limited
Environmental Medicine Limited
ESR
Trade Waste
Beca Ltd
Urban
DHI Water & Environment Ltd
Water Quality
ESR
Hach
Pattle Delamore Partners Ltd
Water Supply/Treatment/Operations
Aquaspec
Water/Wastewater
Aquaspec
Babbage Consultants Limited
ESR
Weed Management
Boffa Miskell Limited
Wildland Consultants Ltd
Wetlands/Marine Assessments of Effects
Bioresearches
Wetlands: Natural/Constructed
Babbage Consultants Limited
Beca Ltd
Wildland Consultants Ltd



Wildlife
Babbage Consultants Limited Boffa Miskell Limited Wildland Consultants Ltd
CONTRACTORS
Buttfusion Machines/Welding Technicians
Polyweld Contracting Limited
Chlorine Injection
Aquamation Limited Filtec Ltd
CIPP
Anzel Ltd
CIPP Lining
Nuflow Technologies Pipe Technologies Ltd (Pipetech) PipeWorks Reline NZ Limited
Civil Construction
Connect 8 Limited PipeWorks
Civil Drainage
Connect 8 Limited Hydrotech Intergroup Ltd Pipeline and Civil Ltd PipeWorks RST Environmental Solutions Ltd
Civil Drainage/Roading Contractors
BG Contracting Ltd RST Environmental Solutions Ltd
Closed Circuit TV Inspections
Hydrotech Nuflow Technologies Pipe Technologies Ltd (Pipetech) PipeWorks
Concrete Injection/Repair/Protection, Private/Municipal Structures
BBR Contech Concrete Treatments NZ Limited
Confined Space Working
APD Ltd BPO Ltd Concrete Treatments NZ Limited Connect 8 Limited Guaranteed Flow Systems Ltd Intergroup Ltd Pipeline and Civil Ltd PipeWorks
Cured In Place Pipe Lining
APD Ltd Intergroup Ltd Nuflow Technologies
Design/Build
Armatec Environmental Ltd Connect 8 Limited CR Automation Limited Guaranteed Flow Systems Ltd Marshall Projects Limited Service Engineers Limited Vertex Engineers Limited

Design/Build Capability
Broadspectrum CDS New Zealand Limited Connect 8 Limited Filtec Ltd Pipeline and Civil Ltd
Directional Drilling/Boring
CDS New Zealand Limited Connect 8 Limited Hydra-Care (NZ) Ltd PipeWorks
Drain Cleaning
Hydrotech
Drain Clearing
Intergroup Ltd Nuflow Technologies Pipe Technologies Ltd (Pipetech) PipeWorks
Drainage
Connect 8 Limited Intergroup Ltd Oasis Clearwater Environmental Systems Pipeline and Civil Ltd PipeWorks RST Environmental Solutions Ltd
Drainlaying
Intergroup Ltd
Dredging/Desludging
Concrete Treatments NZ Limited Hydra-Care (NZ) Ltd Intergroup Ltd Pedley Slurry Service Ltd PipeWorks
Effluent Services
Pedley Slurry Service Ltd
Electrical
CR Automation Limited ESE Environmental Service Engineers Ltd Max Tarr Industrial Ltd
Eone Pump Stations
Jet Waste & Water Systems Ltd
EPCM Contractor
Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd Vertex Engineers Limited
Erosion/Flood Control: Processes/ Materials
RST Environmental Solutions Ltd
Fabrication/Machine Engineers
Service Engineers Limited
Fabricators/Engineering Workshop
Armatec Environmental Ltd ESE Environmental Service Engineers Ltd Guaranteed Flow Systems Ltd Marshall Projects Limited Max Tarr Industrial Ltd Service Engineers Limited
Fold/Form PVC Lining
Pipe Technologies Ltd (Pipetech) PipeWorks Reline NZ Limited

FRP Structural Strengthening (Seismic/ Change of Use)
BBR Contech PipeWorks
Gas/Power Fibre Optic Cabling
Connect 8 Limited
HD Drilling
CDS New Zealand Limited Connect 8 Limited PipeWorks
High Pressure Cleaning
Hydrotech
High Pressure Drain Cleaning
Intergroup Ltd
High Pressure Water-Jetting
Intergroup Ltd
Hot Tapping of Line Stopping
Guaranteed Flow Systems Ltd
Hydro Excavation
CDS New Zealand Limited Connect 8 Limited Hydrotech Intergroup Ltd PipeWorks
Hydro Flushing
Hydrotech Intergroup Ltd
Inflatable Sewer Pipe Plugs
Concrete Treatments NZ Limited
Lateral Access Chambers
Connect 8 Limited
Lateral Joint Repairs
PipeWorks
Lateral Joint Repairs (TopSeal)
Nuflow Technologies Pipe Technologies Ltd (Pipetech) Reline NZ Limited
Leak Detection
Detection Services Ltd
Local Authority Work
Asset Monitoring Limited BG Contracting Ltd Connect 8 Limited Hydra-Care (NZ) Ltd Pedley Slurry Service Ltd RST Environmental Solutions Ltd
Mains/Pipes (Design/Installation)
CDS New Zealand Limited Connect 8 Limited Hydra-Care (NZ) Ltd
Maintenance/Inspection
Intergroup Ltd
Manhole Assessment/Repair
Intergroup Ltd PipeWorks
Mechanical/Electrical Installation
Aquamation Limited Service Engineers Limited

Meter Installation
Pipeline and Civil Ltd
Microtunnelling
Concrete Treatments NZ Limited Connect 8 Limited kwik-ZIP Spacers PipeWorks
No Dig Pipe Installation
CDS New Zealand Limited Connect 8 Limited Pipe Technologies Ltd (Pipetech)
No Dig Pipeline Rehabilitation
Anzel Ltd CDS New Zealand Limited Concrete Treatments NZ Limited Connect 8 Limited Reline NZ Limited
Piling
Connect 8 Limited
Pipe Bursting
CDS New Zealand Limited Connect 8 Limited Hydrotech PipeWorks Specialised Outright Solutions
Pipe Cleaning
Hydrotech
Pipeline Condition Assessment
Detection Services Ltd Hydrotech Intergroup Ltd PipeWorks Reline NZ Limited
Pipeline Construction
BG Contracting Ltd CDS New Zealand Limited Connect 8 Limited Pipeline and Civil Ltd Service Engineers Limited
Pipeline Inspection CCTV
Intergroup Ltd Pipe Technologies Ltd (Pipetech) PipeWorks
Pipeline Inspection Technologies
Detection Services Ltd
Plastic Fabrication
APD Ltd Strata Precision Plastics
Plastic Welding
APD Ltd Strata Precision Plastics
Polyethylene Welding
APD Ltd Hydra-Care (NZ) Ltd IS Dam Lining Ltd Pipeline and Civil Ltd PipeWorks Polyweld Contracting Limited Strata Precision Plastics Viking Containment
Pond/Lagoon Construction
Intergroup Ltd IS Dam Lining Ltd

PipeWorks Viking Containment
Pump Station Upgrades
Oasis Clearwater Environmental Systems Pipeline and Civil Ltd
Registered Drainlayers
Hydra-Care (NZ) Ltd Pipeline and Civil Ltd
Reservoir Inspections
Detection Services Ltd
Retaining/Protective Walls
Pipeline and Civil Ltd RST Environmental Solutions Ltd
Rock Drilling to Grade
CDS New Zealand Limited
Rock Saw Trenching
Connect 8 Limited
Sampling
BPO Ltd
Slip Lining
Concrete Treatments NZ Limited PipeWorks
Slip Repairs
CDS New Zealand Limited
Sludge Dewatering
Concrete Treatments NZ Limited Hydrotech Innovative Filtration Solutions Pty Ltd / IFS-Consultants (NZ) Limited Service Engineers Limited Vertex Engineers Limited
Sludge Pumping
Pedley Slurry Service Ltd
Soil Stabilisation
RST Environmental Solutions Ltd
Stormwater Drainage
BG Contracting Ltd CDS New Zealand Limited Connect 8 Limited Hydrotech Pedley Slurry Service Ltd Pipeline and Civil Ltd
Structures/Marine/Pipelines/Foundations
Brian Perry Civil
Subdivision Construction
BG Contracting Ltd Connect 8 Limited Hydrotech RST Environmental Solutions Ltd
Suction Work
Pedley Slurry Service Ltd
Temporary Dewatering
Hydra-Care (NZ) Ltd Pedley Slurry Service Ltd RST Environmental Solutions Ltd
Trade Waste Monitoring
BPO Ltd Detection Services Ltd

Trenchless Installation of Pipelines
CDS New Zealand Limited Concrete Treatments NZ Limited Connect 8 Limited kwik-ZIP Spacers
Trenchless Rehabilitation of Pipeline
CDS New Zealand Limited Concrete Treatments NZ Limited Connect 8 Limited Nuflow Technologies Pipeline and Civil Ltd Reline NZ Limited
Tunnelling/Microtunnelling
Concrete Treatments NZ Limited Connect 8 Limited
Underground Service Investigation
Pipeline and Civil Ltd
Utility Construction/Trenching
Connect 8 Limited
Vacuum Suction
Hydrotech
Vacuum Suction Debris Extraction
Intergroup Ltd
Waste Disposal
Ecoworld NZ 2018 Ltd Intergroup Ltd
Wastewater Treatment
Allflow Wastewater Aquamation Limited Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd Guaranteed Flow Systems Ltd Intergroup Ltd IS Dam Lining Ltd Jet Waste & Water Systems Ltd Oasis Clearwater Environmental Systems Vertex Engineers Limited Viking Containment
Wastewater Treatment Solutions
Intergroup Ltd
Water Leak Repairs
Concrete Treatments NZ Limited Hydrotech
Water Retaining Structures
Pipeline and Civil Ltd RST Environmental Solutions Ltd
Water Reticulation
BG Contracting Ltd Connect 8 Limited Pipeline and Civil Ltd Specialised Outright Solutions
Water Treatment Plant
Guaranteed Flow Systems Ltd Vertex Engineers Limited
Water/Waste Water FM Contractors
Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd Wright Tanks Ltd
Waterblasting/Jetting
Hydra-Care (NZ) Ltd Intergroup Ltd Nuflow Technologies Pipe Technologies Ltd (Pipetech)



Watermain/Drainage Reticulation Construction
CDS New Zealand Limited Hydrotech Pipeline and Civil Ltd
Wet/Dry Vacuum Loading
Intergroup Ltd

CORROSION CONTROL

Acid Resistant Cement Linings
BBR Contech Concrete Treatments NZ Limited
Applicators/Contractors
Armatec Environmental Ltd Concrete Treatments NZ Limited Intergroup Ltd

Electronic Corrosion Control
Electronic & Electrical Systems Ltd
Garnet
Intergroup Ltd
Industrial Spray Equipment/Pumps
Spraying Systems NZ Ltd WA Stroud Ltd

Paint
Altex Coatings Limited / Carboline Intergroup Ltd
Protective Lining
Altex Coatings Limited / Carboline APD Ltd Concrete Treatments NZ Limited Intergroup Ltd Nuflow Technologies

Surface Coating/Protection
Concrete Treatments NZ Limited Intergroup Ltd
Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd Spiraweld Stainless Limited

Surface Coating/Protective Lining
Altex Coatings Limited / Carboline Armatec Environmental Ltd BBR Contech Intergroup Ltd Steelpipe New Zealand

Surface Finishing/Dust Collecton
Intergroup Ltd
Wharf Protection/Repair
Intergroup Ltd

DAMS

Emptying/Pumping
Pedley Slurry Service Ltd
Farm Dams
GeoSolve Ltd IS Dam Lining Ltd Riley Consultants Ltd Viking Containment

Inspections/Repairs
Detection Services Ltd GeoSolve Ltd Riley Consultants Ltd

Stormwater/Sediment Control
Barnett & MacMurray Ltd Riley Consultants Ltd RST Environmental Solutions Ltd
Wastewater Services
CDS New Zealand Limited
Water Reservoir Inspection/Repair
Detection Services Ltd Riley Consultants Ltd
Water Supply/Hydro
Riley Consultants Ltd Steelpipe New Zealand

DATA SYSTEMS, MONITORING, METERS & INSTRUMENTATION

Alarms: Monitoring/Reporting
Aquamation Limited Combined Technologies Limited Horizon Technology Ltd InfoSCADA Limited Max Tarr Industrial Ltd Qtech Data Systems Ltd Technolog Ltd
Asset Inspection Sewer/Manhole
Asset Monitoring Limited Detection Services Ltd
Biogas Concentrations
Bell Technology Ltd
Biomonitoring Systems
Bell Technology Ltd Hach
Chart Recorders
Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd Bell Technology Ltd EMC Industrial Group Ltd Siemens (N.Z.) Limited Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Chart Recorders/Controllers
ABB Limited Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Clamp-On Ultrasonic Flow Meters
Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd Bell Technology Ltd EMC Industrial Group Ltd Instrumatics Equipment Ltd Siemens (N.Z.) Limited Water Supply Products Ltd

Computer Hardware/PLC
Combined Technologies Limited CR Automation Limited EMC Industrial Group Ltd Horizon Technology Ltd

Computer Modelling
Beca Ltd Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Computer Software
Technolog Ltd

Data Acquisition I/O
Abbey Systems - A Division of Arthur D Riley Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd Siemens (N.Z.) Limited Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Data Acquisition/Reporting
Detection Services Ltd EMC Industrial Group Ltd Siemens (N.Z.) Limited Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Data Acquisition/Reporting: SCADA Software
--

Abbey Systems - A Division of Arthur D Riley Combined Technologies Limited InfoSCADA Limited Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
--

Data Acquisition/Storage/Logging
ABB Limited Abbey Systems - A Division of Arthur D Riley Aquamation Limited Arthur D Riley & Co Ltd Asset Monitoring Limited Bell Technology Ltd Combined Technologies Limited CR Automation Limited Detection Services Ltd Electronic & Electrical Systems Ltd InfoSCADA Limited Instrumatics Equipment Ltd Jeff Booth Consulting Ltd Max Tarr Industrial Ltd Qtech Data Systems Ltd Siemens (N.Z.) Limited Technolog Ltd Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Data Transmission/Telemetry
Abbey Systems - A Division of Arthur D Riley Arthur D Riley & Co Ltd Asset Monitoring Limited Bell Technology Ltd Combined Technologies Limited CR Automation Limited Max Tarr Industrial Ltd Qtech Data Systems Ltd Siemens (N.Z.) Limited Switchbuild Ltd Technolog Ltd Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Data Transmission/Telemetry
Abbey Systems - A Division of Arthur D Riley Arthur D Riley & Co Ltd Asset Monitoring Limited Bell Technology Ltd Combined Technologies Limited CR Automation Limited Max Tarr Industrial Ltd Qtech Data Systems Ltd Siemens (N.Z.) Limited Switchbuild Ltd Technolog Ltd Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

DCS
Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Demand Management
Detection Services Ltd

Digital Gauges
Bell Technology Ltd Instrumatics Equipment Ltd

Distributed Control Systems
Combined Technologies Limited CR Automation Limited InfoSCADA Limited Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Domestic Water Meters
Acuflo Industries Ltd Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938 Hygrade Water Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd Water Supply Products Ltd Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley

Electrical
Switchbuild Ltd

Electrical Switchgear/Panels
CR Automation Limited Max Tarr Industrial Ltd
Electrical/Electronic Assembly
Combined Technologies Limited CR Automation Limited
Environmental Monitoring Equip.

ABB Limited Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd Bell Technology Ltd Hach Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley
--

Field Data Capture
Combined Technologies Limited CR Automation Limited Hygrade Water Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley

Flow/Level Control
Acuflo Industries Ltd Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd Asset Monitoring Limited Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938 Max Tarr Industrial Ltd Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Air/Gas
Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd Bell Technology Ltd EMC Industrial Group Ltd Pump & Machinery Co Ltd Siemens (N.Z.) Limited Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Averaging Flow Element (e.g. Annubar)
Instrumatics Equipment Ltd

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Averaging Flow Element (e.g. Verabar Pitot Tube)
Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Batching Meters
---

Arthur D Riley & Co Ltd Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938 Pump & Machinery Co Ltd Siemens (N.Z.) Limited Water Supply Products Ltd Yokogawa New Zealand Limited
--

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Bubbler Level 6
Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Bubblers
Bell Technology Ltd Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Coriolis
ABB Limited EMC Industrial Group Ltd Instrumatics Equipment Ltd Pump & Machinery Co Ltd Siemens (N.Z.) Limited Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Electromagnetic
ABB Limited EMC Industrial Group Ltd

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd Instrumatics Equipment Ltd Siemens (N.Z.) Limited Water Supply Products Ltd
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Flowmeters (Area Velocity)
ADS Environmental Services Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd Bell Technology Ltd Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Gas Detection
Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd Bell Technology Ltd Instrumatics Equipment Ltd

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Inferential
Acuflo Industries Ltd Water Supply Products Ltd
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Magnetic
Arthur D Riley & Co Ltd Bell Technology Ltd Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938 EMC Industrial Group Ltd Pump & Machinery Co Ltd Siemens (N.Z.) Limited Water Supply Products Ltd

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Magnetic Flowmeters
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Magnetic Flowmeters (Area Velocity)
Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Mobile Data
Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Open Channel (Weirs/Flumes)
ABB Limited Bell Technology Ltd Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Open Channel Flow Meters
ADS Environmental Services Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd Bell Technology Ltd EMC Industrial Group Ltd Siemens (N.Z.) Limited Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Orifice Plate
ABB Limited Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Pitot Tube
ABB Limited Bell Technology Ltd

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Positive Displacement
Acuflo Industries Ltd Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd Arthur D Riley & Co Ltd Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938 Instrumatics Equipment Ltd Pump & Machinery Co Ltd

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Positive Displacement Water Meters
Water Supply Products Ltd
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Propeller
Arthur D Riley & Co Ltd Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Submerged Pressure Probe
Bell Technology Ltd Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Swirl
ABB Limited
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Thermal Mass Flow

ABB Limited Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd EMC Industrial Group Ltd Instrumatics Equipment Ltd Pump & Machinery Co Ltd
---

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Transducers (Depth Measurement)
Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd Bell Technology Ltd EMC Industrial Group Ltd

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Turbine
Acuflo Industries Ltd Bell Technology Ltd Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938 Pump & Machinery Co Ltd Water Supply Products Ltd

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Ultrasonic (Doppler)
Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938 Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Ultrasonic (Time-of-Flight)
ADS Environmental Services EMC Industrial Group Ltd Siemens (N.Z.) Limited Water Supply Products Ltd Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: VA (Variable Area)
ABB Limited Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Venturi
Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Vortex
ABB Limited Bell Technology Ltd EMC Industrial Group Ltd Instrumatics Equipment Ltd Siemens (N.Z.) Limited Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Water Meters
Acuflo Industries Ltd Aquaspec Arthur D Riley & Co Ltd Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938 EMC Industrial Group Ltd Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd



Siemens (N.Z.) Limited Water Supply Products Ltd Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley Yokogawa New Zealand Limited
Flowmeters, Weirs & Gauges: Weirs/ Flumes
Armatec Environmental Ltd Asset Monitoring Limited Bell Technology Ltd BPO Ltd Yokogawa New Zealand Limited
Force Measurement
ABB Limited
Gas Chromatographs
ABB Limited Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Gas Detection
Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd Bell Technology Ltd Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd Instrumatics Equipment Ltd
Headloss Measurement
Asset Monitoring Limited
Hydraulic Modelling Software
DHI Water & Environment Ltd Jeff Booth Consulting Ltd
Industrial Process Control/ Instrumentation Equipment
EMC Industrial Group Ltd Siemens (N.Z.) Limited Teltherm Instruments Limited
Information Systems
Combined Technologies Limited Horizon Technology Ltd
Instrument Servicing/Repair
EMC Industrial Group Ltd Filtec Ltd Instrumatics Equipment Ltd Yokogawa New Zealand Limited
Instrument/Equipment Hire
Jeff Booth Consulting Ltd
IS Capability
Technology Ltd
Laser/Radar/Ultrasonic Level Instruments
ABB Limited Bell Technology Ltd EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Level Control
EMC Industrial Group Ltd Siemens (N.Z.) Limited Yokogawa New Zealand Limited
Level Measurement
Bell Technology Ltd EMC Industrial Group Ltd Instrumatics Equipment Ltd Siemens (N.Z.) Limited Yokogawa New Zealand Limited
Level Sensors
EMC Industrial Group Ltd Siemens (N.Z.) Limited White International NZ Ltd

Level/Flow Instrumentation
EMC Industrial Group Ltd Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Lightning Arrestors
Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Liquid Analysis/Instruments
EMC Industrial Group Ltd Yokogawa New Zealand Limited
Load Cells
ABB Limited EMC Industrial Group Ltd Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Mobile Data
Qtech Data Systems Ltd Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley
Moisture Meters
Bell Technology Ltd
Monitoring/Control System
Electronic & Electrical Systems Ltd Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
On Line Gas Analyzers
ABB Limited
On Line Monitoring/Instrumentation
Aqua Products Limited Bell Technology Ltd
On-Line Monitoring: Air (Safe to Breathe)
Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
On-Line Monitoring: Aluminium
ABB Limited
On-Line Monitoring: Ammonia
Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd Bell Technology Ltd Hach
On-Line Monitoring: BOD/TOC, etc
Bell Technology Ltd EMC Industrial Group Ltd Hach
On-Line Monitoring: Chloride
ABB Limited
On-Line Monitoring: Chlorine
ABB Limited Aqua Products Limited Bell Technology Ltd Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd Ecological Technologies Ltd EMC Industrial Group Ltd ESE Environmental Service Engineers Ltd Filtec Ltd Hach Swan Analytical New Zealand Limited
On-Line Monitoring: COD
EMC Industrial Group Ltd Hach
On-Line Monitoring: Colour
Bell Technology Ltd EMC Industrial Group Ltd
On-Line Monitoring: Conductivity
ABB Limited Aqua Products Limited Bell Technology Ltd

Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd EMC Industrial Group Ltd Instrumatics Equipment Ltd
On-Line Monitoring: Conductivity/ Dissolved Solids
Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd EMC Industrial Group Ltd Hach Swan Analytical New Zealand Limited Yokogawa New Zealand Limited
On-Line Monitoring: Dissolved Organics
ABB Limited Bell Technology Ltd Swan Analytical New Zealand Limited
On-Line Monitoring: Dissolved Oxygen
ABB Limited Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd Bell Technology Ltd Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd EMC Industrial Group Ltd Filtec Ltd Hach Instrumatics Equipment Ltd Swan Analytical New Zealand Limited Yokogawa New Zealand Limited
On-Line Monitoring: Filter DP Gauges
Yokogawa New Zealand Limited
On-Line Monitoring: Flammable/Toxic Gas
Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
On-Line Monitoring: Flow
EMC Industrial Group Ltd Siemens (N.Z.) Limited Technolog Ltd Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley
On-Line Monitoring: Fluoride
ABB Limited Hach Swan Analytical New Zealand Limited
On-Line Monitoring: Hydrogen Sulphide
Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd Bell Technology Ltd
On-Line Monitoring: Instrumentation
EMC Industrial Group Ltd Siemens (N.Z.) Limited Swan Analytical New Zealand Limited
On-Line Monitoring: Iron
ABB Limited EMC Industrial Group Ltd
On-Line Monitoring: IS Overflows
Technolog Ltd
On-Line Monitoring: Levels
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited Technolog Ltd Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley
On-Line Monitoring: Manganese
ABB Limited EMC Industrial Group Ltd
On-Line Monitoring: Most gases
ABB Limited
On-Line Monitoring: Nitrate
ABB Limited Bell Technology Ltd

EMC Industrial Group Ltd Hach Swan Analytical New Zealand Limited
On-Line Monitoring: Ozone
Bell Technology Ltd EMC Industrial Group Ltd ESE Environmental Service Engineers Ltd Hach Swan Analytical New Zealand Limited
On-Line Monitoring: Petrochemical
ABB Limited
On-Line Monitoring: pH
ABB Limited Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd Aqua Products Limited Bell Technology Ltd Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd Ecological Technologies Ltd EMC Industrial Group Ltd ESE Environmental Service Engineers Ltd Filtec Ltd Hach Instrumatics Equipment Ltd Swan Analytical New Zealand Limited Yokogawa New Zealand Limited
On-Line Monitoring: Phosphate
ABB Limited Bell Technology Ltd EMC Industrial Group Ltd Swan Analytical New Zealand Limited
On-Line Monitoring: Pressure
Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd EMC Industrial Group Ltd Instrumatics Equipment Ltd Siemens (N.Z.) Limited Technolog Ltd Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley Yokogawa New Zealand Limited
On-Line Monitoring: Process Control Equipment
Combined Technologies Limited EMC Industrial Group Ltd Siemens (N.Z.) Limited Yokogawa New Zealand Limited
On-Line Monitoring: Redox/ORP
ABB Limited Aqua Products Limited Bell Technology Ltd EMC Industrial Group Ltd ESE Environmental Service Engineers Ltd Hach Swan Analytical New Zealand Limited Yokogawa New Zealand Limited
On-Line Monitoring: Sampling/Sample Conditioning for Solids/ Liquids/ Gases
Swan Analytical New Zealand Limited
On-Line Monitoring: Sludge Density
Bell Technology Ltd EMC Industrial Group Ltd Hach Instrumatics Equipment Ltd
On-Line Monitoring: Stack Gases
ABB Limited Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

On-Line Monitoring: Suspended Solids
Bell Technology Ltd EMC Industrial Group Ltd
On-Line Monitoring: Temperature
Bell Technology Ltd EMC Industrial Group Ltd Siemens (N.Z.) Limited Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley Yokogawa New Zealand Limited
On-Line Monitoring: Turbidity
ABB Limited Aqua Products Limited EMC Industrial Group Ltd Swan Analytical New Zealand Limited
On-Line Monitoring: Turbidity/Suspended Solids
Bell Technology Ltd Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd Instrumatics Equipment Ltd Quadbeam Technologies Ltd Yokogawa New Zealand Limited
On-Line Monitoring: UV Absorption (of Liquids)
ABB Limited Bell Technology Ltd EMC Industrial Group Ltd
On-Line Monitoring: UVT
Bell Technology Ltd Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd Ecological Technologies Ltd EMC Industrial Group Ltd Filtec Ltd Swan Analytical New Zealand Limited
On-Line Monitoring: Water/Sludge Level
EMC Industrial Group Ltd Hach Instrumatics Equipment Ltd Quadbeam Technologies Ltd Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley
Plant Condition Monitoring Systems: Vibration Monitoring
Bell Technology Ltd
PLC
Yokogawa New Zealand Limited
Portable Test Equipment: Handheld Test Meters
Aqua Products Limited Bell Technology Ltd Filtec Ltd Hach Instrumatics Equipment Ltd
Pressure Gauges
Bell Technology Ltd Water Supply Products Ltd
Pressure Transmitters/Switches
ABB Limited Bell Technology Ltd Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Process Control Equipment
ABB Limited Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd EMC Industrial Group Ltd Horizon Technology Ltd Siemens (N.Z.) Limited Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

Pumping Stations (Water/Sewerage)
Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd
RTU
Yokogawa New Zealand Limited
Sampling/Sample Conditioning
Swan Analytical New Zealand Limited
SCADA Software
Yokogawa New Zealand Limited
SCADA System
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
SCADA System Manufacturers
Qtech Data Systems Ltd Siemens (N.Z.) Limited Yokogawa New Zealand Limited
Sensors: Capacitive Sensors
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Sensors/Switches
ABB Limited
SMS
Qtech Data Systems Ltd
Spectrometers
ABB Limited Hach
Speed Evaluation Equipment: Speed Monitoring
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Speed Evaluation Equipment: Speed Switching
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Streaming Current Detectors/Controllers
Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd
Suspended Solids
ABB Limited EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Switches (Pressure/Temperature)
EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Temperature Transmitters/Sensors
ABB Limited EMC Industrial Group Ltd Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Transducers (Depth Measurement)
Asset Monitoring Limited EMC Industrial Group Ltd Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Turbidity Monitors
ABB Limited EMC Industrial Group Ltd Swan Analytical New Zealand Limited
Turbidity/Suspended Solids
Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd EMC Industrial Group Ltd Filtec Ltd Hach Quadbeam Technologies Ltd Yokogawa New Zealand Limited
Ultrasonic (Transmit Time)
Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd Siemens (N.Z.) Limited



Ultrasonic Level
Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd EMC Industrial Group Ltd Siemens (N.Z.) Limited Yokogawa New Zealand Limited

VSD Drives
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Wastewater Monitoring Services
ESE Environmental Service Engineers Ltd

Wastewater Treatment/Recycling
Allflow Wastewater ESE Environmental Service Engineers Ltd

Water Meters
Acuflo Industries Ltd Aquaspec EMC Industrial Group Ltd Hygrade Water Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd Meter Services - A division of Arthur D Riley & Co Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd Reliance Worldwide Corporation Siemens (N.Z.) Limited Water Supply Products Ltd Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley

Wireless Data, Fixed/Mobile
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Wireless Data, Fixed/Mobile, Private/ Public
Electronic & Electrical Systems Ltd

## DEMAND MANAGEMENT

Water Conservation
Detection Services Ltd

## EDUCATION

Civil Engineering
New Zealand Institute of Highway Technology
Continuing Professional Development

ACO Limited The Questioning Engineer Ltd
Formal Training
New Zealand Institute of Highway Technology The Questioning Engineer Ltd

Health & Safety
New Zealand Institute of Highway Technology Safety 'n' Action, Safety Training and Advisory

Industry Training Organisation
Connexis

On-Site Training
New Zealand Environmental Technologies Ltd Safety 'n' Action, Safety Training and Advisory

Professional Development
New Zealand Institute of Highway Technology The Questioning Engineer Ltd

Roading
New Zealand Institute of Highway Technology

## ELECTRICAL

Contractors
Combined Technologies Limited CR Automation Limited Max Tarr Industrial Ltd

Electrical Control/Automation
Combined Technologies Limited CR Automation Limited InfoSCADA Limited
Engineers

Beca Ltd Combined Technologies Limited CR Automation Limited Horizon Technology Ltd InfoSCADA Limited
---

HMI
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Level Control
EMC Industrial Group Ltd Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Motor Control
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

PLC Suppliers/Programmers
Combined Technologies Limited CR Automation Limited EMC Industrial Group Ltd Horizon Technology Ltd InfoSCADA Limited Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Power Supplies
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Pressure/Temperature Control
Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd EMC Industrial Group Ltd Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Process Control Equipment
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Programmable Controller (PLC)
Combined Technologies Limited Electronic & Electrical Systems Ltd EMC Industrial Group Ltd InfoSCADA Limited Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Pumping Control Systems
Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd Aquamation Limited Siemens (N.Z.) Limited White International NZ Ltd

SCADA
Combined Technologies Limited CR Automation Limited InfoSCADA Limited Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Soft Starters
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited

Temperature
EMC Industrial Group Ltd Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Variable Speed Drives

Danfoss (NZ) Ltd Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
Water/Waste Water TUV Amalgam Tubes Lamp Specialists

## ENGINEERING ENVIRONMENTAL & PLANNING CONSULTANTS

Air Pollution/Control
Air Quality Professionals Pty Ltd AVS Air Systems Beca Ltd

Catchment Management
Babbage Consultants Limited Barnett & MacMurray Ltd Beca Ltd Fluent Solutions Soil and Rock Consultants

Cleaner Production Methods
Beca Ltd BPO Ltd

Consents
Beca Ltd BPO Ltd Fluent Solutions Industrial Waters Solutions Group (IWS) *Industrial Waters Solutions Ltd *IWS Eco-Systems Ltd *IWS Eco-Monitoring Ltd New Zealand Environmental Technologies Ltd

Contaminated Land Investigation
Riley Consultants Ltd Soil and Rock Consultants

Contaminated Land Investigation Design/ Implementation/Assessment
Babbage Consultants Limited
Due Diligence Assessments

Babbage Consultants Limited Riley Consultants Ltd
--

Environmental Audit/Impact
Babbage Consultants Limited Beca Ltd Industrial Waters Solutions Group (IWS) *Industrial Waters Solutions Ltd *IWS Eco-Systems Ltd *IWS Eco-Monitoring Ltd

Environmental Management Systems
Babbage Consultants Limited

Expert Witness
Air Quality Professionals Pty Ltd Babbage Consultants Limited Beca Ltd Brian T Coffey & Associates Limited CKL & Stormwater Solutions Consulting ESR Fluent Solutions New Zealand Environmental Technologies Ltd

Expert Witness: Drainage/Stormwater
Barnett & MacMurray Ltd

Expert Witness: River/Flooding
Barnett & MacMurray Ltd Fluent Solutions

Feasibility Assessments
Babbage Consultants Limited Fluent Solutions Pattle Delamore Partners Ltd

Geotechnical Design
Babbage Consultants Limited GeoSolve Ltd Soil and Rock Consultants

Green Infrastructure
Stormwater360

Greenhouse Gas
Beca Ltd

Groundwater Contamination Assessment
Babbage Consultants Limited

Hazardous/Solid Waste Management
Babbage Consultants Limited

Hydraulic Modelling Services
Babbage Consultants Limited Barnett & MacMurray Ltd Fluent Solutions Soil and Rock Consultants

Impact Assessments
Babbage Consultants Limited Brian T Coffey & Associates Limited

Land Disposal Systems
Babbage Consultants Limited Fluent Solutions Oasis Clearwater Environmental Systems

Landfills (Design)
Babbage Consultants Limited IS Dam Lining Ltd New Zealand Environmental Technologies Ltd

Odour Management
Air Quality Professionals Pty Ltd AVS Air Systems Beca Ltd Pattle Delamore Partners Ltd

Operations/Investigations
New Zealand Environmental Technologies Ltd

Peer Reviewing
Babbage Consultants Limited New Zealand Environmental Technologies Ltd Riley Consultants Ltd Soil and Rock Consultants

Planning: Strategic/Policy
Boffa Miskell Limited CKL & Stormwater Solutions Consulting

Project Management
Babbage Consultants Limited Fluent Solutions New Zealand Environmental Technologies Ltd Pattle Delamore Partners Ltd

Public Consultation
Babbage Consultants Limited Pattle Delamore Partners Ltd

Resource Consents
CKL & Stormwater Solutions Consulting

Resource Consents/Permits
Babbage Consultants Limited Riley Consultants Ltd

Risk Analysis/Management
Babbage Consultants Limited Beca Ltd Pattle Delamore Partners Ltd Riley Consultants Ltd

Sampling/Monitoring
BPO Ltd Brian T Coffey & Associates Limited

EMC Industrial Group Ltd Riley Consultants Ltd
---

Spill Response Plans
Riley Consultants Ltd

Statutory Planning Processes
Babbage Consultants Limited Boffa Miskell Limited

Stormwater
Barnett & MacMurray Ltd Beca Ltd Boffa Miskell Limited Fluent Solutions

Stormwater Management
Stormwater360

Stormwater/Wastewater Discharge Consents
Fluent Solutions Pattle Delamore Partners Ltd

Stream Assessment
Babbage Consultants Limited

Trade Waste Discharge Consents
BPO Ltd

Waste Minimisation
Beca Ltd

Water/Wastewater
Fluent Solutions Vertex Engineers Limited

## GOVERNMENT & LOCAL AUTHORITIES

Central Government/SOE; CRI; DHB etc
Ministry of Health - Environmental and Border Health

Local Government
Dunedin City Council New Plymouth District Council Laboratory Services Selwyn District Council Southland District Council Waimate District Council

Water Supply Wastewater/Stormwater Services
Pedley Slurry Service Ltd

## GROUNDWATER

Advice On Groundwater Quality
ESR

Aquifer Well Testing
Soil and Rock Consultants

Bentonite/Drilling Muds
Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd

Bore Condition Assessment
RDCL

Environmental
Soil and Rock Consultants

Flexible Flumes
RST Environmental Solutions Ltd

Geology/Hydrogeology
RDCL

Geophysical Surveys
RDCL

Geotechnical Soil Testing
RDCL Soil and Rock Consultants

Groundwater Modelling
ESR

GeoSolve Ltd
Soil and Rock Consultants

Groundwater Research
ESR

Groundwater Sampling Equipment
The Mighty Gripper Company Ltd

Screens/Casings
-----------------

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938 kwik-ZIP Spacers Sefar Filter Specialists Ltd Strata Precision Plastics
--

Silt Control Fence
RST Environmental Solutions Ltd

Site Dewatering
-----------------

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938 GeoSolve Ltd Pedley Slurry Service Ltd RST Environmental Solutions Ltd Soil and Rock Consultants Strata Precision Plastics
---

Stormwater Waste Management
-----------------------------

ACO Limited Blue Pacific Minerals Ltd Hygrade Water Pedley Slurry Service Ltd Soil and Rock Consultants
---

Ultrasonic Level Instruments
EMC Industrial Group Ltd Water Supply Products Ltd

## HEALTH & SAFETY

Confined Space
Intergroup Ltd Safety 'n' Action, Safety Training and Advisory

Confined Space Entry
Accurate Instruments (NZ) Ltd Safety 'n' Action, Safety Training and Advisory

Erosion Control Matting
RST Environmental Solutions Ltd

Gas Detection
Accurate Instruments (NZ) Ltd Bell Technology Ltd Instrumatics Equipment Ltd Intergroup Ltd Safety 'n' Action, Safety Training and Advisory

General PPE
Accurate Instruments (NZ) Ltd

General Safety Equipment Supply
Intergroup Ltd

Hazard Identification/Risk Assessment
Intergroup Ltd Safety 'n' Action, Safety Training and Advisory

Height Safety Blocks & Rescue Devices
Accurate Instruments (NZ) Ltd



<b>Monitoring Equipment: Environmental</b>
Bell Technology Ltd
<b>Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd</b>
The Mighty Gripper Company Ltd
<b>Monitoring UV Light</b>
Bell Technology Ltd
<b>Occupational &amp; Environmental Noise/ Sound Measurement</b>
Accurate Instruments (NZ) Ltd
<b>Training</b>
<b>Connexis</b>
<b>Workplace Noise/Dust Monitoring</b>
<b>Intergroup Ltd</b>
Safety 'n' Action, Safety Training and Advisory
<b>Workplace Noise/Dust/Vibration Monitoring</b>
Safety 'n' Action, Safety Training and Advisory
<b>LABORATORY SUPPLY HOUSES</b>
<b>Bacto Media</b>
IDEXX Laboratories
<b>Chemical Solutions/Standards</b>
Bell Technology Ltd
<b>Comparators</b>
AquaGo Chemchek Group NZ Ltd
Bell Technology Ltd
<b>Field Kits</b>
Bell Technology Ltd
<b>Hach</b>
IDEXX Laboratories
<b>Lab Consumables</b>
<b>Hach</b>
<b>Lab Equipment: BOD/COD Equipment</b>
Bell Technology Ltd
<b>Hach</b>
<b>Lab Equipment: Centrifuges</b>
Bell Technology Ltd
<b>Lab Equipment: Ovens/Incubators</b>
Bell Technology Ltd
<b>Lab Equipment: Stills</b>
Bell Technology Ltd
<b>Lab Equipment: Temperature Measurement/Equipment</b>
Bell Technology Ltd
<b>Lab Equipment: Water Baths/Temp Controllers</b>
Bell Technology Ltd
<b>Lab Instruments: Colorimeters/ Spectrophotometers</b>
AquaGo Chemchek Group NZ Ltd
Bell Technology Ltd
<b>Hach</b>
<b>Lab Instruments: Conductivity Meters/ Cells</b>
Bell Technology Ltd
<b>Hach</b>

<b>Lab Instruments: Conductivity Meters/ Cells/Probes</b>
<b>Hach</b>
<b>Lab Instruments: Conductivity Meters/ Probes</b>
<b>Hach</b>
<b>Lab Instruments: Density/Concentration</b>
Bell Technology Ltd
<b>Lab Instruments: Dissolved Oxygen Meters/Probes</b>
Bell Technology Ltd
<b>Lab Instruments: Ion Electrodes</b>
Bell Technology Ltd
<b>Lab Instruments: pH Measurements</b>
Bell Technology Ltd
<b>Hach</b>
<b>Lab Instruments: pH Meters/ORP/ Electrodes</b>
AquaGo Chemchek Group NZ Ltd
<b>Hach</b>
<b>Lab Instruments: Photometers/Spectro photometers</b>
Bell Technology Ltd
<b>Lab Instruments: Portable Multi-Probe Analysers</b>
Bell Technology Ltd
<b>Lab Instruments: Rheology/Viscosity</b>
Bell Technology Ltd
<b>Lab Instruments: Titration</b>
Bell Technology Ltd
<b>Lab Instruments: Turbidimeters</b>
AquaGo Chemchek Group NZ Ltd
Bell Technology Ltd
<b>Hach</b>
<b>Lab Instruments: UV/Vis Spectrometry</b>
Bell Technology Ltd
<b>Hach</b>
<b>Water Quality Test Strips</b>
AquaGo Chemchek Group NZ Ltd
Bell Technology Ltd
<b>LANDSCAPING</b>
<b>Drinking Fountains</b>
AquaGo Chemchek Group NZ Ltd
<b>Irrigation Management</b>
<b>Water Supply Products Ltd</b>
<b>Irrigation System</b>
Aquaspec
<b>Parks/Sports Fields: Channel Systems</b>
<b>ACO Limited</b>
<b>Hygrade Water</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Parks/Sports Fields: Sports Turf/Drainage Aggregates</b>
Aquaspec
<b>Blue Pacific Minerals Ltd</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>

<b>Pond Liners</b>
<b>IS Dam Lining Ltd</b>
<b>Viking Containment</b>
<b>Precast Retaining Walls</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Water Bottle Refill Stations</b>
AquaGo Chemchek Group NZ Ltd
<b>Water Features</b>
<b>Viking Containment</b>
<b>Water Supply Products Ltd</b>
<b>MANAGEMENT &amp; LEGAL SERVICES</b>
<b>Arbitration/Mediation</b>
<b>Babbage Consultants Limited</b>
<b>Berry Simons</b>
Russell McVeagh
<b>Asset Management</b>
<b>Pattle Delamore Partners Ltd</b>
<b>Asset Management/Planning</b>
<b>Beca Ltd</b>
<b>Fluent Solutions</b>
<b>Barristers/Solicitors</b>
<b>Kensington Swan</b>
Simpson Grierson
<b>Barristers/Solicitors/Lawyers</b>
<b>Chapman Tripp</b>
Russell McVeagh
<b>Build/Own/Operate (BOO) etc.</b>
<b>Beca Ltd</b>
<b>Business/Infrastructure Advisory</b>
<b>Pattle Delamore Partners Ltd</b>
<b>Catchment Management</b>
<b>Wildland Consultants Ltd</b>
<b>Environmental Audit/Impact</b>
<b>Babbage Consultants Limited</b>
<b>Wildland Consultants Ltd</b>
<b>Environmental Monitoring</b>
<b>Pattle Delamore Partners Ltd</b>
<b>Wildland Consultants Ltd</b>
<b>Environmental/Legal Services</b>
<b>Berry Simons</b>
<b>Environmental/Resource</b>
<b>Beca Ltd</b>
<b>Berry Simons</b>
<b>Chapman Tripp</b>
<b>Wildland Consultants Ltd</b>
<b>Expert Witness</b>
<b>Wildland Consultants Ltd</b>
<b>Infrastructure Specialists</b>
<b>Chapman Tripp</b>
Simpson Grierson
<b>ISO 14001 Environmental</b>
<b>Acuflo Industries Ltd</b>
<b>ISO 9001 Quality Assurance</b>
<b>Acuflo Industries Ltd</b>
<b>Lawyers/Solicitors</b>
<b>Berry Simons</b>

<b>Local Government/Infrastructure Services</b>
<b>Berry Simons</b>
<b>Chapman Tripp</b>
<b>Management/Legal/Advisory Services</b>
Simpson Grierson
<b>National Standards/Guidelines</b>
<b>Beca Ltd</b>
<b>Chapman Tripp</b>
<b>Pattle Delamore Partners Ltd</b>
<b>Project Management</b>
<b>Beca Ltd</b>
<b>Fluent Solutions</b>
<b>Pattle Delamore Partners Ltd</b>
<b>Service Engineers Limited</b>
<b>Resource Management</b>
<b>Chapman Tripp</b>
<b>Pattle Delamore Partners Ltd</b>
<b>Risk Strategy/Master Planning</b>
The Questioning Engineer Ltd
<b>Statutory Planning Processes</b>
<b>Babbage Consultants Limited</b>
<b>Chapman Tripp</b>
The Questioning Engineer Ltd
<b>Strategic/Policy Planning</b>
<b>Chapman Tripp</b>
The Questioning Engineer Ltd
<b>Structure Planning</b>
<b>Chapman Tripp</b>
<b>Treaty of Waitangi/Maori Consultation</b>
<b>Chapman Tripp</b>
<b>Water/Wastes Operations Management</b>
<b>Beca Ltd</b>
<b>Water/Wastewater Operations Management</b>
<b>BPO Ltd</b>
<b>Broadspectrum</b>
<b>Reflection Wastewater Treatment Systems Ltd</b>
<b>MANUFACTURING</b>
<b>Barrier Systems</b>
AWMA Water Control Solutions
<b>Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly &amp; Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps &amp; Mechanical Seals</b>
<b>Bellows Cartridge</b>
<b>Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly &amp; Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps &amp; Mechanical Seals</b>
<b>Compressor Seals</b>
<b>Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly &amp; Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps &amp; Mechanical Seals</b>
<b>Debris Screens</b>
AWMA Water Control Solutions
<b>Fan/Air Movement</b>
<b>Armatec Environmental Ltd</b>
<b>AVS Air Systems</b>
<b>Fan/Sound Attenuators</b>
<b>Armatec Environmental Ltd</b>

<b>AVS Air Systems</b>
<b>Fibreglass Packaged Pump Stations</b>
<b>Jet Waste &amp; Water Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Maskell Productions Ltd</b>
<b>Oasis Clearwater Environmental Systems</b>
<b>Fibreglass Stormwater Detention Tanks</b>
<b>Jet Waste &amp; Water Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Maskell Productions Ltd</b>
<b>Fish Exclusion Screens</b>
AWMA Water Control Solutions
<b>Flood Barriers</b>
AWMA Water Control Solutions
<b>Grilles/Defusers</b>
<b>Waterco (NZ) Ltd</b>
<b>Inground Boxes: Meters/Valves</b>
<b>Acuflo Industries Ltd</b>
<b>Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938</b>
<b>Mechanical Seal Manufacturing</b>
<b>Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly &amp; Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps &amp; Mechanical Seals</b>
<b>Pump Manufacturers</b>
<b>Aquatec Fluid Systems</b>
<b>Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly &amp; Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps &amp; Mechanical Seals</b>
<b>Grundfos Pumps NZ Ltd</b>
<b>KSB New Zealand Ltd</b>
<b>MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Waterco (NZ) Ltd</b>
<b>Pusher Seals</b>
<b>Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly &amp; Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps &amp; Mechanical Seals</b>
<b>Suspended Solid</b>
<b>Quadbeam Technologies Ltd</b>
<b>Tidal Gates</b>
AWMA Water Control Solutions
<b>Turbidity Measurements</b>
<b>Quadbeam Technologies Ltd</b>
<b>Water Connection Manifolds</b>
<b>Acuflo Industries Ltd</b>
<b>Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938</b>
<b>Reinert-Ritz GmbH / PSEngineering Ltd</b>
<b>Water Purification Systems</b>
<b>Filtec Ltd</b>
<b>OZONE TREATMENT</b>
<b>Ozone Generators</b>
Anthony Preston Ltd
<b>Filtec Ltd</b>
<b>Water Softeners/Neutralising</b>
Ecoworld NZ 2018 Ltd
<b>PIPES, HOSES &amp; FITTINGS ETC.</b>
<b>Access Covers</b>
<b>ACO Limited</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Pipe &amp; Infrastructure Ltd</b>

<b>Access Shafts/Covers</b>
<b>ACO Limited</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Backing Rings</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Reinert-Ritz GmbH / PSEngineering Ltd</b>
<b>Water Supply Products Ltd</b>
<b>Ball Valves</b>
Aquaspec
<b>Arthur D Riley &amp; Co Ltd</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Pipe &amp; Infrastructure Ltd</b>
<b>Prochem Group NZ</b>
<b>RX Plastics</b>
<b>Water Supply Products Ltd</b>
<b>Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley</b>
<b>Waterworks</b>
<b>Butt Weld/Compression Fittings</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Prochem Group NZ</b>
<b>Reinert-Ritz GmbH / PSEngineering Ltd</b>
Strata Precision Plastics
<b>Concrete Pipe Systems</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Drain Cleaning Hose/Accessories</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Sewer Equipment Company (Aust)</b>
<b>Ductile Iron Access Covers</b>
<b>ACO Limited</b>
APD Ltd
<b>Hygrade Water</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Pipe &amp; Infrastructure Ltd</b>
<b>Ductile Iron Fittings</b>
<b>Hygrade Water</b>
<b>Earthenware Pipe/Fittings</b>
<b>Hygrade Water</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Electrofusion Fittings</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>RX Plastics</b>
Strata Precision Plastics
<b>Fabricated Fittings</b>
APD Ltd
Frank PKS NZ Ltd
<b>Hygrade Water</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Reinert-Ritz GmbH / PSEngineering Ltd</b>
Strata Precision Plastics
<b>Fabricated PE/Steel Fittings</b>
APD Ltd
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Reinert-Ritz GmbH / PSEngineering Ltd</b>
Strata Precision Plastics
<b>Fibreglass Access Covers</b>
<b>ACO Limited</b>
<b>Armatec Environmental Ltd</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Fibreglass Ladders/Landings</b>
<b>Armatec Environmental Ltd</b>
<b>Maskell Productions Ltd</b>



<b>Fibreglass Manhole Covers</b>
ACO Limited Maskell Productions Ltd
<b>Fibreglass Platforms/Railings</b>
Armatec Environmental Ltd
<b>Fibreglass/GRP</b>
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd Maskell Productions Ltd
<b>Flanges</b>
Aquaspec Arthur D Riley & Co Ltd HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd Hygrade Water Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd Prochem Group NZ Reinert-Ritz GmbH / PSEngineering Ltd RX Plastics Water Supply Products Ltd
<b>Gas: Polyethylene Utilities: Ducting</b>
Waters & Farr
<b>Gaskets/Packing</b>
Aquaspec HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd Hygrade Water Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd Water Supply Products Ltd
<b>Grates/Drains</b>
ACO Limited Hygrade Water Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd
<b>HDPE Electrofusion/Butt Weld Fittings</b>
Hygrade Water
<b>Hose Assembly: Metallic/Rubber Expansion Joints</b>
HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd Prochem Group NZ Water Supply Products Ltd
<b>Hose Assembly: PVC</b>
Water Supply Products Ltd
<b>Hose Clamps/Clips</b>
Water Supply Products Ltd
<b>Hose Fittings: Hose Clamps/Clips</b>
RX Plastics Water Supply Products Ltd
<b>Hose Fittings: Polyethylene Tubing</b>
RX Plastics Water Supply Products Ltd
<b>Hose Fittings: Tube Fittings</b>
RX Plastics Water Supply Products Ltd
<b>Irrigation Drip Pipelines</b>
Aquaspec Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938 Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd RX Plastics Water Supply Products Ltd
<b>Irrigation Fittings</b>
Aquaspec Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938 HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd RX Plastics Water Supply Products Ltd
<b>Land Drainage Field Tiles/Pipes etc.</b>
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
<b>Large Bore PE Pipe</b>
Frank PKS NZ Ltd Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd Reinert-Ritz GmbH / PSEngineering Ltd RX Plastics Strata Precision Plastics
<b>Manhole Chamber Plastic</b>
Frank PKS NZ Ltd
<b>Manholes/Covers</b>
Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd
<b>Manholes/Covers/Rungs</b>
ACO Limited Armatec Environmental Ltd Hygrade Water Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
<b>Mechanical Seals</b>
KSB New Zealand Ltd
<b>Metallic Expansion Joints</b>
HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd Reinert-Ritz GmbH / PSEngineering Ltd
<b>Meter Boxes</b>
Acufllo Industries Ltd Aquaspec Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938 Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd Water Supply Products Ltd Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley
<b>Microtunnelling Pipe</b>
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
<b>Nozzles</b>
Sewer Equipment Company (Aust) Spraying Systems NZ Ltd
<b>PE Detention Tanks</b>
ACO Limited APD Ltd Frank PKS NZ Ltd Hygrade Water Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd Strata Precision Plastics
<b>PE Electrofusion Fittings</b>
Hygrade Water Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd RX Plastics Strata Precision Plastics
<b>PEX Piping Systems</b>
Reliance Worldwide Corporation
<b>Pipe Clamps/Sleeves/Saddles</b>
HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd Hygrade Water Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd Strata Precision Plastics Water Supply Products Ltd

<b>Pipe Cleaning Equipment/Pigs</b>
Hygrade Water New Zealand Environmental Technologies Ltd Reinert-Ritz GmbH / PSEngineering Ltd
<b>Pipe Couplings/Joints</b>
HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd Hygrade Water Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd RX Plastics Strata Precision Plastics Water Supply Products Ltd Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley Waters & Farr
<b>Pipe Fittings</b>
Armatec Environmental Ltd Gillies Metaltech HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd Hygrade Water Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd Reinert-Ritz GmbH / PSEngineering Ltd RX Plastics Water Supply Products Ltd Waterco (NZ) Ltd Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley Waterworks
<b>Pipe Repair Clamps</b>
HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd Hygrade Water Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd
<b>Pipeline Strainers</b>
Hygrade Water Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd Particle Solutionz Ltd Water Supply Products Ltd
<b>Pipes &amp; Tubes: Water Supply: ABS</b>
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
<b>Pipes &amp; Tubes: Water Supply: Aluminium</b>
Hygrade Water
<b>Pipes &amp; Tubes: Water Supply: Bends</b>
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd Strata Precision Plastics
<b>Pipes &amp; Tubes: Water Supply: Bolts</b>
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
<b>Pipes &amp; Tubes: Water Supply: Cast Iron</b>
Gillies Metaltech Hygrade Water Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
<b>Pipes &amp; Tubes: Water Supply: Cement Lined Steel</b>
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd Steelpipe New Zealand
<b>Pipes &amp; Tubes: Water Supply: Compression Fittings</b>
Aquaspec Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd Water Supply Products Ltd Waterworks
<b>Pipes &amp; Tubes: Water Supply: Concrete Lined Mild Steel (CLMS)</b>
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

<b>Pipes &amp; Tubes: Water Supply: Dressing Sets</b>
HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
<b>Pipes &amp; Tubes: Water Supply: Ductile Iron</b>
Hygrade Water Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd
<b>Pipes &amp; Tubes: Water Supply: Fibreglass/GRP</b>
Armatec Environmental Ltd Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd Maskell Productions Ltd
<b>Pipes &amp; Tubes: Water Supply: Fittings/ Valves</b>
Armatec Environmental Ltd Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938 HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd Prochem Group NZ Water Supply Products Ltd Waterworks
<b>Pipes &amp; Tubes: Water Supply: FRP</b>
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd Maskell Productions Ltd
<b>Pipes &amp; Tubes: Water Supply: Galvanised Steel</b>
HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd Steelpipe New Zealand
<b>Pipes &amp; Tubes: Water Supply: Galvanised/Brass Fittings</b>
HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
<b>Pipes &amp; Tubes: Water Supply: Gibaults</b>
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd Prochem Group NZ Water Supply Products Ltd
<b>Pipes &amp; Tubes: Water Supply: GRP</b>
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd Maskell Productions Ltd
<b>Pipes &amp; Tubes: Water Supply: OPVC</b>
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
<b>Pipes &amp; Tubes: Water Supply: Other</b>
Steelpipe New Zealand
<b>Pipes &amp; Tubes: Water Supply: Polyethylene</b>
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938 Frank PKS NZ Ltd Hygrade Water Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd Reinert-Ritz GmbH / PSEngineering Ltd RX Plastics Strata Precision Plastics Waters & Farr Waterworks
<b>Pipes &amp; Tubes: Water Supply: Polypropylene</b>
Hygrade Water Reinert-Ritz GmbH / PSEngineering Ltd Strata Precision Plastics

<b>Pipes &amp; Tubes: Water Supply: PVC/PE Pressure Fittings</b>
Aquaspec Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd Reinert-Ritz GmbH / PSEngineering Ltd Strata Precision Plastics Water Supply Products Ltd Waterworks
<b>Pipes &amp; Tubes: Water Supply: Reducers</b>
Aquaspec Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd Reinert-Ritz GmbH / PSEngineering Ltd
<b>Pipes &amp; Tubes: Water Supply: Repair Couplers</b>
Aquaspec HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd
<b>Pipes &amp; Tubes: Water Supply: Saddles</b>
Aquaspec Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd Water Supply Products Ltd
<b>Pipes &amp; Tubes: Water Supply: SS</b>
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
<b>Pipes &amp; Tubes: Water Supply: Stainless Steel</b>
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd Prochem Group NZ PSM Stainless Fabricators (Pro Sheetmetals Ltd) Spiraweld Stainless Limited
<b>Pipes &amp; Tubes: Water Supply: Steel</b>
HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd Steelpipe New Zealand
<b>Pipes &amp; Tubes: Water Supply: Tees</b>
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd Strata Precision Plastics
<b>Pipes &amp; Tubes: Water Supply: uPVC/ mPVC</b>
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd RX Plastics
<b>Pipes &amp; Tubes: Water Supply: uPVC/ mPVC/PVC</b>
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd Strata Precision Plastics
<b>Pipes/Fittings: Gas: Polyethylene</b>
Reinert-Ritz GmbH / PSEngineering Ltd Strata Precision Plastics Waters & Farr
<b>Pipes/Fittings: Irrigation: Polyethylene</b>
Aquaspec Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938 Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd Reinert-Ritz GmbH / PSEngineering Ltd Strata Precision Plastics Water Supply Products Ltd Waterco (NZ) Ltd
<b>Pipes/Fittings: PE Pipe Joint Weld Testing</b>
Waters & Farr
<b>Pipes/Fittings: Polyethylene</b>
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd Reinert-Ritz GmbH / PSEngineering Ltd Strata Precision Plastics

<b>Pipes: Wastewater &amp; Stormwater: ABS</b>
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
<b>Pipes: Wastewater &amp; Stormwater: Casing Spacers</b>
kwik-ZIP Spacers
<b>Pipes: Wastewater &amp; Stormwater: Cast/ Ductile Streetware</b>
Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd
<b>Pipes: Wastewater &amp; Stormwater: Cast/ Ductile/Composite Streetware</b>
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
<b>Pipes: Wastewater &amp; Stormwater: Clay/ Earthenware</b>
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
<b>Pipes: Wastewater &amp; Stormwater: Concrete</b>
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
<b>Pipes: Wastewater &amp; Stormwater: Concrete Lined Steel</b>
Steelpipe New Zealand
<b>Pipes: Wastewater &amp; Stormwater: Corrugated Twin Wall</b>
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd Waters & Farr
<b>Pipes: Wastewater &amp; Stormwater: Ductile Iron</b>
Gillies Metaltech Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd
<b>Pipes: Wastewater &amp; Stormwater: Fibreglass/GRP</b>
Armatec Environmental Ltd Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd Maskell Productions Ltd
<b>Pipes: Wastewater &amp; Stormwater: Fittings/Valves</b>
HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd Water Supply Products Ltd
<b>Pipes: Wastewater &amp; Stormwater: Galvanised Steel</b>
HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
<b>Pipes: Wastewater &amp; Stormwater: Manhole Chamber Plastic</b>
Frank PKS NZ Ltd Strata Precision Plastics
<b>Pipes: Wastewater &amp; Stormwater: Manhole Liners</b>
Armatec Environmental Ltd Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd Strata Precision Plastics
<b>Pipes: Wastewater &amp; Stormwater: Other</b>
Steelpipe New Zealand
<b>Pipes: Wastewater &amp; Stormwater: Polyethylene</b>
Frank PKS NZ Ltd Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd Reinert-Ritz GmbH / PSEngineering Ltd RX Plastics



Strata Precision Plastics
<b>Waters &amp; Farr</b>
<b>Pipes: Wastewater &amp; Stormwater:</b> <b>Polyethylene Electrofusion Fittings</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b> <b>RX Plastics</b> Strata Precision Plastics <b>Waterworks</b>
<b>Pipes: Wastewater &amp; Stormwater:</b> <b>Pressure Systems</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b> Strata Precision Plastics
<b>Pipes: Wastewater &amp; Stormwater:</b> <b>Pressure/Non Pressure Systems</b>
<b>Reinert-Ritz GmbH / PSEngineering Ltd</b> Strata Precision Plastics
<b>Pipes: Wastewater &amp; Stormwater: Steel</b>
<b>HJ Asmuss &amp; Co Ltd</b> <b>Steelpipe New Zealand</b>
<b>Pipes: Wastewater &amp; Stormwater: Storm</b> <b>Plastics Swivel/Expansion Fittings</b>
Strata Precision Plastics <b>Wallace Pumps</b>
<b>Pipes: Wastewater &amp; Stormwater:</b> <b>Sumps/Catchpits</b>
Strata Precision Plastics
<b>Pipes: Wastewater &amp; Stormwater:</b> <b>Tapping Bands</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b> <b>Pipe &amp; Infrastructure Ltd</b> <b>Waterworks</b>
<b>Pipes: Wastewater &amp; Stormwater: uPVC</b> <b>RX Plastics</b>
<b>Pipes: Wastewater &amp; Stormwater: uPVC/</b> <b>mPVC/PPVC</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Plastic</b> Strata Precision Plastics
<b>Plumbing Fittings</b> Aquaspec
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Safety Step Irons</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Seals/Gaskets/Packing</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b> Particle Solutionz Ltd
<b>Sewer Pipe Plugs/Stopppers</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b> <b>Inflation Control Ltd</b>
<b>Spray Nozzles/Equipment</b>
<b>Armatec Environmental Ltd</b>
<b>Sumps/Catchpits</b>
<b>ACO Limited</b> <b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b> Strata Precision Plastics
<b>Support: Solutions</b>
<b>Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938</b>

<b>Surface Drainage Systems</b>
<b>ACO Limited</b> <b>Hygrade Water</b> <b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>System Design/Installation Service</b>
<b>Armatec Environmental Ltd</b>
<b>Tapping Saddles</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b> <b>Water Supply Products Ltd</b>
<b>uPVC/mPVC/PPVC Pressure</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Valve Chambers/Pits</b>
<b>Armatec Environmental Ltd</b> <b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b> Strata Precision Plastics
<b>Valves</b>
<b>Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938</b> <b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b> <b>KSB New Zealand Ltd</b> <b>Water Supply Products Ltd</b> <b>Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley</b>
<b>PLANT EQUIPMENT</b>
<b>Activated Carbon</b>
<b>STM (New Zealand) Ltd</b>
<b>Actuators</b>
<b>Hygrade Water</b> <b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b> <b>Service Engineers Limited</b> <b>Water Supply Products Ltd</b>
<b>Aeration</b>
<b>Aeris Global Limited Partnership</b> <b>Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd</b> <b>Ecogent Ltd</b> <b>Ecological Technologies Ltd</b> <b>Gardner Denver Industries Pty Ltd</b> VPNZ <b>Water Supply Products Ltd</b>
<b>Aeration/Blowers</b>
<b>Jonassen Industrial Projects Limited</b>
<b>Aerators</b>
<b>Aeris Global Limited Partnership</b> <b>MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd</b> <b>Smith &amp; Loveless NZ Ltd</b> <b>Water Supply Products Ltd</b>
<b>Aerators/Agitators</b>
<b>Aeris Global Limited Partnership</b> Western Engineering Group (1996) Ltd T/A Mixtec Western Engineering
<b>Aerators/Air Strippers</b>
<b>Armatec Environmental Ltd</b> <b>Maskell Productions Ltd</b>
<b>Aerators/Stirrers</b>
<b>Aeris Global Limited Partnership</b> <b>Kliptank Ltd</b>
<b>Algae Removal</b>
<b>Armatec Environmental Ltd</b> <b>Hydroflux NZ Ltd</b>
<b>Barrier Pipe Systems</b>
<b>Hygrade Water</b>

<b>Belt Presses/Filters/Fabric</b>
<b>Sefar Filter Specialists Ltd</b> <b>Smith &amp; Loveless NZ Ltd</b>
<b>Bio-filter Media</b>
<b>Activated Carbon Technologies Ltd</b> <b>AVS Air Systems</b> <b>Waterco (NZ) Ltd</b>
<b>Biofilters/Activated Carbon Filters</b>
<b>Maskell Productions Ltd</b> <b>Sefar Filter Specialists Ltd</b>
<b>Biological Scrubbers</b>
<b>Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd</b> <b>Armatec Environmental Ltd</b> <b>Maskell Productions Ltd</b>
<b>Blowers</b>
<b>Gardner Denver Industries Pty Ltd</b> <b>Kaeser Compressors NZ Limited</b> <b>MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd</b> <b>Nu Way Energy NZ Ltd</b> VPNZ
<b>Carbon Bed Adsorbers</b>
<b>Armatec Environmental Ltd</b> <b>Maskell Productions Ltd</b>
<b>CCTV/Inspection Equipment</b>
<b>Sewer Equipment Company (Aust)</b>
<b>Centrifuges (not lab)</b>
<b>GEA New Zealand Ltd</b>
<b>Chemical Dosing Equipment</b>
<b>Aqua Products Limited</b> <b>ESE Environmental Service Engineers Ltd</b> <b>Filtec Ltd</b> <b>Kentech Associates Ltd</b>
<b>Chemical Storage Tanks/Vats:</b> <b>Hazardous Substances</b>
<b>Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd</b>
<b>Chlorinators</b>
<b>Argo/Lonza</b> <b>Ecological Technologies Ltd</b> <b>Waterco (NZ) Ltd</b>
<b>Chlorinators/Dechlorinators</b>
<b>Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd</b> <b>Filtec Ltd</b>
<b>Chlorine Dioxide Generators</b>
<b>Ecological Technologies Ltd</b>
<b>Chlorine Generators</b>
<b>Argo/Lonza</b> <b>Ecological Technologies Ltd</b> <b>Filtec Ltd</b> Liquid Chlorine New Zealand Limited
<b>Chlorine Leak Detection</b>
<b>Bell Technology Ltd</b> <b>Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd</b> <b>Filtec Ltd</b>
<b>Clarifier Equipment</b>
<b>Filtec Ltd</b> <b>Hydroflux NZ Ltd</b> <b>Service Engineers Limited</b> <b>Smith &amp; Loveless NZ Ltd</b> <b>VoR Environmental</b>
<b>Compressors (Air etc)</b>
<b>Kaeser Compressors NZ Limited</b>

<b>Compressors (Air, Gas, etc.)</b>
<b>Gardner Denver Industries Pty Ltd</b> <b>Nu Way Energy NZ Ltd</b> VPNZ
<b>Conveyor Systems: Belt</b>
<b>Service Engineers Limited</b>
<b>Conveyor Systems: Bucket</b>
<b>Service Engineers Limited</b>
<b>Conveyor Systems: Chain</b>
<b>Service Engineers Limited</b>
<b>Conveyor Systems: Roller</b>
<b>Service Engineers Limited</b>
<b>Conveyor Systems: Screw</b>
<b>Concept Solutions Ltd</b> <b>Service Engineers Limited</b>
<b>Conveyor Systems: Shaftless Screw</b>
<b>Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd</b> <b>Concept Solutions Ltd</b> <b>Hydroflux NZ Ltd</b> <b>Service Engineers Limited</b>
<b>Cooling Systems/Towers</b>
<b>Argo/Lonza</b> <b>Armatec Environmental Ltd</b>
<b>Couplings</b>
<b>Hygrade Water</b> <b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>DAF</b>
<b>Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd</b> <b>Hydroflux NZ Ltd</b> <b>Macsep Limited</b> <b>Rendertech Ltd</b>
<b>Decanter Centrifuges</b>
<b>GEA New Zealand Ltd</b>
<b>Demineralising Systems</b>
<b>Ecological Technologies Ltd</b> <b>Filtec Ltd</b>
<b>Dewatering Equipment</b>
<b>Hydroflux NZ Ltd</b> <b>Innovative Filtration Solutions Pty Ltd / IFS-</b> <b>Consultants (NZ) Limited</b> <b>Jonassen Industrial Projects Limited</b> <b>Rendertech Ltd</b> <b>Sefar Filter Specialists Ltd</b> <b>Service Engineers Limited</b> Strata Precision Plastics
<b>Dewatering Presses</b>
<b>Green Process Pty Ltd</b> <b>Innovative Filtration Solutions Pty Ltd / IFS-</b> <b>Consultants (NZ) Limited</b> <b>VoR Environmental</b>
<b>Dewatering Screenings</b>
<b>SPIRAC Pty Ltd</b>
<b>Dewatering Screw Presses</b>
<b>Concept Solutions Ltd</b> <b>Green Process Pty Ltd</b> <b>Innovative Filtration Solutions Pty Ltd / IFS-</b> <b>Consultants (NZ) Limited</b>
<b>Diffused Air</b>
<b>Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd</b> <b>Ecogent Ltd</b> <b>Ecological Technologies Ltd</b> <b>Waterco (NZ) Ltd</b>

<b>Diffusers</b>
<b>Ecogent Ltd</b> <b>Ecological Technologies Ltd</b> <b>Jet Waste &amp; Water Systems Ltd</b> <b>Pall NZ Ltd</b> VPNZ
<b>Digester Gas Equipment</b>
<b>Bell Technology Ltd</b> <b>Hydroflux NZ Ltd</b>
<b>Disinfection Systems</b>
<b>Ecological Technologies Ltd</b> <b>Filtec Ltd</b>
<b>Dissolved Air Flotation</b>
<b>Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd</b> <b>Hydroflux NZ Ltd</b> <b>Macsep Limited</b> <b>Rendertech Ltd</b> <b>Smith &amp; Loveless NZ Ltd</b>
<b>Drain Cleaning</b>
<b>Hygrade Water</b>
<b>Drain Cleaning Equipment</b>
<b>AES Waterblasters</b>
<b>Drain/Pipe Inspection Cameras</b>
<b>AES Waterblasters</b>
<b>Drum Screens</b>
<b>Sefar Filter Specialists Ltd</b> <b>VoR Environmental</b>
<b>Dry Feeders</b>
<b>Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd</b>
<b>Electrofusion Machines</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Electrolytic Chlorine Generators</b>
<b>Liquid Chlorine New Zealand Limited</b> <b>Waterco (NZ) Ltd</b>
<b>Energy Recovery Equipment/Systems</b>
<b>AVS Air Systems</b>
<b>Environmental Sampling: Water</b> <b>Sampling</b>
<b>Bell Technology Ltd</b> <b>EMC Industrial Group Ltd</b>
<b>Fans/Ducting</b>
<b>Armatec Environmental Ltd</b>
<b>Filter Media</b>
<b>Filtec Ltd</b>
<b>Filter Media: Activated Carbon</b>
<b>Activated Carbon Technologies Ltd</b> <b>AVS Air Systems</b> <b>Cumming, James &amp; Sons Pty Ltd</b> Ecoworld NZ 2018 Ltd <b>STM (New Zealand) Ltd</b> <b>Taylor Purification</b> <b>Water Supply Products Ltd</b>
<b>Filter Media: Anthracite/Coal</b>
<b>Activated Carbon Technologies Ltd</b> <b>Cumming, James &amp; Sons Pty Ltd</b> <b>Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd</b> <b>Taylor Purification</b> <b>Water Supply Products Ltd</b>
<b>Filter Media: Biofilter Media</b>
<b>Blue Pacific Minerals Ltd</b>

<b>Filter Media: Boresaver Ultra C/</b> <b>Boresaver Liquid</b>
<b>Ecoworld NZ 2018 Ltd</b> <b>Taylor Purification</b>
<b>Filter Media: Garnet</b>
<b>Cumming, James &amp; Sons Pty Ltd</b> <b>Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd</b> <b>Taylor Purification</b>
<b>Filter Media: Heavy Metal Removal</b> <b>Media</b>
<b>STM (New Zealand) Ltd</b>
<b>Filter Media: High Purity Silica Sand</b>
<b>Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd</b>
<b>Filter Media: Hydropure Disinfection/</b> <b>Deodourising</b>
<b>Ecoworld NZ 2018 Ltd</b> <b>Taylor Purification</b>
<b>Filter Media: Ion Exchange Resins</b>
<b>Ecoworld NZ 2018 Ltd</b> <b>STM (New Zealand) Ltd</b>
<b>Filter Media: Iron Manganese Removal</b>
<b>Blue Pacific Minerals Ltd</b> Ecoworld NZ 2018 Ltd <b>Taylor Purification</b> <b>Water Supply Products Ltd</b>
<b>Filter Media: Iron/Manganese Removal</b> <b>Filters</b>
<b>Ecoworld NZ 2018 Ltd</b> <b>Taylor Purification</b>
<b>Filter Media: Multimedia/Activated</b> <b>Carbon</b>
<b>Activated Carbon Technologies Ltd</b> <b>Cumming, James &amp; Sons Pty Ltd</b> <b>Taylor Purification</b>
<b>Filter Media: Sand</b>
<b>Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938</b> <b>Water Supply Products Ltd</b>
<b>Filter Media: Sand/Gravels</b>
<b>Taylor Purification</b> <b>Water Supply Products Ltd</b>
<b>Filter Media: Water Softeners/</b> <b>Neutralising</b>
<b>Ecoworld NZ 2018 Ltd</b> <b>Taylor Purification</b>
<b>Filter Media: Zeolite</b>
<b>Blue Pacific Minerals Ltd</b> <b>Cumming, James &amp; Sons Pty Ltd</b> Ecoworld NZ 2018 Ltd
<b>Filter Presses/Cloths</b>
<b>Innovative Filtration Solutions Pty Ltd / IFS-</b> <b>Consultants (NZ) Limited</b> Particle Solutionz Ltd <b>Sefar Filter Specialists Ltd</b>
<b>Filters: Home/Office/Point of Use</b>
<b>Particle Solutionz Ltd</b> <b>Sefar Filter Specialists Ltd</b> <b>Taylor Purification</b> <b>Waterco (NZ) Ltd</b>
<b>Filtration Equipment</b>
<b>Aqua Products Limited</b> <b>Aquaspec</b> <b>Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd</b>



<b>AVS Air Systems</b> Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938 Innovative Filtration Solutions Pty Ltd / IFS-Consultants (NZ) Limited Jonassen Industrial Projects Limited Kentech Associates Ltd Pall NZ Ltd Particle Solutionz Ltd Sefar Filter Specialists Ltd Taylor Purification Water Supply Products Ltd Waterco (NZ) Ltd
<b>Fine/Coarse Screens</b> SPIRAC Pty Ltd
<b>Flexible Water Tanks</b>
<b>Structurflex Limited</b>
<b>Fusion Welding/Equipment Hire</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b> Polyweld Contracting Limited Strata Precision Plastics
<b>Gas Chlorination Equipment</b>
<b>Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd</b>
<b>Gases: Equipment/Storage/Burning etc.</b>
<b>Service Engineers Limited</b>
<b>Grease Recovery Systems</b>
<b>Hydroflux NZ Ltd</b>
<b>Grease Removal Systems</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b> Mactrap
<b>Grinders</b>
<b>Green Process Pty Ltd</b>
<b>Grit Removal Equipment</b>
<b>Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd</b> Concept Solutions Ltd <b>Green Process Pty Ltd</b> Hydroflux NZ Ltd Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd VoR Environmental
<b>Grit Removal/Washing Equipment</b> SPIRAC Pty Ltd
<b>Heat Exchangers (Plate/Tube)</b>
<b>Service Engineers Limited</b>
<b>Hydrocyclones - Separating</b> Aquaspec
<b>IDAL/SBR Decanters</b>
<b>Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd</b> VoR Environmental
<b>Industrial Closed Circuit Desalination Reverse Osmosis</b>
<b>Pall NZ Ltd</b>
<b>Inlet Screens</b> AWMA Water Control Solutions Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938 Green Process Pty Ltd Hydroflux NZ Ltd Sefar Filter Specialists Ltd VoR Environmental Water Supply Products Ltd

<b>Inline Static Mixers</b>
<b>Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd</b> <b>Ecological Technologies Ltd</b> Western Engineering Group (1996) Ltd T/A Mixtec Western Engineering
<b>Intake/Outfall Structures/Screens</b>
<b>Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938</b> <b>Green Process Pty Ltd</b>
<b>Iron Removal Systems</b>
<b>Ecological Technologies Ltd</b> Ecoworld NZ 2018 Ltd
<b>Irrigation</b> Aquaspec Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938 Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
<b>Irrigation Gates</b> AWMA Water Control Solutions Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
<b>Leak Detection</b> Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938 Detection Services Ltd
<b>Leak Detection Equipment: Gas/Liquid</b> Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd
<b>Level-Control</b> Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd Siemens (N.Z.) Limited Water Supply Products Ltd
<b>Level-Measurement</b> Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd EMC Industrial Group Ltd Siemens (N.Z.) Limited Water Supply Products Ltd
<b>Level-Radar</b> Bell Technology Ltd Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd EMC Industrial Group Ltd Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
<b>Level-Sensors</b> Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd Siemens (N.Z.) Limited Water Supply Products Ltd
<b>Lime Handling Equipment</b> Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd
<b>Liquid Storage Tanks</b> APD Ltd Armatec Environmental Ltd Rendertech Ltd Service Engineers Limited
<b>Liquid/Sludge Level Measurement</b> Quadbeam Technologies Ltd
<b>Membrane Bioreactors</b> Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd Hydroflux NZ Ltd Oasis Clearwater Environmental Systems Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd
<b>Membranes: Process Filtration</b> Environment Products International Ltd Filttec Ltd Pall NZ Ltd Taylor Purification

<b>Metal Detection Equipment</b>
Arthur D Riley & Co Ltd
<b>Mixers: Static/Channel</b>
<b>Kentech Associates Ltd</b>
<b>Mixing Equipment</b>
<b>Aeris Global Limited Partnership</b> Jonassen Industrial Projects Limited Kentech Associates Ltd Western Engineering Group (1996) Ltd T/A Mixtec Western Engineering
<b>Mobile Containerised MFRO</b>
Filttec Ltd Pall NZ Ltd Odour Control
<b>Odour Control Equipment</b> Armatec Environmental Ltd Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd Maskell Productions Ltd Spraying Systems NZ Ltd Structurflex Limited
<b>Oil Separation Equipment</b> GEA New Zealand Ltd Hydroflux NZ Ltd Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd Macsep Limited
<b>Oily Water Separators</b> GEA New Zealand Ltd Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd Macsep Limited Maskell Productions Ltd Waterco (NZ) Ltd
<b>Polymer Makeup/Dosing Equipment</b> Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd ESE Environmental Service Engineers Ltd Hydroflux NZ Ltd Rendertech Ltd
<b>Pond Aerators (Floating)</b> Aeris Global Limited Partnership Hydroflux NZ Ltd Water Supply Products Ltd
<b>Pond Covers</b> IS Dam Lining Ltd Structurflex Limited Viking Containment
<b>Pond Liners/Geosynthetic Membrane</b> IS Dam Lining Ltd Structurflex Limited Viking Containment
<b>Pond Mixer</b>
<b>Aeris Global Limited Partnership</b>
<b>Portable Dust Filters</b>
<b>Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd</b>
<b>Potable Water Storage</b> APD Ltd Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd Service Engineers Limited
<b>Pump Service</b> KSB New Zealand Ltd
<b>Pumping Stations (Water/Sewage)</b> Armatec Environmental Ltd Hygrade Water Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

<b>Oasis Clearwater Environmental Systems</b> Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd Wallace Pumps
<b>Pumps</b> Grundfos Pumps NZ Ltd KSB New Zealand Ltd WA Stroud Ltd
<b>Rainwater Tanks</b> Hygrade Water Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd Oasis Clearwater Environmental Systems RX Plastics
<b>Reverse Osmosis</b> Ecological Technologies Ltd Filttec Ltd
<b>Reverse Osmosis: Domestic/Industrial</b> Taylor Purification
<b>Rotary Drum Thickeners</b> Innovative Filtration Solutions Pty Ltd / IFS-Consultants (NZ) Limited
<b>Rotary Micro Screen</b> VoR Environmental
<b>Rotary Screw Thickeners</b> Hydroflux NZ Ltd
<b>Rotary Wedgewire Screen</b> Sefar Filter Specialists Ltd
<b>Rural/Industrial Cartridge Filtration</b> Pall NZ Ltd Taylor Purification
<b>Sand Blasters</b> Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd
<b>Screening Equipment</b> Green Process Pty Ltd Hydroflux NZ Ltd Sefar Filter Specialists Ltd Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd VoR Environmental
<b>Screenings/Grit Handling Equipment</b> Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd Concept Solutions Ltd Green Process Pty Ltd Hydroflux NZ Ltd Sefar Filter Specialists Ltd Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd VoR Environmental
<b>Screenings/Grit/Sludge Handling Equipment</b> SPIRAC Pty Ltd
<b>Screens: Bar/Mesh/Grating/Wedgewire</b> ACO Limited Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938 Green Process Pty Ltd Sefar Filter Specialists Ltd Service Engineers Limited VoR Environmental
<b>Screw Conveyors</b> Hydroflux NZ Ltd
<b>Screw Presses</b> SPIRAC Pty Ltd

<b>Scrubbers/Towers/Packing</b> APD Ltd Armatec Environmental Ltd Maskell Productions Ltd Spraying Systems NZ Ltd
<b>Separation Equipment</b> GEA New Zealand Ltd
<b>Septic/Tanker Receiving Station</b> Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd VoR Environmental
<b>Sequencing Batch Reactor (SBR)</b> Jonassen Industrial Projects Limited
<b>Shaftless Screw Conveyors</b> SPIRAC Pty Ltd
<b>Silos</b> Armatec Environmental Ltd Maskell Productions Ltd RX Plastics Service Engineers Limited SPIRAC Pty Ltd
<b>Sludge Dewatering</b> Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd Concrete Treatments NZ Limited GEA New Zealand Ltd Hydroflux NZ Ltd Innovative Filtration Solutions Pty Ltd / IFS-Consultants (NZ) Limited Sefar Filter Specialists Ltd Service Engineers Limited VoR Environmental
<b>Sludge Scrapers Chain/Flight</b> Concept Solutions Ltd Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd
<b>Sludge Thickeners</b> GEA New Zealand Ltd Hydroflux NZ Ltd Innovative Filtration Solutions Pty Ltd / IFS-Consultants (NZ) Limited Rendertech Ltd Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd
<b>Sludge Treatment/Storage Equip.</b> Innovative Filtration Solutions Pty Ltd / IFS-Consultants (NZ) Limited
<b>Solar Sludge Drying</b> Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd
<b>Spraying Equipment</b> Spraying Systems NZ Ltd WA Stroud Ltd
<b>Stainless Pipe Work</b> Service Engineers Limited
<b>Stainless Tanks (All Types)</b> Rendertech Ltd Service Engineers Limited
<b>Storage Tanks/Vats: Hazardous Substances</b> APD Ltd Armatec Environmental Ltd Service Engineers Limited
<b>Storage Tanks/Vats: Pressure/Vacuum</b> Armatec Environmental Ltd Service Engineers Limited

<b>Stormwater Management: Detention Tanks</b> APD Ltd Frank PKS NZ Ltd Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
<b>Stormwater Management: Pre Fabricated Manholes</b> Frank PKS NZ Ltd Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd Strata Precision Plastics
<b>Stormwater Management: Retention Tanks</b> APD Ltd Frank PKS NZ Ltd Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd Strata Precision Plastics
<b>Stormwater Management: Waste Water Storage</b> Frank PKS NZ Ltd Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
<b>Submersible Mixers</b> Aeris Global Limited Partnership KSB New Zealand Ltd Wallace Pumps
<b>Surface Aerators</b> Aeris Global Limited Partnership
<b>Tank Covers</b> APD Ltd Armatec Environmental Ltd Maskell Productions Ltd
<b>Thickening Equipment</b> Jonassen Industrial Projects Limited Treatment Solutions
<b>Trickle Filter Media</b> Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd Wright Tanks Ltd
<b>Tube Settler/Inclined Plate/Lamella</b> Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd
<b>UF Membrane Modules</b> STM (New Zealand) Ltd
<b>UF/MF Membrane Modules</b> Ecological Technologies Ltd
<b>Ultrasonic Level Instruments</b> Siemens (N.Z.) Limited Water Supply Products Ltd
<b>Ultrasonic/Pressure Level Sensors</b> Siemens (N.Z.) Limited Water Supply Products Ltd
<b>UV Disinfection Equipment</b> Anthony Preston Ltd Aqua Products Limited Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd Ecological Technologies Ltd ESE Environmental Service Engineers Ltd Taylor Purification
<b>Vacuum Cleaning</b> Sewer Equipment Company (Aust)
<b>Waste Water Storage</b> IS Dam Lining Ltd Maskell Productions Ltd



Wastewater (Liquid) Samplers
EMC Industrial Group Ltd The Mighty Gripper Company Ltd
Wastewater Treatment/Recycling
Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd Environment Products International Ltd Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd Oasis Clearwater Environmental Systems Pall NZ Ltd
Water Blasting/Steam Cleaning Equipment
AES Waterblasters Spraying Systems NZ Ltd
Water Filters/Strainers
Aquaspec Ecological Technologies Ltd Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd Sefar Filter Specialists Ltd Water Supply Products Ltd
Water Intake Screens - Shut Off Devices
AWMA Water Control Solutions Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Water Meter Reading/Customer Billing Systems
Acuflo Industries Ltd Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938 Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd Water Supply Products Ltd Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley
Water Softeners
Aqua Products Limited Ecological Technologies Ltd
Water Storage Tanks/ Equipment
APD Ltd Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd Kliptank Ltd Service Engineers Limited
Water Storage Tanks: Hazardous Substances
APD Ltd Kliptank Ltd
Weighing Systems - Chlorine Drums
EMC Industrial Group Ltd
Weight Measurement/Load Cells
EMC Industrial Group Ltd Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
POWER GENERATION
Waste to Energy Systems
Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd
PRODUCTS
Animal Health - Feed Supplement
Blue Pacific Minerals Ltd
Containment Membranes
IS Dam Lining Ltd
Containment Sheeting
Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd
Filtersocks
RX Plastics Sefar Filter Specialists Ltd

Gabion Baskets
Sefar Filter Specialists Ltd
Geotextiles
IS Dam Lining Ltd
Intumescent Coatings
Altex Coatings Limited / Carboline
Irrigation/Farming Membranes
Aquaspec
Pond Liners
IS Dam Lining Ltd
Ultrasonic/Pressure Level Sensors
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited Water Supply Products Ltd
Underground Water Tanks
Frank PKS NZ Ltd Maskell Productions Ltd
White Cement
Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd

PROPERTY

Maintenance
Altex Coatings Limited / Carboline

PUMPS

Air Operated Diaphragm
Aqua Products Limited Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd ESE Environmental Service Engineers Ltd Pump & Machinery Co Ltd WA Stroud Ltd
Axial Flow
Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals KSB New Zealand Ltd MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd Wallace Pumps

Bilge
Pump & Machinery Co Ltd

Booster
Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals Gardner Denver Industries Pty Ltd KSB New Zealand Ltd Pump & Machinery Co Ltd Wallace Pumps White International NZ Ltd

Bore
White International NZ Ltd

Borehole Deep Well Dewatering
KSB New Zealand Ltd

Building Services
KSB New Zealand Ltd Wallace Pumps

Centrifugal
Aqua Products Limited Aquatec Fluid Systems Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd ESE Environmental Service Engineers Ltd

Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals Gardner Denver Industries Pty Ltd Gillies Metaltech KSB New Zealand Ltd MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd Pump & Machinery Co Ltd Wallace Pumps White International NZ Ltd
--

Circulating
Wallace Pumps White International NZ Ltd

Corrosive Substances
Aqua Products Limited Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd Pump & Machinery Co Ltd WA Stroud Ltd Wallace Pumps

Diaphragm
Bell Technology Ltd Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd Filtec Ltd Hydra-Cell Pumps Ltd MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd Pump & Machinery Co Ltd WA Stroud Ltd

Diaphragm Solenoid Digital/Motor Driven
ESE Environmental Service Engineers Ltd

Drum
Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd Pump & Machinery Co Ltd WA Stroud Ltd Wallace Pumps

Effluent Pumps
Gillies Metaltech KSB New Zealand Ltd Pedley Slurry Service Ltd

Effluent Pumps/Stirrers
Pedley Slurry Service Ltd White International NZ Ltd

Effluent Separators
Gillies Metaltech

End-Suction Pumps
KSB New Zealand Ltd White International NZ Ltd

Flood
Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals

Flood Pumps - Portable/Fixed
KSB New Zealand Ltd Pedley Slurry Service Ltd

Food Grade/Sanitary Pumps
WA Stroud Ltd

Gear
Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals Pump & Machinery Co Ltd

Grinder/Macerating
Aquatec Fluid Systems Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd Ecoflow Ltd Jet Waste & Water Systems Ltd MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd Wallace Pumps

High Pressure
AES Waterblasters Aquatec Fluid Systems Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals Hydra-Cell Pumps Ltd KSB New Zealand Ltd Pump & Machinery Co Ltd WA Stroud Ltd

High Pressure Water Draincleaner
Sewer Equipment Company (Aust)

High Viscosity
Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals Pump & Machinery Co Ltd WA Stroud Ltd

Industrial
Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals KSB New Zealand Ltd Pump & Machinery Co Ltd Wallace Pumps White International NZ Ltd

Irrigation
Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals KSB New Zealand Ltd Max Tarr Industrial Ltd Pump & Machinery Co Ltd White International NZ Ltd

Jet
Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd Pump & Machinery Co Ltd Wallace Pumps White International NZ Ltd

Lobe Pumps
Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd Gardner Denver Industries Pty Ltd KSB New Zealand Ltd

Magnetic Drive
Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd Pump & Machinery Co Ltd

Magnetic Drive/Seal-less
ESE Environmental Service Engineers Ltd KSB New Zealand Ltd
Metering
Bell Technology Ltd
Metering/Dosing/Injectors
Anthony Preston Ltd Aqua Products Limited Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd Hydra-Cell Pumps Ltd Pump & Machinery Co Ltd

Mining
Gillies Metaltech KSB New Zealand Ltd
Mixed Flow
Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals KSB New Zealand Ltd

Multistage
Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals KSB New Zealand Ltd Pump & Machinery Co Ltd Wallace Pumps

Peristaltic
Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd Filtec Ltd Pump & Machinery Co Ltd Wallace Pumps

Petrochemical
Gillies Metaltech KSB New Zealand Ltd

Piston
Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals Gardner Denver Industries Pty Ltd Pump & Machinery Co Ltd VPNZ

Plastic
Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals Pump & Machinery Co Ltd Wallace Pumps

Portable
Pump & Machinery Co Ltd

Positive Displacement
Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd Ecoflow Ltd Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals Gardner Denver Industries Pty Ltd Hydra-Cell Pumps Ltd Pump & Machinery Co Ltd Wallace Pumps

Pressure Sewer Grinder
Aquatec Fluid Systems Ecoflow Ltd Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd Oasis Clearwater Environmental Systems White International NZ Ltd

Process
ESE Environmental Service Engineers Ltd Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals Pump & Machinery Co Ltd

Process Water Treatment
KSB New Zealand Ltd Wallace Pumps

Progressive Cavity
Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd Ecoflow Ltd ESE Environmental Service Engineers Ltd MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd Pump & Machinery Co Ltd

Progressive Cavity Dry Powder Feeder
ESE Environmental Service Engineers Ltd

Propeller
Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals

Reverse Osmosis
Hydra-Cell Pumps Ltd KSB New Zealand Ltd

Rotary Lobe
VPNZ

Sea Water Pumps
Ecological Technologies Ltd

Self Priming
Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals KSB New Zealand Ltd MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd Pump & Machinery Co Ltd White International NZ Ltd

Side Channel
Gardner Denver Industries Pty Ltd VPNZ

Sliding Vane
Gardner Denver Industries Pty Ltd Pump & Machinery Co Ltd

Sludge/Slurry/Solids
Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals KSB New Zealand Ltd MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd Pedley Slurry Service Ltd Pump & Machinery Co Ltd Wallace Pumps

Solar Water Pumping Systems
White International NZ Ltd



<b>Solids Handling</b>
Pedley Slurry Service Ltd
<b>Split Case</b>
Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals
KSB New Zealand Ltd
Wallace Pumps
<b>Submersible</b>
AES Waterblasters
Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Jet Waste & Water Systems Ltd
MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd
Pump & Machinery Co Ltd
Wallace Pumps
<b>Submersible Pumps</b>
Ecoflow Ltd
KSB New Zealand Ltd
Reflection Wastewater Treatment Systems Ltd
<b>Suction</b>
Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals
Pedley Slurry Service Ltd
Wallace Pumps
<b>Sump</b>
Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals
Pedley Slurry Service Ltd
Pump & Machinery Co Ltd
Wallace Pumps
<b>Turbine</b>
Aquatec Fluid Systems
Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals
KSB New Zealand Ltd
Wallace Pumps
<b>Vacuum</b>
Gardner Denver Industries Pty Ltd
MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd
Pedley Slurry Service Ltd
VPNZ
<b>Vertical</b>
Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals
Pump & Machinery Co Ltd
<b>Vertical Multistage</b>
Wallace Pumps
White International NZ Ltd
<b>Very High Pressure</b>
AES Waterblasters
Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
Ecoflow Ltd

Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals
Pump & Machinery Co Ltd
Wallace Pumps
<b>Vortex</b>
Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
KSB New Zealand Ltd
MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd
Wallace Pumps
<b>Wastewater Pumps</b>
Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
Ecoflow Ltd
Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
KSB New Zealand Ltd
MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd
Pedley Slurry Service Ltd
Pump & Machinery Co Ltd
<b>Water/Waste Water Controls</b>
Ecoflow Ltd
<b>Water/Waste Water Pumps</b>
Grundfos Pumps NZ Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
KSB New Zealand Ltd
<b>Wet/Dry Well Raw Sewage Pumps</b>
Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
Ecoflow Ltd
Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals
KSB New Zealand Ltd
MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd
Pump & Machinery Co Ltd
<b>RAIN WATER HARVESTING</b>
<b>Farm Water Supplies</b>
Argo/Lonza
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
<b>Farm Water Systems</b>
Ecoworld NZ 2018 Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
<b>Private Drinking Water Supplies</b>
APD Ltd
Filtec Ltd
Frank PKS NZ Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
<b>Roof-Collected Rainwater</b>
APD Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
White International NZ Ltd
<b>Rural Water Supplies</b>
Ecoworld NZ 2018 Ltd
Filtec Ltd
Frank PKS NZ Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
<b>Water Tanks</b>
APD Ltd
Frank PKS NZ Ltd
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
RX Plastics
Stormwater360

<b>RECRUITMENTREFUSE COMPOST &amp; WASTES EQUIPMENT</b>
<b>Liners/Covers</b>
IS Dam Lining Ltd
Structurflex Limited
Viking Containment
<b>Oxidation Pond Covers (Floating)</b>
IS Dam Lining Ltd
Structurflex Limited
Viking Containment
<b>Solid Waste Bins</b>
Concept Solutions Ltd
<b>RENTAL/HIRE EQUIPMENT</b>
<b>Fusion Welding Equipment</b>
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
Polyweld Contracting Limited
<b>Trench Shoring Hire</b>
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd
<b>ROAD MANAGEMENT &amp; MAINTENANCE</b>
<b>Bridge Maintenance</b>
Altex Coatings Limited / Carboline
<b>Condition Assessment/Reporting</b>
GeoSolve Ltd
<b>Drainage Contractors</b>
BG Contracting Ltd
<b>Earthmoving</b>
BG Contracting Ltd
<b>Graffiti Protection</b>
Altex Coatings Limited / Carboline
<b>Road Marking</b>
Hydra-Cell Pumps Ltd
<b>Roading Drainage Contactors</b>
BG Contracting Ltd
<b>Roading Fabrics/Geogrids</b>
Viking Containment
<b>Traffic Counts</b>
Agfirst
<b>SERVICES</b>
<b>Acoustic Leak Detection</b>
Detection Services Ltd
<b>Advice On Public Health</b>
ESR
<b>Alarms: Monitoring/Reporting</b>
Asset Monitoring Limited
<b>AMR</b>
Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley
<b>Asset Condition Surveys/Data Collection</b>
Detection Services Ltd
<b>Asset Condition Surveys/Improvement</b>
Beca Ltd
BPO Ltd

<b>Asset Information Systems/Software</b>
Beca Ltd
Detection Services Ltd
Jeff Booth Consulting Ltd
<b>Asset Management</b>
Detection Services Ltd
Fluent Solutions
<b>Asset Valuations</b>
Beca Ltd
Fluent Solutions
<b>Backflow Audit</b>
Backflow Prevention Ltd
<b>Backflow Cross Connection Control Site Surveying</b>
Backflow Prevention Ltd
<b>Backflow Device Testing/Repair</b>
Backflow Prevention Ltd
<b>Backflow Inspection/Consulting/IQP</b>
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
<b>Backflow Installation/Testing</b>
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
<b>Buried Utilities Location</b>
Detection Services Ltd
<b>CCTV Pipeline Inspection</b>
Detection Services Ltd
Nuflow Technologies
<b>Commissioning</b>
ABB Limited
<b>Control Valve</b>
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Water Supply Products Ltd
<b>Cross Connection Consulting</b>
Backflow Prevention Ltd
<b>Diving Services</b>
DiveCo Limited
New Zealand Diving and Salvage Limited
<b>Diving Services/Reservoir Inspections</b>
Detection Services Ltd
New Zealand Environmental Technologies Ltd
<b>Dosing/Material Pump Parts/Services/ Testing</b>
Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd
ESE Environmental Service Engineers Ltd
<b>Drain Unblocking</b>
Nuflow Technologies
<b>Drain Unblocking/Vacuum Sucking</b>
Hydra-Care (NZ) Ltd
<b>Effluent Services</b>
Pedley Slurry Service Ltd
<b>Electrical</b>
Combined Technologies Limited
CR Automation Limited
<b>Emergency Pumping</b>
Pedley Slurry Service Ltd
<b>Faecal Source Tracking</b>
ESR

<b>Fire Hydrant Flow Testing</b>
Arthur D Riley & Co Ltd
Detection Services Ltd
<b>Flowmeter Calibration</b>
ABB Limited
<b>Flowmeter Calibration Services</b>
Arthur D Riley & Co Ltd
Meter Services - A division of Arthur D Riley & Co
<b>Geographic Information Systems (GIS)</b>
Beca Ltd
<b>Grease Converters</b>
Ecoworld NZ 2018 Ltd
<b>Grease Traps</b>
Ecoworld NZ 2018 Ltd
Frank PKS NZ Ltd
<b>Ground Penetrating Radar (GPR)</b>
Detection Services Ltd
<b>Grouting/Concrete Repair</b>
Concrete Treatments NZ Limited
<b>Hydro Demolition</b>
Concrete Treatments NZ Limited
<b>IANZ Accredited Testing Laboratory</b>
ESR
Meter Services - A division of Arthur D Riley & Co
<b>Instrument Service Calibration</b>
ABB Limited
<b>Leak Control/Detection</b>
Arthur D Riley & Co Ltd
Detection Services Ltd
Jeff Booth Consulting Ltd
Siemens (N.Z.) Limited
<b>Lining Tanks/Silos etc.</b>
Armatec Environmental Ltd
<b>Mains Cleaning/Repair/Relining</b>
Detection Services Ltd
Nuflow Technologies
<b>Maintenance: Instruments</b>
ABB Limited
<b>Maintenance: Meter Reading</b>
Arthur D Riley & Co Ltd
<b>Maintenance: Pipeline</b>
BG Contracting Ltd
<b>Maintenance: Plant/Equipment</b>
ESE Environmental Service Engineers Ltd
Kaeser Compressors NZ Limited
<b>Maintenance: Service Agreement</b>
ABB Limited
<b>Maintenance: Sewage/Wastewater System Maintenance</b>
BG Contracting Ltd
ESE Environmental Service Engineers Ltd
<b>Maintenance: Sewer/Stormwater</b>
BG Contracting Ltd
Nuflow Technologies
<b>Manhole Inspection</b>
Detection Services Ltd

<b>Manufacturers/Fabricators</b>
APD Ltd
Strata Precision Plastics
<b>Mechanical Seal Servicing/Repair</b>
Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals
<b>Metal Detection Services</b>
Arthur D Riley & Co Ltd
Detection Services Ltd
<b>Meter Reading</b>
Arthur D Riley & Co Ltd
Electronic & Electrical Systems Ltd
<b>Meter Repair</b>
Arthur D Riley & Co Ltd
Meter Services - A division of Arthur D Riley & Co
<b>Monitoring/Reporting</b>
Combined Technologies Limited
CR Automation Limited
Horizon Technology Ltd
<b>Network Analysis</b>
Beca Ltd
Detection Services Ltd
<b>Non-Destructive Testing</b>
Detection Services Ltd
<b>Odour Control Services</b>
Armatec Environmental Ltd
Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd
Performance Testing Pumps
<b>Performance Testing Pumps: End Suction</b>
Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals
<b>Performance Testing Pumps: Split Case</b>
Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals
<b>Performance Testing Pumps: Submersible Borehole Pump Units</b>
Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals
<b>Permanent Leakage Monitoring</b>
Detection Services Ltd
<b>Pipe Welding/Joining/Fusing</b>
APD Ltd
Polyweld Contracting Limited
Strata Precision Plastics
<b>Polyethylene Pipe Welding</b>
Strata Precision Plastics
<b>Positioners</b>
ABB Limited
<b>Pump Servicing/Repair</b>
Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd
Ecoflow Ltd
Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals
MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd
Pump & Machinery Co Ltd
WA Stroud Ltd



<b>Pumps</b>
Pedley Slurry Service Ltd
<b>Remote Sensing</b>
<b>Asset Monitoring Limited</b>
<b>Repair/Relining</b>
Nuflow Technologies
<b>Risk Management</b>
<b>Beca Ltd</b>
<b>Scientific Advice On Microbiology</b>
<b>ESR</b>
<b>Sewage Treatment Systems</b>
<b>Hydroflux NZ Ltd</b>
<b>Oasis Clearwater Environmental Systems</b>
<b>Sewage/Stormwater Infiltration Control</b>
<b>Concrete Treatments NZ Limited</b>
<b>Sewage/Wastewater System Maintenance</b>
<b>Broadspectrum</b>
<b>Ecoflow Ltd</b>
<b>Oasis Clearwater Environmental Systems</b>
Wright Tanks Ltd
<b>Sewer Cleaning</b>
<b>Sewer Equipment Company (Aust)</b>
<b>Sewer Relining</b>
<b>Sewer Equipment Company (Aust)</b>
<b>Sewer Root Control</b>
<b>Sewer Equipment Company (Aust)</b>
<b>Sewerage/Wastewater System Maintenance</b>
<b>Ecoflow Ltd</b>
<b>Sludge Management</b>
<b>Hydra-Care (NZ) Ltd</b>
Pedley Slurry Service Ltd
<b>Submersible Pumps</b>
<b>Ecoflow Ltd</b>
<b>Surveyors: Cadastral</b>
<b>CKL &amp; Stormwater Solutions Consulting</b>
<b>Surveyors: Drones/UAV Surveying</b>
<b>Beca Ltd</b>
<b>Surveyors: Topographic Surveys</b>
<b>CKL &amp; Stormwater Solutions Consulting</b>
<b>Telemetry</b>
Qtech Data Systems Ltd
<b>Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley</b>
<b>Trade Waste Monitoring</b>
Aquamation Limited
<b>BPO Ltd</b>
<b>Detection Services Ltd</b>
<b>Ultrasonic Leak Detection</b>
<b>Detection Services Ltd</b>
<b>Valve Exercising Programmes</b>
<b>Detection Services Ltd</b>
<b>Video Inspection/CCTV: Pipes/Tunnels</b>
<b>Detection Services Ltd</b>

<b>Wastewater Treatment Plant: Activated Sludge Applications</b>
<b>Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd</b>
<b>Wastewater Treatment Plant: Aerobic Granular Sludge “Nereda”</b>
<b>Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd</b>
<b>Wastewater Treatment Plant: BNR</b>
<b>Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd</b>
<b>Wastewater Treatment Plant: Design</b>
<b>Armatec Environmental Ltd</b>
<b>Beca Ltd</b>
<b>Ecological Technologies Ltd</b>
<b>Filtec Ltd</b>
<b>Intergroup Ltd</b>
Wright Tanks Ltd
<b>Wastewater Treatment Plant: HBNR</b>
<b>Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd</b>
<b>Wastewater Treatment Plant: Horizontal/ Surface Aerators</b>
<b>Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd</b>
<b>Wastewater Treatment Plant: Maintenance</b>
<b>Altex Coatings Limited / Carboline</b>
<b>Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd</b>
Pedley Slurry Service Ltd
Wright Tanks Ltd
<b>Wastewater Treatment Plant: Maintenance Blowers Pumps Valves</b>
ESE Environmental Service Engineers Ltd
<b>Wastewater Treatment Plant: MBR</b>
<b>Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd</b>
<b>Wastewater Treatment Plant: Operation</b>
<b>Beca Ltd</b>
<b>Intergroup Ltd</b>
<b>Treadwell Group Pty Ltd</b>
Wright Tanks Ltd
<b>Wastewater Treatment Plant: Optimisation</b>
<b>Intergroup Ltd</b>
<b>Reinert-Ritz GmbH / PSEngineering Ltd</b>
<b>Wastewater Treatment Plant: Troubleshooting</b>
<b>Beca Ltd</b>
Wright Tanks Ltd
<b>Water Consent Monitoring</b>
<b>Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley</b>
<b>Water Treatment Plant:</b>
<b>Water Treatment Plant: Chemical Dosing</b>
Aquamation Limited
<b>Filtec Ltd</b>
<b>Water Treatment Plant: Design</b>
<b>Beca Ltd</b>
<b>Ecological Technologies Ltd</b>
<b>Filtec Ltd</b>
<b>Water Treatment Plant: Intake Protection/Treatment Control</b>
<b>Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd</b>
<b>Water Treatment Plant: Maintenance</b>
<b>Altex Coatings Limited / Carboline</b>
Aquamation Limited
<b>Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd</b>

<b>Water Treatment Plant: Maintenance Pumps Valves Chemical Dosing</b>
ESE Environmental Service Engineers Ltd
<b>Water Treatment Plant: Operation</b>
<b>Beca Ltd</b>
<b>Treadwell Group Pty Ltd</b>
<b>Water Treatment Plant: Optimisation</b>
<b>Reinert-Ritz GmbH / PSEngineering Ltd</b>
<b>Water Treatment Plant: Troubleshooting</b>
<b>Beca Ltd</b>
<b>Water Treatment Plant: Valves</b>
<b>Prochem Group NZ</b>
<b>WSP Opus Backflow Training</b>
<b>Backflow Prevention Ltd</b>
<b>STORMWATER</b>
<b>Cast Iron Streetware</b>
<b>ACO Limited</b>
<b>Gillies Metaltech</b>
<b>Hygrade Water</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Pipe &amp; Infrastructure Ltd</b>
<b>Cast/Ductile/Composite Streetware</b>
<b>ACO Limited</b>
<b>Hygrade Water</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Catchment Analysis</b>
<b>Fluent Solutions</b>
GeoSolve Ltd
<b>Green Infrastructure</b>
<b>Green Infrastructure: Bio Retention Products</b>
Stormwater360
<b>Green Infrastructure: Green Roofs</b>
Stormwater360
<b>Green Infrastructure: Permeable Pavement Systems</b>
Stormwater360
<b>Heavy Metals Filter Aggregates</b>
<b>Blue Pacific Minerals Ltd</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Hyseal Manhole Systems</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>PE Detention Tanks</b>
<b>Hygrade Water</b>
<b>Plastic Manhole Chambers</b>
Frank PKS NZ Ltd
<b>Pumps</b>
Pedley Slurry Service Ltd
<b>White International NZ Ltd</b>
<b>Quality</b>
<b>ESR</b>
<b>Industrial Waters Solutions Group (IWS)</b>
<b>*Industrial Waters Solutions Ltd *IWS Eco-Systems Ltd *IWS Eco-Monitoring Ltd</b>
<b>Retention/Green Roofs</b>
<b>Blue Pacific Minerals Ltd</b>

<b>Slot Drains</b>
<b>ACO Limited</b>
<b>Hygrade Water</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Stormwater Treatment Systems</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
Stormwater360
<b>Sumps/Catch Pits</b>
<b>Hygrade Water</b>
<b>Surface Drainage Systems</b>
<b>Hygrade Water</b>
<b>Treatment</b>
<b>Blue Pacific Minerals Ltd</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Industrial Waters Solutions Group (IWS)</b>
<b>*Industrial Waters Solutions Ltd *IWS Eco-Systems Ltd *IWS Eco-Monitoring Ltd</b>
<b>uPVC Pipe/Fittings</b>
Aquaspec
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
Strata Precision Plastics
<b>Urban Landscapes/Intensive/Extensive Living Spaces</b>
Aquaspec
<b>Blue Pacific Minerals Ltd</b>
<b>SUNDRY EQUIPMENT &amp; MATERIALS</b>
<b>Activated Carbon Filters</b>
<b>Air Lifting Bags</b>
<b>Aluminum Oxide</b>
<b>Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd</b>
<b>ATEX Approved Sparkless Grinders</b>
<b>Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd</b>
<b>Bauxite</b>
<b>Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd</b>
<b>Biofilters</b>
Strata Precision Plastics
<b>Consumables: Abrasives</b>
<b>Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd</b>
<b>Consumables: Irrigation Equipment</b>
<b>Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938</b>
<b>Ducting Chemical Resistant</b>
APD Ltd
<b>Maskell Productions Ltd</b>
<b>Effluent Filters</b>
<b>Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938</b>
<b>Fibreglass Concrete Protection Liners</b>
<b>Armatec Environmental Ltd</b>
<b>Fibreglass Covers</b>
<b>Armatec Environmental Ltd</b>
<b>Fogging/Spraying Equipment</b>
<b>Spraying Systems NZ Ltd</b>
<b>Grating</b>
<b>ACO Limited</b>
<b>Induction Disbonding System</b>
<b>Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd</b>
<b>Industrial Lubricating Equipment</b>
<b>WA Stroud Ltd</b>

<b>Irrigation Disposal of Treated Effluent</b>
<b>Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938</b>
<b>Oasis Clearwater Environmental Systems</b>
<b>Irrigation Equipment</b>
Aquaspec
<b>Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938</b>
<b>Water Supply Products Ltd</b>
<b>Irrigation Plastic Pipes/Fittings Manufacturer</b>
Aquaspec
<b>RX Plastics</b>
Strata Precision Plastics
<b>Water Supply Products Ltd</b>
<b>Irrigation Systems</b>
Aquaspec
<b>Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938</b>
<b>Spraying Systems NZ Ltd</b>
<b>Water Supply Products Ltd</b>
<b>Pipe Sealing Bags: High Pressure Pipe Sealing Bags</b>
<b>Concrete Treatments NZ Limited</b>
<b>Pipe Sealing Bags: Mini Pipe Sealing Bags</b>
<b>Concrete Treatments NZ Limited</b>
<b>Pipe Testing Equipment: Pipe Test Sealing Bags</b>
<b>Concrete Treatments NZ Limited</b>
<b>Piping Systems</b>
APD Ltd
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Plastic Media</b>
<b>Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd</b>
<b>Plastic Pipe Raw Materials</b>
<b>Ravago NZ Ltd</b>
<b>Plastic Pipes/Fittings Manufacturer</b>
<b>Reinert-Ritz GmbH / PSEngineering Ltd</b>
Strata Precision Plastics
<b>Plastic Sheet Products</b>
APD Ltd
<b>Pond Liners: Geosynthetics</b>
<b>IS Dam Lining Ltd</b>
<b>Viking Containment</b>
<b>Sampling Equipment</b>
The Mighty Gripper Company Ltd
<b>SCADA/Telemetry</b>
<b>Combined Technologies Limited</b>
<b>Horizon Technology Ltd</b>
<b>Max Tarr Industrial Ltd</b>
<b>Siemens (N.Z.) Limited</b>
<b>Stormwater Detention/Retention Products</b>
<b>ACO Limited</b>
APD Ltd
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>TechnoSupply Thermo Plastic Flame Spray Equipment</b>
<b>Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd</b>
<b>Telecommunications Pits &amp; Ducts</b>
<b>ACO Limited</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>

<b>SWIMMING POOLS</b>
<b>Advisory Service/Training/Operations</b>
<b>Waterco (NZ) Ltd</b>
<b>Calcium Hypo Makeup/Dosing Systems</b>
<b>Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd</b>
<b>Chemical Dosing Pumps</b>
<b>Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd</b>
<b>Chlorinators</b>
<b>Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd</b>
<b>Ecological Technologies Ltd</b>
<b>Waterco (NZ) Ltd</b>
<b>Chlorine Generation Equipment</b>
<b>Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd</b>
<b>Chlorine Generators</b>
<b>Ecological Technologies Ltd</b>
Liquid Chlorine New Zealand Limited
<b>Dosage Equipment</b>
<b>Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd</b>
<b>Pump &amp; Machinery Co Ltd</b>
<b>Dosing Pumps</b>
Aqua Products Limited
Bell Technology Ltd
<b>Electric Controls Pumping</b>
<b>Waterco (NZ) Ltd</b>
<b>Filters/Media</b>
Anthony Preston Ltd
<b>Blue Pacific Minerals Ltd</b>
<b>Sefar Filter Specialists Ltd</b>
<b>Waterco (NZ) Ltd</b>
<b>Monitoring Equipment</b>
Aqua Products Limited
<b>Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd</b>
<b>Ozone Generators</b>
<b>Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd</b>
<b>pH/Chlorine Monitoring/Dosing</b>
Bell Technology Ltd
ESE Environmental Service Engineers Ltd
<b>Filtec Ltd</b>
<b>Pool Chemicals: Chlorine</b>
Argo/Lonza
<b>Pool Controllers</b>
<b>Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd</b>
<b>Pumps</b>
<b>Pump &amp; Machinery Co Ltd</b>
<b>Waterco (NZ) Ltd</b>
<b>Solar/Other Heating</b>
<b>Waterco (NZ) Ltd</b>
<b>Swimming Pool Testing</b>
ESE Environmental Service Engineers Ltd
<b>UV Disinfection</b>
<b>Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd</b>
<b>UV Ultraviolet Disinfection</b>
<b>Ecological Technologies Ltd</b>
ESE Environmental Service Engineers Ltd
<b>Zelbrite</b>
<b>Blue Pacific Minerals Ltd</b>



TREATMENT PLANT

Adsorption of Organics

Activated Carbon Technologies Ltd

Aerators

Aeris Global Limited Partnership  
Service Engineers Limited  
Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd

Aerators/Flooding Brush

Sindico Limited

Air Scrubber Units

APD Ltd

Air/Gas Scrubbers

APD Ltd  
Armatec Environmental Ltd  
AVS Air Systems  
Maskell Productions Ltd  
Spraying Systems NZ Ltd

Arsenic Removal

Ecological Technologies Ltd  
Pall NZ Ltd

Automated Consent Reporting

Combined Technologies Limited  
Horizon Technology Ltd  
InfoSCADA Limited

Belt Dryer - Sludge

Haarslev Industries Ltd

Belt Presses

Hydroflux NZ Ltd

Biodigesters

Hydroflux NZ Ltd  
Service Engineers Limited

Chemical Disinfection Dosing Pumps

Argo/Lonza  
Baleen New Zealand Limited  
ESE Environmental Service Engineers Ltd

Chemical Feeders Alum Carbon

ESE Environmental Service Engineers Ltd

Chlorine Dioxide Disinfection Systems

Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd

Clarifier Baffles/Internals

Armatec Environmental Ltd  
Hydroflux NZ Ltd  
Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd

Clarifiers Circular/Lamella

Sindico Limited

Clarifiers/Clarifier Fittings

Filtec Ltd  
Service Engineers Limited  
Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd

Classifiers

Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd

Combined Screen/Grit/Grease

Green Process Pty Ltd  
Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd

Combined Sewer Overflows

Green Process Pty Ltd

Cooling Water Treatments/Cooling Tower Treatments

Argo/Lonza  
ESE Environmental Service Engineers Ltd

DAF

BPO Ltd  
Hydroflux NZ Ltd  
Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd

Desalination Plant

Ecological Technologies Ltd  
Pall NZ Ltd

Design/Construction

Broadspectrum  
Ecogent Ltd

Diffused Aeration Systems

Ecological Technologies Ltd

Digester/Sludge Tank Mixing Systems

Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd  
Hydroflux NZ Ltd

Disinfection System

Ecological Technologies Ltd

Dissolved Air Flotation

Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd

Dissolved Air Flotation: Induced Air Flotation

Armatec Environmental Ltd

Dissolved Air Flotation: Wastewater

Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd  
Armatec Environmental Ltd  
Hydroflux NZ Ltd  
Rendertech Ltd

Dosing Equipment for all applications

Aqua Products Limited  
Filtec Ltd

Dual-Stage Membrane Bioreactor (MBR)

Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd

Effluent Treatment

Baleen New Zealand Limited  
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Filter Bags

Particle Solutionz Ltd  
Sefar Filter Specialists Ltd

Filter Nozzles

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938

Filter Presses: Belt/Fabric

Sefar Filter Specialists Ltd

Filters: Activated Alumina

AVS Air Systems

Filters: Activated Carbon

Activated Carbon Technologies Ltd  
Armatec Environmental Ltd  
AVS Air Systems  
Ecological Technologies Ltd  
Ecoworld NZ 2018 Ltd  
IMCD New Zealand Ltd  
Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd

Filters: Air/Dust

AVS Air Systems

Filters: Backflushing

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938  
Kentech Associates Ltd  
Water Supply Products Ltd

Filters: Basket

Kentech Associates Ltd  
Particle Solutionz Ltd  
Sefar Filter Specialists Ltd

Filters: Biofilter Media

Blue Pacific Minerals Ltd

Filters: Biofilters

Armatec Environmental Ltd  
AVS Air Systems  
Baleen New Zealand Limited  
Haarslev Industries Ltd  
Kentech Associates Ltd  
RST Environmental Solutions Ltd  
Strata Precision Plastics

Filters: Biological Scrubbers

Armatec Environmental Ltd

Filters: Biotrickling Filters

Armatec Environmental Ltd

Filters: Carbon

Activated Carbon Technologies Ltd  
AVS Air Systems  
Ecoworld NZ 2018 Ltd  
Pall NZ Ltd

Filters: Cartridge

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938  
Ecoworld NZ 2018 Ltd  
Pall NZ Ltd  
Sefar Filter Specialists Ltd

Filters: DIN Standard Diatomaceous Earth Filters

AVS Air Systems

Filters: Disc Filters

Aquaspec  
Ecoworld NZ 2018 Ltd  
Water Supply Products Ltd

Filters: Effluent

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938  
Water Supply Products Ltd

Filters: Electronic Dosing Device

RST Environmental Solutions Ltd

Filters: Green Dome Odour Filters

Armatec Environmental Ltd  
Maskell Productions Ltd

Filters: Intermittent Sand

Reflection Wastewater Treatment Systems Ltd

Filters: Ion Exchange Resins

Ecoworld NZ 2018 Ltd  
IMCD New Zealand Ltd

Filters: Membranes

Guaranteed Flow Systems Ltd  
Pall NZ Ltd

Filters: Microfiltration

Baleen New Zealand Limited  
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938  
Pall NZ Ltd  
Particle Solutionz Ltd

Filters: Multimedia

Activated Carbon Technologies Ltd  
Ecoworld NZ 2018 Ltd  
Karina Water

Filters: Nanofiltration

Pall NZ Ltd

Filters: Oil Removal

Particle Solutionz Ltd

Filters: Pressure Sand

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938  
Karina Water  
Water Supply Products Ltd

Filters: Recirculating/Regenerating Sand

Reflection Wastewater Treatment Systems Ltd

Filters: RO/UF Membranes

Ecological Technologies Ltd  
Ecoworld NZ 2018 Ltd  
IMCD New Zealand Ltd

Filters: Rural/Domestic

Ecoworld NZ 2018 Ltd

Filters: Sand Filters

Blue Pacific Minerals Ltd  
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938  
Water Supply Products Ltd

Filters: Soil/Bark - Odour Control/ Biofilters

Armatec Environmental Ltd  
AVS Air Systems  
RST Environmental Solutions Ltd

Filters: Stainless Steel

Aquaspec  
Particle Solutionz Ltd  
Sefar Filter Specialists Ltd

Filters: Textile

Particle Solutionz Ltd  
Reflection Wastewater Treatment Systems Ltd

Filters: Ultrafiltration

Ecological Technologies Ltd  
Pall NZ Ltd  
Particle Solutionz Ltd

Filters: Wedgewire

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938  
Particle Solutionz Ltd  
Sefar Filter Specialists Ltd

Filters: Zelbrite

Blue Pacific Minerals Ltd

Filters: Zeolite

Blue Pacific Minerals Ltd

Filters: Activated Carbon

AVS Air Systems

Filtration Equipment

Sindico Limited

Gas Chlorination Systems

Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd

Hydrolyser

Haarslev Industries Ltd

Industrial Wastewater Treatment

Baleen New Zealand Limited  
Hydroflux NZ Ltd

Ion Exchange Plant

Karina Water

Irrigation/Disposal of Treated Effluent

Aquaspec  
Water Supply Products Ltd

Liners

IS Dam Lining Ltd  
Viking Containment

Membrane Bioreactors

Guaranteed Flow Systems Ltd  
Hydroflux NZ Ltd

Nutrient Removal Systems, SBR

Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd  
Blue Pacific Minerals Ltd

Odour Control

Air Quality Professionals Pty Ltd  
Hydroflux NZ Ltd  
Maskell Productions Ltd  
Spraying Systems NZ Ltd  
Treadwell Group Pty Ltd

Odour Control/Sanitation

Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd  
Spraying Systems NZ Ltd

Odour Suppression

Spraying Systems NZ Ltd

On Site Treatment Systems

Baleen New Zealand Limited  
Ecological Technologies Ltd  
Hydroflux NZ Ltd  
Karina Water

Oasis Clearwater Environmental Systems  
Reflection Wastewater Treatment Systems Ltd

On Site Wastewater Disposal

Oasis Clearwater Environmental Systems  
Reflection Wastewater Treatment Systems Ltd

On Site/Decentralised Wastewater Management

Hydroflux NZ Ltd  
Oasis Clearwater Environmental Systems  
Reflection Wastewater Treatment Systems Ltd

Oxidation Ditches

Aeris Global Limited Partnership  
Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd

Oxygen CO2 Removal Systems

Environment Products International Ltd

Ozone Generators

ESE Environmental Service Engineers Ltd

Package Treatment Plants

Baleen New Zealand Limited  
BG Contracting Ltd  
Ecological Technologies Ltd  
Guaranteed Flow Systems Ltd  
Hydroflux NZ Ltd  
Karina Water  
Oasis Clearwater Environmental Systems  
Pall NZ Ltd

Reflection Wastewater Treatment Systems Ltd

Service Engineers Limited  
Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd

Pond/Lagoon: Aeration/Mixing Design

Aeris Global Limited Partnership  
Ecogent Ltd  
Ecological Technologies Ltd

Portable Emergency Treatment Plants

Karina Water

Pump Stations

Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd

RBCs

Ecological Technologies Ltd

Remote Monitoring Systems

Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd

Reverse Osmosis

Ecological Technologies Ltd  
Guaranteed Flow Systems Ltd  
Pall NZ Ltd  
Water Supply Products Ltd

Rotary Drum Screens

Sefar Filter Specialists Ltd  
Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd

Screens - Grit Removal Systems

Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd  
Green Process Pty Ltd  
Hydroflux NZ Ltd  
Sindico Limited  
Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd  
VoR Environmental

Screw Press

Sindico Limited

Septic Tank Effluent Filters

Ecogent Ltd  
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd  
Reflection Wastewater Treatment Systems Ltd

Septic Tanks

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd  
Oasis Clearwater Environmental Systems  
Pedley Slurry Service Ltd  
RX Plastics  
Wright Tanks Ltd

Septic Tanks/Subsoil Irrigation

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd  
Wright Tanks Ltd

Sludge Dewatering

GEA New Zealand Ltd  
Hydroflux NZ Ltd  
VoR Environmental

Sludge Thickeners

Baleen New Zealand Limited  
GEA New Zealand Ltd  
Hydroflux NZ Ltd

Sludge Thickening/Dewatering

Sindico Limited

Sodium Hypochlorite Dosing Systems

Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd

Spray Nozzles

Spraying Systems NZ Ltd



<b>Stabilised Chlornie Dioxide</b>
ESE Environmental Service Engineers Ltd
<b>STEP &amp; STEG Systems</b>
<b>Oasis Clearwater Environmental Systems</b>
<b>Stormwater</b>
RST Environmental Solutions Ltd
<b>Stream Stabilisation</b>
RST Environmental Solutions Ltd
<b>UASB Plants</b>
Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd
Hydroflux NZ Ltd
<b>UV Treatment Solutions</b>
Ecological Technologies Ltd
<b>Wastewater</b>
<b>Allflow Wastewater</b>
Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd
Pedley Slurry Service Ltd
<b>Wastewater Filtering Equipment</b>
<b>Baleen New Zealand Limited</b>
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938
Wright Tanks Ltd
<b>Wastewater Treatment Equipment</b>
<b>Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd</b>
<b>Green Process Pty Ltd</b>
<b>Hydroflux NZ Ltd</b>
<b>VoR Environmental</b>
<b>Wastewater Treatment Plant Servicing</b>
<b>Allflow Wastewater</b>
Wright Tanks Ltd
<b>Wastewater Treatment Plants</b>
<b>Baleen New Zealand Limited</b>
<b>Beca Ltd</b>
<b>Ecological Technologies Ltd</b>
Environment Products International Ltd
<b>Filtec Ltd</b>
<b>Hydroflux NZ Ltd</b>
<b>Industrial Waters Solutions Group (IWS)</b>
<b>*Industrial Waters Solutions Ltd *IWS</b>
<b>Eco-Systems Ltd *IWS Eco-Monitoring Ltd</b>
<b>Oasis Clearwater Environmental Systems</b>
<b>Reflection Wastewater Treatment Systems Ltd</b>
Wright Tanks Ltd
<b>Wastewater Treatment Plants: Aeration</b>
<b>Aeris Global Limited Partnership</b>
<b>Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd</b>
<b>Jet Waste &amp; Water Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Kliptank Ltd</b>
<b>Wastewater Treatment Plants: Concrete Rehabilitation</b>
<b>Concrete Treatments NZ Limited</b>
<b>Wastewater Treatment Plants: Filter Bed Aggregates</b>
<b>Blue Pacific Minerals Ltd</b>
<b>Wastewater Treatment Plants: Membrane Bioreactors</b>
<b>Guaranteed Flow Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Smith &amp; Loveless NZ Ltd</b>

<b>Wastewater Treatment Plants: On-site Wastewater Treatment Plants</b>
<b>Ecological Technologies Ltd</b>
<b>RX Plastics</b>
<b>Smith &amp; Loveless NZ Ltd</b>
<b>Wastewater Treatment Plants: Recirculating</b>
<b>Reflection Wastewater Treatment Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Wastewater Treatment Plants: Textile Bed Reactors</b>
<b>Jet Waste &amp; Water Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Reflection Wastewater Treatment Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Wastewater Treatment Plants: Water Storage Tanks</b>
<b>Kliptank Ltd</b>
<b>Water Filtering Equipment</b>
<b>Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938</b>
<b>Pall NZ Ltd</b>
<b>Water Supply Products Ltd</b>
<b>Water Filtration</b>
<b>Filtec Ltd</b>
<b>Water Purification Plants</b>
<b>Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd</b>
<b>Karina Water</b>
<b>Water Softeners</b>
<b>Ecological Technologies Ltd</b>
<b>Water Treatment</b>
<b>Ecological Technologies Ltd</b>
<b>Filtec Ltd</b>
<b>Water Treatment Plant: Water Storage Tanks</b>
<b>White International NZ Ltd</b>
<b>Water Treatment Plants</b>
<b>Beca Ltd</b>
<b>Ecological Technologies Ltd</b>
Environment Products International Ltd
<b>Karina Water</b>
<b>Water/Wastewater Treatment Plant</b>
<b>Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd</b>
<b>BG Contracting Ltd</b>
<b>Broadspectrum</b>
<b>Marshall Projects Limited</b>
<b>Reflection Wastewater Treatment Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Wetlands/Land Disposal Systems</b>
<b>Allflow Wastewater</b>
<b>VALVES/FLOW CONTROL</b>
<b>Actuators</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Prochem Group NZ</b>
Rotork New Zealand
<b>Water Supply Products Ltd</b>
<b>Automatic Flow Control Valves</b>
<b>Acuflo Industries Ltd</b>
<b>Cla-Val Pacific Ltd</b>
<b>Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Prochem Group NZ</b>
<b>Water Supply Products Ltd</b>

<b>Backflow Prevention Devices</b>
<b>Acuflo Industries Ltd</b>
AWMA Water Control Solutions
<b>Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938</b>
<b>Hygrade Water</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Pipe &amp; Infrastructure Ltd</b>
<b>Water Supply Products Ltd</b>
<b>Ball Check Valves</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Prochem Group NZ</b>
<b>Water Supply Products Ltd</b>
<b>Cast Iron Waterwork Fittings</b>
<b>Gillies Metaltech</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Prochem Group NZ</b>
<b>DCV &amp; RPZ Backflow Devices</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Reliance Worldwide Corporation</b>
<b>Water Supply Products Ltd</b>
<b>Ductile Iron Waterworks Fittings</b>
<b>Gillies Metaltech</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Electric/Pneumatic Actuators</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Prochem Group NZ</b>
Rotork New Zealand
<b>Fire Hydrants/Standpipes</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Fittings/Tubes</b>
<b>Prochem Group NZ</b>
<b>Flow Control Valves</b>
<b>Acuflo Industries Ltd</b>
<b>Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd</b>
<b>Cla-Val Pacific Ltd</b>
<b>Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Prochem Group NZ</b>
<b>Service Engineers Limited</b>
<b>Water Supply Products Ltd</b>
<b>Flow/Level Switches</b>
<b>Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd</b>
<b>EMC Industrial Group Ltd</b>
<b>Gearboxes</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Prochem Group NZ</b>
Rotork New Zealand
<b>High Pressure Valves</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Prochem Group NZ</b>
<b>Irrigation Equipment</b>
Aquaspec
<b>Arthur D Riley &amp; Co Ltd</b>
AWMA Water Control Solutions
<b>Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Water Supply Products Ltd</b>
<b>Leakage Reduction</b>
<b>Detection Services Ltd</b>
<b>Prochem Group NZ</b>
<b>Water Supply Products Ltd</b>
<b>Pinch Valves</b>
<b>Cla-Val Pacific Ltd</b>

<b>Positioners</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Prochem Group NZ</b>
<b>Siemens (N.Z.) Limited</b>
<b>Pressure Control</b>
<b>Cla-Val Pacific Ltd</b>
<b>Detection Services Ltd</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Prochem Group NZ</b>
<b>Water Supply Products Ltd</b>
<b>Pressure Limiting Valves</b>
<b>Cla-Val Pacific Ltd</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Prochem Group NZ</b>
<b>Reliance Worldwide Corporation</b>
<b>Water Supply Products Ltd</b>
<b>Pressure Testing</b>
<b>Inflation Control Ltd</b>
<b>Pressure/Temperature Switches/Transducers/Transmitters</b>
<b>Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd</b>
<b>EMC Industrial Group Ltd</b>
<b>Siemens (N.Z.) Limited</b>
<b>Sluice Valves</b>
<b>Pipe &amp; Infrastructure Ltd</b>
<b>Solar Valves</b>
<b>Reliance Worldwide Corporation</b>
<b>Stop Logs</b>
AWMA Water Control Solutions
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Service Engineers Limited</b>
<b>Strainers Water</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Water Supply Products Ltd</b>
<b>Strainers Water/Steam</b>
<b>Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Kentech Associates Ltd</b>
Particle Solutionz Ltd
<b>Spraying Systems NZ Ltd</b>
<b>Taps/Stopcocks</b>
<b>Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Temperature/Pressure Relief Valves</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Prochem Group NZ</b>
<b>Reliance Worldwide Corporation</b>
<b>Water Supply Products Ltd</b>
<b>Tempering/Thermostatic Mixing Valves</b>
<b>Reliance Worldwide Corporation</b>
<b>Test Plugs</b>
<b>Concrete Treatments NZ Limited</b>
<b>Valves/Regulators: Acid/Corrosion Resistant</b>
Aqua Products Limited
<b>Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Valves/Regulators: Air Relief/Vent</b>
<b>Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938</b>
<b>Gillies Metaltech</b>
<b>HJ Asmuss &amp; Co Ltd</b>

<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Water Supply Products Ltd</b>
<b>Valves/Regulators: Air Valves</b>
Aquaspec
<b>Cla-Val Pacific Ltd</b>
<b>Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938</b>
<b>HJ Asmuss &amp; Co Ltd</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Water Supply Products Ltd</b>
<b>Valves/Regulators: Angle</b>
<b>Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938</b>
<b>Valves/Regulators: Anti Water Hammer Check Valves</b>
<b>Cla-Val Pacific Ltd</b>
<b>Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938</b>
<b>HJ Asmuss &amp; Co Ltd</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Valves/Regulators: AS1628 Gate Valves</b>
<b>HJ Asmuss &amp; Co Ltd</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Valves/Regulators: Automatic Backwash</b>
<b>Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938</b>
<b>Water Supply Products Ltd</b>
<b>Valves/Regulators: Backflow</b>
<b>Acuflo Industries Ltd</b>
Aquaspec
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Water Supply Products Ltd</b>
<b>Valves/Regulators: Ball</b>
Aquaspec
<b>Arthur D Riley &amp; Co Ltd</b>
<b>Cla-Val Pacific Ltd</b>
<b>HJ Asmuss &amp; Co Ltd</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Water Supply Products Ltd</b>
<b>Valves/Regulators: Biogas</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Valves/Regulators: Butterfly</b>
<b>Cla-Val Pacific Ltd</b>
<b>HJ Asmuss &amp; Co Ltd</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Water Supply Products Ltd</b>
<b>Valves/Regulators: Bypass</b>
<b>Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938</b>
<b>Hydra-Cell Pumps Ltd</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Spraying Systems NZ Ltd</b>
<b>Valves/Regulators: Check/Non-return</b>
<b>Arthur D Riley &amp; Co Ltd</b>
<b>Cla-Val Pacific Ltd</b>
<b>Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938</b>
<b>Gillies Metaltech</b>
<b>HJ Asmuss &amp; Co Ltd</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Wallace Pumps</b>
<b>Water Supply Products Ltd</b>
<b>Valves/Regulators: Control</b>
<b>Acuflo Industries Ltd</b>
AWMA Water Control Solutions
<b>Cla-Val Pacific Ltd</b>
<b>Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938</b>
<b>HJ Asmuss &amp; Co Ltd</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Water Supply Products Ltd</b>

<b>Valves/Regulators: Couplers</b>
<b>HJ Asmuss &amp; Co Ltd</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Valves/Regulators: Diaphragm</b>
<b>Acuflo Industries Ltd</b>
<b>Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938</b>
<b>Hydra-Cell Pumps Ltd</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Water Supply Products Ltd</b>
<b>Valves/Regulators: Ductile Iron Fittings/Valves</b>
<b>HJ Asmuss &amp; Co Ltd</b>
<b>Hygrade Water</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Valves/Regulators: Ductile Iron Streetware</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Valves/Regulators: Electrofusion/Buttweld Fittings</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
Strata Precision Plastics
<b>Valves/Regulators: FDE Pumps</b>
<b>Gillies Metaltech</b>
<b>Valves/Regulators: Float</b>
<b>Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Water Supply Products Ltd</b>
<b>Valves/Regulators: Foot</b>
<b>Gillies Metaltech</b>
<b>HJ Asmuss &amp; Co Ltd</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Wallace Pumps</b>
<b>Valves/Regulators: Gate</b>
<b>Acuflo Industries Ltd</b>
Aquaspec
AWMA Water Control Solutions
<b>Gillies Metaltech</b>
<b>HJ Asmuss &amp; Co Ltd</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Water Supply Products Ltd</b>
<b>Valves/Regulators: Gate Valves</b>
<b>Hygrade Water</b>
<b>Valves/Regulators: Gearboxes</b>
<b>HJ Asmuss &amp; Co Ltd</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Water Supply Products Ltd</b>
<b>Valves/Regulators: Globe</b>
<b>Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938</b>
<b>HJ Asmuss &amp; Co Ltd</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Valves/Regulators: Hydrants</b>
<b>Gillies Metaltech</b>
<b>Hygrade Water</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Valves/Regulators: Isolating</b>
AWMA Water Control Solutions
<b>HJ Asmuss &amp; Co Ltd</b>
<b>Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd</b>
<b>Water Supply Products Ltd</b>
<b>Valves/Regulators: Knife Gate</b>
AWMA Water Control Solutions
<b>Cla-Val Pacific Ltd</b>



HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd  
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd  
Service Engineers Limited  
Water Supply Products Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Metal Seat Valves

HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd  
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Meter Chambers

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd  
Water Supply Products Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Meters/Air Valves

Acuflo Industries Ltd  
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938  
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd  
Water Supply Products Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Needle

HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd  
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Penstocks/  
Slidegates/Weirgates

AWMA Water Control Solutions  
HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd  
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd  
Service Engineers Limited

Valves/Regulators: Piston

Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938

Valves/Regulators: Plastic

Acuflo Industries Ltd  
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd  
Water Supply Products Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Plug

HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd  
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Pneumatic

HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd  
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Pressure Relief/  
Safety

Cla-Val Pacific Ltd  
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938  
HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd  
Hydra-Cell Pumps Ltd  
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd  
Water Supply Products Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Reducing

HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd  
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd  
Water Supply Products Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Reflux

HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd  
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Regulating

AWMA Water Control Solutions  
Cla-Val Pacific Ltd  
HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd  
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd  
Water Supply Products Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Relief/Safety

AWMA Water Control Solutions  
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938  
HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd  
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Resilient Seat Valves

Acuflo Industries Ltd  
HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd  
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd  
Water Supply Products Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Scour

AWMA Water Control Solutions  
HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd  
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Sluice

AWMA Water Control Solutions  
Gillies Metaltech  
HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd  
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Sluice Valves

Hygrade Water

Valves/Regulators: Solenoid

Aquaspec  
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938  
HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd  
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd  
Water Supply Products Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Stop Cocks

HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd  
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Valves/Regulators: Surge Control

Cla-Val Pacific Ltd  
Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938  
HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd  
Water Supply Products Ltd

Water Meter Manifolds

Acuflo Industries Ltd  
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd  
Water Supply Products Ltd

WASTE MANAGEMENT

Agricultural Waste Pumps

Pedley Slurry Service Ltd  
White International NZ Ltd

Agricultural/Livestock/Farm Wastes

IS Dam Lining Ltd  
Pedley Slurry Service Ltd  
Viking Containment

Containment Vessels/Storage Systems

Structurflex Limited

Contaminated Sites/Remediation

Beca Ltd

Diesel Fuel Tanks

Maskell Productions Ltd

Grease Recovery Systems

Hydroflux NZ Ltd

Grease Traps

ACO Limited  
Ecoworld NZ 2018 Ltd  
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd  
Pedley Slurry Service Ltd  
Strata Precision Plastics

Industrial Wastes

Asset Monitoring Limited

Industrial Wastes (Liquid)

Anthony Preston Ltd  
Hydrotech  
Pedley Slurry Service Ltd

Oil Separation Equipment

ACO Limited  
Hydroflux NZ Ltd  
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd  
Macsep Limited

Oil Skimmers

Alert Engineering Co. Ltd

Oil Spill Control Response/Equip.

Hydrotech  
Structurflex Limited

Septic Tank/Liquid Wastes

Asset Monitoring Limited  
Hydrotech  
Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd  
Maskell Productions Ltd  
Pedley Slurry Service Ltd

Septic Tanks/Office/Liquid Waste

Burnett Septic & Water Tank Cleaning  
Pedley Slurry Service Ltd

Septic/Sewage Treatment/Disposal

Hydrotech  
Pedley Slurry Service Ltd  
RX Plastics

Solid Wastes

Beca Ltd  
Pedley Slurry Service Ltd

Spill Absorbents

Blue Pacific Minerals Ltd

Spill Kits

Blue Pacific Minerals Ltd

Spills: Chemical/Oil

Blue Pacific Minerals Ltd  
Hydrotech

Vacuum Loading

Hydrotech

Vacuum Loading Septic Tank/Grease  
Trap Cleaning

Hydrotech  
Pedley Slurry Service Ltd  
Sewer Equipment Company (Aust)

Waste Disposal

Hydrotech

Wastewater Diversion Systems

BPO Ltd

Wastewater System Maintenance/  
Drainage Works

Hydrotech

WATER PURIFIERS

Commercial Filtration

Ecological Technologies Ltd  
Pall NZ Ltd

Disinfection Media - CLAIRIFY Quantum  
Disinfection POE POU

STM (New Zealand) Ltd

Domestic Water Purifiers/Coolers

Taylor Purification

Domestic/Commercial Filtration

Anthony Preston Ltd  
Filttec Ltd  
Taylor Purification

Membrane Filtration Systems

Environment Products International Ltd  
Pall NZ Ltd

Nanofiltration

Pall NZ Ltd

Reverse Osmosis

Ecological Technologies Ltd

Pall NZ Ltd

Ultra-Filtration

Ecological Technologies Ltd

WELDING

Buttfusion Machines/Welding

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

Certified Pipe Welding

Pipeline and Civil Ltd  
Polyweld Contracting Limited

Certified Pipe Welding (ASME 9, AS/NZ  
2980)

Service Engineers Limited

Electrofusion Fittings/Equipment

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd  
RX Plastics

Electrofusion Machines

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd  
RX Plastics

Hireage Equipment

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd


PE Electrofusion

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

PE Electrofusion Welding Equipment

Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd





To advertise in the **2020 DIRECTORY**  
contact Noeline Strange

**before 31st JANUARY 2020**

Phone 09 528 8009    Mobile 027 207 6511

Email [n.strange@xtra.co.nz](mailto:n.strange@xtra.co.nz)



# Part three: BRANDS & AGENCIES

## Numeric

**3M** - Cartridge Hi-Flow Filtration: Filtec Ltd  
**4N** - Nylon Tapping Bands & Saddles: Asmuss Plastic Systems Ltd  
**4N** - Tapping Bands: Waterworks

## A

**A-C PUMP** - Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd  
**ACCESS SYSTEMS** - Treadwell Group Pty Ltd  
**ACO ACCESS** - Access Manhole Covers: ACO Limited  
**ACO CABLEMATE** - Cable Pits & Ducting: ACO Limited  
**ACO DRAIN** - Modular Grated Trench Drain: ACO Limited  
**ACO INFRASTRUCTURE** - Trench Drainage For Infrastructure: ACO Limited  
**ACO SPORT** - Sports Drainage Channels: ACO Limited  
**ACO STAINLESS** - Stainless Building Drainage Systems: ACO Limited  
**ACROMET** - Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd  
**ACTICARB** - Activated Carbon Technologies Ltd  
**ACUFLO** - Manifolds & Valves: Acuflo Industries Ltd  
**ADCON** - Telemetry Systems: Bell Technology Ltd  
**ADVANTAGE** - Polyethylene Pipe & Fittings: Asmuss Water Systems Ltd  
**AERCABLE** - Cable Management Accessories: Aeris Global Limited Partnership  
**AERIS GLOBAL** - Aeration Equipment and Accessories: Aeris Global Limited Partnership  
**AFL** - Oil Stop Valves: Macsep Limited  
**AGRISHIELD** - Viking Containment  
**AGRU AUSTRIA** - AGRU New Zealand Limited, Huerner Welding Technology NZ Ltd  
**AIRVAC** - MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd  
**ALBERTI** - Hot Water & Steam Cleaning Equipment: AES Waterblasters  
**ALL PRIME** - Solids-Handling Self-Priming Pumps: Pump & Machinery Co Ltd  
**AMIAD** - Filtration & Water Treatment: Water Supply Products Ltd  
**ANALOX** - Gas Analysers & Monitors for your safety: Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd  
**ANAMMOX®** - HV Turbo-Blowers: Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd  
**ANTELCO** - Irrigation Fittings & Equipment: Water Supply Products Ltd  
**API** - Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd  
**APOLLO-CONBRACO** - Backflow Prevention Devices: Water Supply Products Ltd  
**AQUA DECANT** - Floating Decanters: Aeris Global Limited Partnership  
**AQUA REPUBLICA** - DHI Water & Environment Ltd  
**AQUA TURBO** - Aerators and Mixers: Aeris Global Limited Partnership  
**AQUA+TECH SWITZERLAND** - Fontis NZ Ltd  
**AQUABIOTICS** - Chemical Cleaners: Taylor Purification  
**AQUADRY** - Vandal Resistant Hand Dryers: AquaGo Chemchek Group NZ Ltd  
**AQUAFIL** - Water Bottle Refill Stations: AquaGo Chemchek Group NZ Ltd  
**AQUAFLO** - Domestic/Commercial Water Treatment: Filtec Ltd  
**AQUAGO** - Outdoor Drinking Fountains: AquaGo Chemchek Group NZ Ltd  
**AQUALABO** - General Water Equipment: Bell Technology Ltd  
**AQUASYSTEMS** - Wastewater Treatment Equipment: Aeris Global Limited Partnership  
**AQUATE** - Pump Stations & Pressure Sewer Systems: Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd  
**AQUATEC** - Pressure Sewer: Oasis Clearwater Environmental Systems  
**ARAD** - Domestic, Ultrasonic and apartment meters, as well as smart meters and meter data acquisition: Water Supply Products Ltd  
**ARAD3G** - Meter Reading & Logging: Electronic & Electrical Systems Ltd  
**ARAG** - Commercial Filters: Water Supply Products Ltd  
**ARCHITEX** - Treadwell Group Pty Ltd  
**ARGAL** - Chemical Transfer Pumps: Aqua Products Limited  
**ARI** - Air Release Valves & Control Valves: Water Supply Products Ltd  
**ARKAL** - Filtration & Water Treatment: Water Supply Products Ltd  
**ARKAL & AMIAD FILTRATION TECHNOLOGIES** - Water Filtration: Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938

**ARMADA TECHNOLOGIES** - Cable & Wire Tracking Equipment: Water Supply Products Ltd  
**ARMALINE COATINGS™** - Coatings & Linings: Armatec Environmental Ltd  
**ARVEN** - Pumps Submersible: AES Waterblasters  
**ASM** - MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd  
**ASPEX** - SCADA software: Abbey Systems - A Division of Arthur D Riley  
**ATI** - Gas Monitors & Water Monitors: Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd  
**AVFI** - Gate, Check Butterfly Valves: Prochem Group NZ

## B

**B.I.L.** - Water Meters: Water Supply Products Ltd  
**BACCARA** - Solenoid Valves & Controllers: Water Supply Products Ltd  
**BALEEN FILTERS** - Micro Screening: Baleen New Zealand Limited  
**BAMO** - Measures: Bell Technology Ltd  
**BASF** - Chemiplas NZ Ltd  
**BAUER** - Large Bore Hose Fittings: Water Supply Products Ltd  
**BECKART ENVIRONMENTAL INC** - Package industrial Wastewater Treatment Plants: Industrial Waters Solutions Group (IWS) \*Industrial Waters Solutions Ltd \*IWS Eco-Systems Ltd \*IWS Eco-Monitoring Ltd  
**BENTOMAT GCL** - Viking Containment  
**BERMAD CONTROL VALVES** - Auto Diaphragm Control Valves: Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938  
**BERTHOLD** - Non-Contact/Density Level & Moisture Measurement: Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd  
**BIANCO** - Pumps & Controls: White International NZ Ltd  
**BIOAIR** - Biotrickling Filters: Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd, Maskell Productions Ltd  
**BIOBOOST® 6-2-0 FERTILISER** - Safe heat treated biosolids: New Plymouth District Council Laboratory Services  
**BIOGILL** - Commercial Wastewater Treatment System: Oasis Clearwater Environmental Systems  
**BIO-SHELLS** - Marshall Projects Limited  
**BOMBAS IDEAL** - MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd  
**BOREALIS** - Pipe & Fitting Compounds including PEX: Ravago NZ Ltd  
**BORECO®** - HM-PP Compounds: Ravago NZ Ltd  
**BOROUGE** - Pipe Compounds: Ravago NZ Ltd  
**BORSAFE®** - PE100 & PE100-RC Compounds: Ravago NZ Ltd  
**BOSSPIPE** - PP Corrugated Twinwall Pipe: Waters & Farr  
**BRANDOL®** - Diffusers: Pall NZ Ltd  
**BRAY** - Valves & Actuation: HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd  
**BREDEL** - Peristaltic Hose Pumps: Pump & Machinery Co Ltd  
**BRENTWOOD** - Chain & Flight scrapers: Filtec Ltd  
**BUGATTI** - Ball Valves: Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd  
**BURKERT** - Burkert Fluid Control Systems  
**BUTYLCLAD** - Viking Containment  
**BWA WATER ADDITIVES** - Flocons, Belsperse, Belclene, Bellacide, Bromide Tablets, Granules & Gel, Antiscalants/Biocides: IMCD New Zealand Ltd  
**BYRON JACKSON** - Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals

## C

**C & S BRAND AUSTRALIAN FILTER COAL** - Coal Filter Media: Cumming, James & Sons Pty Ltd  
**C & S BRAND GARNET** - Garnet: Cumming, James & Sons Pty Ltd  
**C & S BRAND PREMIUM GRADE ACTIVATED CARBONS** - Activated Carbons: Cumming, James & Sons Pty Ltd  
**C & S BRAND ZEOLITES** - Zeolites: Cumming, James & Sons Pty Ltd  
**CALIBER** - Manhole Safety Grill: Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd  
**CAPITAL CONTROLS** - Chlorinators, Water Quality Monitors: Ecological Technologies Ltd  
**CARBOLINE** - Protective Coatings: Altex Coatings Limited / Carboline  
**CEILCOTE CORROSION CONTROL** - Coatings & Linings: Armatec Environmental Ltd



**CHEMFLOC** - Water Treatment Flocculants & Coagulants: Karina Water  
**CHEMGUARD** - Electric Automatic Chlorine Gas Shut-Off Devices: Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd  
**CHEMPAC** - Powder Activated Carbon Systems: Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd  
**CHEMPOLY** - Polymer Makeup systems: Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd  
**CHEMTANKS** - Bulk Chemical Storage Tanks: Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd  
**CHERNE** - Pneumatic Test Plugs: Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd  
**CHLORGUARD** - Pneumatic Automatic Chlorine Shut-off Devices: Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd  
**CIVIL TOOLS** - Quality Construction Hand Tools: Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd  
**CIVILTOOLS** - Quality Construction Hand Tools: Hygrade Water  
**CLAIRIFY** - Quantum Disinfection™ : STM (New Zealand) Ltd  
**CLA-VAL** - Butterfly, Knifegate, Strainers, Duckbill Check Valves: Cla-Val Pacific Ltd  
**CLA-VAL** - Air Valves, Check Valves, Automatic Control Valve, Ball Valves: Cla-Val Pacific Ltd  
**CLEMCO** - Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd  
**CLIC** - Polyamide Bracketing System: Waterworks  
**CNP** - Pumps & Controls: White International NZ Ltd  
**COLILERT®** - IDEXX Laboratories  
**COLILERT-18®** - IDEXX Laboratories  
**COLLECT** - TOU Data Collection/Monitoring: Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley  
**COMPAIR** - Gardner Denver Industries Pty Ltd  
**CONTEC** - Pipe & Drain Cleaning Accessories: AES Waterblasters  
**CONTROLOTRON** - Clamp On Ultrasonics Flowmeters: Siemens (N.Z.) Limited  
**COUPLERTEC** - Electronic Rust Protection: Electronic & Electrical Systems Ltd  
**CSO TECHNIK** - Biogest Sludge Hydrolysis & Vacflush Systems: Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd  
**CST** - Screening Systems: Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd  
**CST INDUSTRIES** - Bolted Steel Tanks & Roofs: Service Engineers Limited

## D

**DAB** - Pumps & Controls: White International NZ Ltd  
**DANFOSS FLOW DIVISION** - Siemens (N.Z.) Limited  
**DATALINK INSTRUMENTS** - Wet-chemistry Process Analysers: Bell Technology Ltd  
**DATRAN** - Telemetry System: Qtech Data Systems Ltd  
**DELTA** - Water Softeners: Aqua Products Limited  
**DEVAN** - Allflow Wastewater  
**DEWACO** - Sludge Dewatering & Scrapers: Service Engineers Limited  
**DICALITE** - Diatomaceous Earth: IMCD New Zealand Ltd  
**DINFLOW** - MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd  
**DIVER (SCHLUMBERGER)** - Water Level: Bell Technology Ltd  
**DOOCH** - Wallace Pumps  
**DOROT** - Control & Air Release Valves: Water Supply Products Ltd  
**DOW** - Ion Exchange Resin: Filtec Ltd, IMCD New Zealand Ltd  
**DRILL FOAM** - Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd  
**DRILL PRO** - Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd  
**DURA** - Fittings & Valve Boxes: Water Supply Products Ltd  
**DURAM** - Waterproofing Concrete Sealants: Wallace Pumps  
**DURAPIPE** - ABS & Vulcathene Systems: Asmuss Plastic Systems Ltd  
**DURCO** - Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals  
**DWYER INSTRUMENTS** - Pressure Flow/Temperature/Air Velocity & Test Equipment: Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd  
**DYNABEADS®** - IDEXX Laboratories

## E

**EASYCHEM** - Epoxy Mortar: Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd  
**EASYCONNECT** - PVC Manhole Connections & Junctions: Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd  
**EASYWELL** - Taps & Fittings: Taylor Purification  
**EATON** - Filtration: Particle Solutionz Ltd  
**EBRO** - Burkert Fluid Control Systems  
**ECOEX** - Treadwell Group Pty Ltd  
**ECOLAB** - DHI Water & Environment Ltd  
**EJ** - Ductile Iron access Covers & Grates: Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

**ELCOMETER** - Inspection Equipment for Industry and Laboratories: Syntech - Surface Finishing Specialists  
**ELKAY/HALSEY TAYLOR** - Indoor/Outdoor Drinking Fountains: AquaGo Chemchek Group NZ Ltd  
**ELMO RIETSCHLE** - Gardner Denver Industries Pty Ltd  
**ELSAG BAILEY** - ABB Limited  
**ELYSEE** - Polyethylene MD Compression Fittings: Waterworks  
**EMEC** - Dosing & Control Systems: Aqua Products Limited  
**ENDRESS & HAUSER** - Process Instrumentation: EMC Industrial Group Ltd  
**ENTEROLERT®** - IDEXX Laboratories  
**ENVIRONMENT ONE (EONE)** - Pressure Sewer Systems: Ecoflow Ltd  
**ENVIRONMENTAL DYNAMICS INC** - Diffused Aeration Equipment: Ecogent Ltd  
**ENVIROTANK** - Underground FRP Tanks: Maskell Productions Ltd  
**ENVIROTREAD** - Treadwell Group Pty Ltd  
**ERICO** - Pipe Restraining Systems: Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd  
**EUROMAG** - Magflo & Sonic Meters: Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938  
**EUROPRESS** - Stainless Steel & Carbon Steel Press-fit: Waterworks  
**EVC** - Cartridge Filters: Particle Solutionz Ltd  
**EVCW** - Cartridge Filters: Particle Solutionz Ltd  
**EXDURO** - Treadwell Group Pty Ltd

## F

**FEFLOW** - DHI Water & Environment Ltd  
**FIBREGRATE** - FRP Grating Systems: Maskell Productions Ltd  
**FILTAMAX®** - IDEXX Laboratories  
**FILTAWORX** - Aquaspec  
**FILTER MEDIA** - Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd  
**FILTERITE®** - Cartridge Filters: Pall NZ Ltd  
**FIMCO** - Effluent Indexing Valves: Water Supply Products Ltd  
**FINNCHAIN** - Chain & Flight Scrapers: Smith & Loveless NZ Ltd  
**FIRETEX** - Fireproofing: Altex Coatings Limited / Carboline  
**FISCHER & PORTER** - ABB Limited  
**FISCHER JETPLAST** - Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd  
**FLEXISHIELD** - Viking Containment  
**FLEXSEAL** - Fernco Shearband Drainage Couplers: Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd  
**FLEX-TEND** - Flexible Expansion Joints: Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd  
**FLO-DRY** - Drum Dryers: Haarslev Industries Ltd  
**FLOWCRETE** - Flooring: Altex Coatings Limited / Carboline  
**FLOWLINE LEVEL TRANSMITTERS** - Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd  
**FLOWTITE** - GRP Pipe Systems: Maskell Productions Ltd  
**FLUID COMPONENTS INTERNATIONAL (FCI)** - Thermal Dispersion Gas Mass Flow Meters & Switches: Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd  
**FOAMCRETE** - Lightweight Aerated Grout: Concrete Treatments NZ Limited  
**FORCE FLOW** - Weighing Equipment: Filtec Ltd  
**FPZ** - MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd  
**FREEZEMASTER** - Arthur D Riley & Co Ltd  
**FYBROC** - Wallace Pumps

## G

**GAF** - Bag Filter Systems: Particle Solutionz Ltd  
**GALCON** - Irrigation Controllers: Water Supply Products Ltd  
**GALIGHER** - Wallace Pumps  
**GARDNER DENVER** - Gardner Denver Industries Pty Ltd  
**GATIC** - Slot Drain, Access Covers: Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd  
**GEA NZ** - GEA New Zealand Ltd  
**GEBERIT** - HDPE Drainage & Siphonic Systems: Asmuss Plastic Systems Ltd  
**GEBERIT - MAPRESS** - Crimped Stainless Steel System: Asmuss Plastic Systems Ltd  
**GEO SPRAY** - Geopolymer Structural Rehabilitation: Concrete Treatments NZ Limited  
**GEOEPDM** - Viking Containment  
**GEOFLEX** - Seismic Restraint Joint: Asmuss Water Systems Ltd  
**GEOFLOW** - Viking Containment  
**GEOLADDER** - Viking Containment  
**GEOLOCK** - Viking Containment

**GEORG FISCHER** - Industrial Pipe, Fittings & Valves: Asmuss Plastic Systems Ltd, Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd  
**GEORG FISCHER WAGA** - Mechanical Repair Couplers: Asmuss Plastic Systems Ltd  
**GEORG FISCHER-SIGNET** - Instrumentation Flow & Analytical: Asmuss Plastic Systems Ltd  
**GEOSHIELD** - Viking Containment  
**GILES & GASKIN** - Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals  
**GILLIES** - Gillies Metaltech, Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd  
**GLOBAL WATER SOLUTIONS** - Pressure Tanks: White International NZ Ltd  
**GMP** - Self-Priming Centrifugal Pumps: Pump & Machinery Co Ltd  
**GOORUI** - MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd  
**GORMAN RUPP** - MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd  
**GRACO** - Water Blasters: Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd, Syntech - Surface Finishing Specialists  
**GRACO/ECOQUIP** - Dustless Vapour Blast Systems: Syntech - Surface Finishing Specialists  
**GRAF** - Allflow Wastewater, Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd  
**GREEN DOME™** - Odour Filters: Armatec Environmental Ltd  
**GREENWAY** - Ultra-Violet Systems: Taylor Purification  
**GRIDSHIELD** - Viking Containment  
**GRUNDFOS** - Centrifugal & Metering Pumps: Pump & Machinery Co Ltd

## H

**HAARSLEV INDUSTRIES** - Disc Dryers, Belt Dryers & Hydrolysers: Haarslev Industries Ltd  
**HACH** - Instrumentation: Filtec Ltd  
**HALOGEN** - Chlorine Safety Shut-Off Valves: Filtec Ltd  
**HALOKLEAR** - Flocculents, Electronic Dosing Device, EDD: RST Environmental Solutions Ltd  
**HARMSCO** - Filters: Taylor Purification  
**HARTMANN & BRAUN** - ABB Limited  
**HAURATON** - Surface Drainage Systems: Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd  
**HAWLE** - sub brands System 2000, Synoflex, Haku Resilient Seated Gate Valves, Air Valves, Pipe Saddles, Restraint Pipe Couplers: Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd  
**HAWLE - HAKU** - Resilient Seated Gate Valves, Air Valves, Pipe Saddles, Restraint Pipe Couplers: Hygrade Water  
**HAWLE - SYNOFLEX** - Resilient Seated Gate Valves, Air Valves, Pipe Saddles, Restraint Pipe Couplers: Hygrade Water  
**HAWLE - SYSTEM 2000** - Resilient Seated Gate Valves, Air Valves, Pipe Saddles, Restraint Pipe Couplers: Hygrade Water  
**HAYCARB** - Filtration Media: Taylor Purification  
**HAYWARD** - Filters: Particle Solutionz Ltd  
**HAZSURE** - Chemical Storage & Process Tanks: APD Ltd  
**HENDRICK & JOHNSON SCREEN** - Wedge Wire Screens: Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938  
**HEPWORTH** - Earthenware Pipe & Fittings: Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd  
**HM DIGITAL** - Meters: Aqua Products Limited  
**HOKE GYROLOK** - Twin Ferrule Fittings: Prochem Group NZ  
**HOLDTIGHT** - Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd  
**HOMA** - Wallace Pumps  
**HONEYWELL ELSTER (KENT)** - Arthur D Riley & Co Ltd  
**HSK GERMANY** - Huerner Welding Technology NZ Ltd  
**HUERNER GERMANY** - Huerner Welding Technology NZ Ltd  
**HUNTER** - Irrigation Equipment: Water Supply Products Ltd  
**HYDRA-CELL/KEL-CELL** - Pumps & Valves: Hydra-Cell Pumps Ltd  
**HYDRO** - Gas Chlorination: Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd  
**HYDRO INTERNATIONAL** - Sludge Screen: VoR Environmental  
**HYDROLAB** - Multiparameter Water Quality: Bell Technology Ltd  
**HYDRO-TITAN** - Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals  
**HYDROTITE** - Ductile Iron Pipe & Specialty Valves: Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd  
**HYDROVAR®** - Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd  
**HYGRADE** - DI & CI Manhole Access Covers & Service Boxes: Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

**HYRAM** - PE Electrofusion & Buttweld Tooling, Pipe Plugs: Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd  
**HYTECH** - Cast Iron Streetware: Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

## I

**IMPACT** - Manhole Safety Grill: Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd  
**INDENG** - Gillies Metaltech  
**INDUSTRIAL PENSTOCK** - Penstocks & Flap Gates: Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd  
**INGERSOLL RAND** - Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals  
**INNOVYZE** - Water Supply (InfoWorks WS Pro, InfoWater, IWLIVE Pro), Integrated Catchment Modelling (InfoWorks ICM, InfoSWMM, ICM Live), InfoNet Software: Jeff Booth Consulting Ltd  
**INVIOIRA-LIPP** - Tanks & Digesters: BPO Ltd  
**IONODE** - Non-Clogging pH. ORP Probes: AquaGo Chemchek Group NZ Ltd  
**IOTA ONEBOX** - Pressure Sewer Intelligent Controller: Ecoflow Ltd  
**IPS WELD-ON** - Solvent Cement Jointing Compounds: Asmuss Plastic Systems Ltd  
**IRRITEC** - Irrigation Fittings & Equipment: Water Supply Products Ltd  
**IRROMETER** - Soil Moisture Measuring Systems: Water Supply Products Ltd  
**ITS** - Testing Products: Aqua Products Limited  
**ITS SENS SAFE** - Handheld Instrumentation: Filtec Ltd  
**ITT GOULDS** - Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd

## J

**JACOBI** - Activated Carbon: STM (New Zealand) Ltd  
**JAEGER** - Chemical Scrubber Packing: Maskell Productions Ltd  
**JET COMMERCIAL** - Jet Waste & Water Systems Ltd  
**JET HOME** - Jet Waste & Water Systems Ltd  
**JEFFICLIP** - Aquaspec  
**JUMO** - Analytical Equipment: Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd  
**JWC** - MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd  
**JWC MUFFIN MONSTER** - MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd

## K

**KELLY & LEWIS** - Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals  
**KENT** - ABB Limited  
**KERNEOS SEWPERCOAT** - Biogenic Corrosion Resistant Lining: BBR Contech  
**KIMESSA** - Gas Monitors: Bell Technology Ltd  
**KIMRE INC.** - Mist Eliminators: Armatec Environmental Ltd  
**KITZ** - Valves & Actuation: HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd  
**KIWISAFAER** - Culvert Safety Ends: Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd  
**KL ISO** - Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals  
**KLARO** - Allflow Wastewater  
**KLD** - Motorised Valves: Aqua Products Limited  
**KLEENSCREEN** - Self Cleaning Intake Screens: Water Supply Products Ltd  
**KNICK** - Electrochemical Instrumentation Signal Conditioning: Bell Technology Ltd  
**KOMET** - Sprinklers & Guns: Water Supply Products Ltd  
**K-RAIN** - Sequencing Valves: Reflection Wastewater Treatment Systems Ltd  
**KROHNE** - Electro-Magnetic Flow Meters: Water Supply Products Ltd  
**KSB** - Industrial Pumps: Pump & Machinery Co Ltd  
**K-TEK** - ABB Limited

## L

**LAYNE BOWLER** - Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd  
**LEWA** - Metering Pumps: Pump & Machinery Co Ltd  
**LIQUID CONTROLS** - Flow Meters: Pump & Machinery Co Ltd  
**LIT UV** - Ultraviolet Disinfection Systems: Ecological Technologies Ltd  
**LITPACK** - DHI Water & Environment Ltd  
**LITTLE GIANT** - Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd



LOEFLER - Bag Filters: Particle Solutionz Ltd  
LOWARA - Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd  
LUTZ - Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd

## M

**MACE** - Flow Monitoring Instruments: Asset Monitoring Limited  
**MACSEP** - Oil Water Separators: Macsep Limited  
**MADDALENA** - Water Meters: Acuflo Industries Ltd  
**MAGNAFLOC** - Coagulants & Floclants: Chemiplas NZ Ltd  
**MARCH** - Magnetic Drive Pumps: Pump & Machinery Co Ltd  
**MATALA** - Allflow Wastewater  
**MATRIKX** - Filters/Cartridges: Taylor Purification  
**MAXIMIN™** - Macro Mineral Supplementary Feed Mix: Blue Pacific Minerals Ltd  
**MAXON** - Cellular Modems: Qtech Data Systems Ltd  
**MAZZEI** - Venturi Chemical & Fertilizer Injectors: Water Supply Products Ltd  
**MEECO** - Trace Analysers for Moisture/Dewpoint/Relative Humidity: Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd  
**MEMBRALOX®** - Ceramic Membrane Filter Systems: Pall NZ Ltd  
**METALWORK** - Burkert Fluid Control Systems  
**METZERPLAS** - Drip Tubing Water & Effluent: Water Supply Products Ltd  
**MIKE HYDRO RIVER/21/FLOOD/3/URBAN/SHE/BASIN** - DHI Water & Environment Ltd  
**MILLIPORE** - Cartridge & Membranes: IMCD New Zealand Ltd  
**MINERAL SPONGE™** - Industrial Absorbent: Blue Pacific Minerals Ltd  
**MINERVA** - Asset Management Software and Services: Detection Services Ltd  
**MIXTEC** - Mixing Equipment: Western Engineering Group (1996) Ltd T/A Mixtec Western Engineering  
**MODEL WAREHOUSE** - DHI Water & Environment Ltd  
**MONARCH** - Chart Recorders/Precision Inspection & Maintenance Instruments for Speed/Sound & Vibration: Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd  
**MOORE** - Siemens (N.Z.) Limited  
**MRI** - Lamella Clarifier: Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd  
**MUD LOGIC** - Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd  
**MULTITRODE** - Pump Station Controllers & Level Measurement Solutions: Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd

## N

**NAAN DAN JAIN IRRIGATION SYSTEMS** - Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938  
**NELSON IRRIGATION** - Irrigation Fittings Sprinklers & Guns: Water Supply Products Ltd  
**NETZSCH** - Progressive Cavity Pumps: Pump & Machinery Co Ltd  
**NEWPORT** - Digital Panel Meters & Controllers: Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd  
**NO-DES** - Mains Flushing and Cleaning: Detection Services Ltd  
**NOMAD** - Air Operated Double Diaphragm Pumps: Pump & Machinery Co Ltd  
**NORDIC WATER - MEVA, ZICKERT, LAMELLA, DYNADISC, DYNASAND, NCS** - Wastewater Equipment: VoR Environmental  
**NORIT** - Activated Carbon: IMCD New Zealand Ltd  
**NORMA** - Couplings & Clamps: Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd  
**NORTHBAY** - Stormwater Diverter: BPO Ltd  
**NOVA SIRIA** - Sub brands Jolly Joint, Multigrip, Duofit - Pipe Couplers: Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd  
**NOVA SIRIA - DUOFIT** - Pipe Couplers: Hygrade Water  
**NOVA SIRIA - JOLLY JOINT** - Pipe Couplers: Hygrade Water  
**NOVA SIRIA - MULTIGRIP** - Pipe Couplers: Hygrade Water  
**NOVATEK** - Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd  
**NULLIFIRE** - Fireproofing: Altex Coatings Limited / Carboline  
**NUVENT** - Air Valves: Cla-Val Pacific Ltd

## O

**OATEY** - Pipe Lubricant & PVC Solvent Cements: Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd  
**ODIS** - Hydro-cyclones: Water Supply Products Ltd  
**OMNIPURE** - Filters/Cartridges: Taylor Purification  
**OPTEK** - Optical Techniques, Water Quality: Bell Technology Ltd  
**OPTIGUARD™** - Premium Scour Prevention: Blue Pacific Minerals Ltd

**OPTIMATE™** - Animal Health Supplementary Feed: Blue Pacific Minerals Ltd  
**OPTRONIC** - Drain Inspection Cameras: AES Waterblasters  
**ORBIT IRRIGATION** - Irrigation Fittings & Equipment: Water Supply Products Ltd  
**OTT** - Water Level: Bell Technology Ltd  
**OTTERDOCK** - Safe Docking Platform: Aeris Global Limited Partnership  
**OTTERPONTTOON** - Safe Access Platform: Aeris Global Limited Partnership  
**OUTPOSTCENTRAL** - Remote Monitoring Systems: Ecogent Ltd  
**OZKAN** - Butterfly Valves, Needle Valves, Check Valves, ESD Valves: Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

## P

**PA** - Water Blasting Accessories: AES Waterblasters  
**PALINTEST** - Water Test Photometers/Tablets: AquaGo Chemchek Group NZ Ltd  
**PALL ARIA™** - Membrane Filter Systems: Pall NZ Ltd  
**PALL DISC TUBE™** - IMPRO® featuring CCD Reverse Osmosis : Pall NZ Ltd  
**PALL WATER** - UF & MF Modules: STM (New Zealand) Ltd  
**PALL®** - Cartridge Filters: Pall NZ Ltd  
**PAM-SGPAM** - Ductile Iron Pipe Systems: Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd  
**PAQUES** - UASB Technologies: Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd  
**PCME** - Particulate & Emission Detection & Monitoring Equipment: Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd  
**PENSTOCKS NEW ZEALAND** - Penstocks, Screens, Flow Control Equipment : Service Engineers Limited  
**PENTAIR** - Valves, Polyglass Tanks,Filters, Housings: Taylor Purification  
**PENTEK** - Housings & Filters: Taylor Purification  
**PERMAGRO™** - Soil Enhancer: Blue Pacific Minerals Ltd  
**PERMAWET™** - Dual Action Wetting Agent: Blue Pacific Minerals Ltd  
**PHILIPS-FIRST LIGHT USA** - Replacement Lamps for Wedeco, Trojan and most UV Systems: Lamp Specialists  
**PHILMAC** - Irrigation Fittings & Valves: Water Supply Products Ltd  
**PIONEER** - Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd  
**PLASSON** - Compression Fittings: Asmuss Plastic Systems Ltd, Asmuss Water Systems Ltd  
**PLASTRO** - Irrigation Equipment & Drip Tube: Water Supply Products Ltd  
**PLATON** - ABB Limited  
**PLENTY** - Filters & Strainers, Filtration Equipment: Kentech Associates Ltd  
**PLEUGER** - Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals  
**PMT** - Rotating Biological Contactors: Ecological Technologies Ltd  
**POL EKO** - Laboratory Appliances: Bell Technology Ltd  
**POND MATE** - Pond & Waterfall Pumps: White International NZ Ltd  
**POTTERS** - Glass Bead: Syntech - Surface Finishing Specialists  
**POWERLINK** - Telemetry Server software: Abbey Systems - A Division of Arthur D Riley  
**PRAHER AUSTRIA** - AGRU New Zealand Limited  
**PRATISSOLI** - Pumps Very High Pressure: AES Waterblasters  
**PRIMARY FLUID SYSTEMS** - Metering Pump Accessories: Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd  
**PRIME RESINS** - Polyurethane Leak Injection: Concrete Treatments NZ Limited  
**PRISMA** - Burkert Fluid Control Systems  
**PROCAL** - Gas Analysers: Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd  
**PROCESS INSTRUMENTS** - Online Analysers: Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd  
**PROCESS SENSORS** - NIR Moisture: Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd  
**PROCESS SYSTEMS** - Solenoids & Control Valves: Water Supply Products Ltd  
**PROCHEM** - Stainless Pipe & Tube: Prochem Group NZ  
**PROMINENT** - Chemical Metering & Control Equipment: Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd  
**PROSCAN** - Product Interface Detection for the Dairy Industry: Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd  
**PSEUDALERT®** - IDEXX Laboratories  
**PULSAR** - ABB Limited  
**PUREAIR FILTRATION** - Gas Chlorine Scrubber Systems: Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd

## Q

**QTECH** - Wireless Point to Point, SMS Controller, 900MHz Data Radio: Qtech Data Systems Ltd  
**QUANTI-TRAY®** - IDEXX Laboratories  
**QUANTUM** - DMI Media: Taylor Purification

## R

**RADIUS PURITON** - PE, AL and PE Barrier Pipe System: Hygrade Water  
**RAINBIRD** - Aquaspec  
**RAINSAVER** - Water Saving Device: White International NZ Ltd  
**RAINWORX** - Rain Water Harvesting Systems: APD Ltd  
**RAPID** - Repair Clamps: Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd  
**REALTECH** - UVT Analysers: Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd, Filtec Ltd  
**REDI** - PVC Stormwater Pipe Fittings: Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd  
**REDOX** - DAF Wastewater Treatment: BPO Ltd  
**REGENT** - MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd  
**REHAU** - Flex Connect & Awadock Connectors: Asmuss Water Systems Ltd  
**RESINEX** - Ion Exchange Resins: STM (New Zealand) Ltd  
**RHDHV NEREDA®** - Aerobic Granular Sludge: Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd  
**RIVULIS** - Irrigation Equipment: Water Supply Products Ltd  
**ROBUSCHI** - Gardner Denver Industries Pty Ltd  
**ROLLAND** - Irrigation Sprinklers: Water Supply Products Ltd  
**ROTORK** - Valve Actuators: Rotork New Zealand  
**RTIMO** - PP PE Welding Equipment: Asmuss Plastic Systems Ltd

## S

**SAB** - MDPE Pipe Fittings: Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd  
**SAER** - Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd  
**SAFE SERIES** - Treadwell Group Pty Ltd  
**SAINT GOBAIN** - Cast Iron Streetware: Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd  
**SAKURAGAWA** - Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd  
**SANDPIPER** - Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd  
**SANIBOY** - Wallace Pumps  
**SANIMASTER** - Wallace Pumps  
**SANISTAR** - Wallace Pumps  
**SCREWTECH** - Screw Conveyor Equipment: Concept Solutions Ltd  
**SEALEXCEL** - Burkert Fluid Control Systems  
**SEAMETRICS** - Electro-Magnetic & Insertion Flow Metering: Water Supply Products Ltd  
**SENNINGER** - Irrigation & Effluent Sprinklers: Water Supply Products Ltd  
**SENSOREX** - Sensors pH/ORP/Disinfection: Bell Technology Ltd  
**SENSOREX** - UVT Analysers: Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd  
**SENSUS METERING SYSTEMS** - Water Meters & Auto Meter Reading: Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938  
**SEOCA** - Wallace Pumps  
**SERVOMEX** - Gas Analysers for O2/CO2/Methane: Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd  
**SETRA** - Pressure Transducers: Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd  
**SEVENX** - Manual & AMR Meter Data Collection, Apartment Sub Metering - Water, Gas & Electricity: Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley  
**SIEMENS** - Pressure/Level/Flow Metering/Valve Positioners + all associated Field Instrumentation: Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd, Siemens (N.Z.) Limited, Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley  
**SIEMENS MILLTRONICS** - Ultrasonic Level/Flow & Weighing Equipment: Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd, Siemens (N.Z.) Limited  
**SIHI** - Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals, MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd  
**SIME SPRINKLER** - Sprinklers & Guns: Water Supply Products Ltd  
**SIMONA** - HDPE Spigot & Butt Fusion Fittings: Asmuss Plastic Systems Ltd  
**SIMPLATE®** - IDEXX Laboratories  
**SINTAKOTE** - Steel Pipeline Systems: Asmuss Water Systems Ltd  
**SITE LAB** - Ultrasonic Flow Metering: Water Supply Products Ltd  
**SMARTSTREAM** - Sub Brands - Smart Pit, Mini Manhole, Poo Pit, J-Pit - HDPE Manholes & Maintenance Shafts: Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd  
**SMARTSTREAM - SMART PIT** - HDPE Manholes & Maintenance Shafts: Hygrade Water  
**SMARTSTREAM - J-PIT** - HDPE Manholes & Maintenance Shafts: Hygrade Water  
**SMARTSTREAM - MINI MANHOLE** - HDPE Manholes & Maintenance Shafts: Hygrade Water

**SMARTSTREAM - POO PIT** - HDPE Manholes & Maintenance Shafts: Hygrade Water  
**SMC** - PFA Systems: Asmuss Plastic Systems Ltd  
**SMEDEGAARD** - Wallace Pumps  
**SNOWFLAKE FLOCCULANTS** - Fontis NZ Ltd  
**SOCILA** - Wallace Pumps  
**SONITEC** - Vortisand Centrifugal Sand Filters: Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd  
**SPE WHEEL MACHINES** - Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd  
**SPEARS** - PVC & CPVC Pipe, Fittings, Valves, Cement & Primer: Waterworks  
**SPECK** - MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd  
**STAFSJO** - Knife Gate Valves: HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd  
**STANDARD** - Drum Pumps: Pump & Machinery Co Ltd  
**STATIFLO** - Static Mixers: Aquatec Maxcon Pty Ltd, Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd, Kentech Associates Ltd  
**STENFLEX** - Wallace Pumps  
**STINGER GRIT** - Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd  
**STORK** - Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals  
**STORM PLASTICS** - Pipe Expansion Joints: Wallace Pumps  
**STORMLITE** - Stormwater Detention Retention Tanks: APD Ltd  
**STRONGCAST** - Meter Housing Valves & Fittings: Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley  
**SUEZ** - MF/UF/R.O Filtration: Filtec Ltd  
**SUMACLEAR COAGULANTS/PACL** - Fontis NZ Ltd  
**SUMMIT RESEARCH LABS USA** - Fontis NZ Ltd  
**SUPER GARNET** - Industrial Minerals (NZ) Ltd  
**SUPERFLOW FITTINGS** - Ductile Fittings AS/NZS 2280: Asmuss Water Systems Ltd  
**SUPERFLOW GATE VALVES** - Resilient & Metal Seated: Asmuss Water Systems Ltd  
**SUPERIOR** - Gas Chlorination: Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd  
**SUPER-TITAN** - Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals  
**SUPREME** - Aquaspec  
**SURE-FLO** - Self Cleaning Intake Screens: Water Supply Products Ltd  
**SUTORBILT** - Gardner Denver Industries Pty Ltd  
**SWA** - Water DAF Units: Macsep Limited  
**SWAMPFOX RTUS** - Abbey Systems - A Division of Arthur D Riley  
**SYNTECH** - Sand Blasting Equipment: Syntech - Surface Finishing Specialists  
**SYNTECH-GARNET** - Syntech - Surface Finishing Specialists

## T

**TALBOT** - Aquaspec, Water Supply Products Ltd  
**TANK CONNECTION** - RTP Bolted Tanks: Rendertech Ltd  
**TAVLIT** - Irrigation Fittings & Equipment: Water Supply Products Ltd  
**TAYLOR** - ABB Limited  
**TBI** - ABB Limited  
**TECHNOLOG LTD** - Remote & Local Data Loggers: Jeff Booth Consulting Ltd  
**TEFEN** - P.E. Tubing & Small Bore Fittings: Water Supply Products Ltd  
**TEGA TURKEY** - Huerner Welding Technology NZ Ltd  
**TEXSHIELD** - Viking Containment  
**THERMO-POLYSONICS** - Digital Doppler & Transit Time Flow Meters: Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd  
**THOMPSONS** - Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals  
**THOMPSONS KELLY & LEWIS** - Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals  
**TINTOMETER/LOVIBOND** - Test Kits & BOD: Bell Technology Ltd  
**TITAN GEOSYNTHETICS** - Viking Containment  
**TITAN-SLURRY** - Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals  
**TMI PYPLOK** - HP Crimp Fittings: Prochem Group NZ  
**TOMAL** - Polymer Makeup Systems, Bulk Bag Handling Systems, PAC Makeup Systems: Chemical Feed Solutions Ltd  
**TOPCAT RTUS** - Abbey Systems - A Division of Arthur D Riley  
**TROJAN** - UV Disinfection Equipment: Filtec Ltd  
**TSURUMI** - MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd  
**TURBO** - Siemens (N.Z.) Limited  
**TURBOMAX** - Turbo Blowers & Compressors: Nu Way Energy NZ Ltd



**TYTON DUCTILE IRON PIPING** - Water & Waste Water: Asmuss Water Systems Ltd

## U

**UCC** - Petrolatum Tapes & Mastic: Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd

**UDOR** - Pumps - High Pressure: AES Waterblasters

**UET WATER BIOWORKS** - Air Diffusers, Desalination, Reverse Osmosis, Ultrafiltration: Ecological Technologies Ltd

**UGSI** - Encore Dosing Pumps: Filtec Ltd

**UNICEL** - Pleated Filters: Taylor Purification

**UNI-COUPLING** - Pipe Coupling, Repair Clamps: HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd

**UNITED ELECTRIC CONTROLS** - Pressure & Temperature Switches : Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd

**UNITRONICS** - PLCs: EMC Industrial Group Ltd

**UTILE** - Digester Equipment & Gas Compressors: Nu Way Energy NZ Ltd

## V

**VAG** - Hydro Water/Wastewater Valves: Asmuss Plastic Systems Ltd

**VALMATIC** - Water & Wastewater Valves: HJ Asmuss & Co Ltd

**VAREC BIOGAS** - Biogas Safety & Handling Products: Asmuss Plastic Systems Ltd

**VENTOMAT/UNI/BERMAD/CSA/ARI** - Air & Gas Release & Vacuum Breakers: Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938

**VERANTIS** - Air Pollution Equipment: Armatec Environmental Ltd

**VERNON MORRIS** - Arthur D Riley & Co Ltd

**VERSESEAL** - Water Sealing / Corrosion Protection: Concrete Treatments NZ Limited

**VETTER** - Pipe Sealing Plugs: Inflation Control Ltd

**VIKING** - Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd

**VIKING JOHNSON** - Restraint & Non-Restraint Pipe Couplings: Hygrade Water, Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

**VIQUA** - UV Disinfection Equipment: Filtec Ltd

**VISENTI** - Water Analytics, Transient Monitoring, Leak Detection: Detection Services Ltd

**VOGEL** - Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd

## W

**WALLACE** - Wallace Pumps

**WALLACE & TIERNAN** - pH/CL2 Analysers: Filtec Ltd

**WANNER HYDRA-CELL/KEL-CELL** - Pumps & Valves: Hydra-Cell Pumps Ltd

**WASTOP** - Sub Brands - WaStop, Wareg, Waback - Non Return Valves for Stormwater & Wastewater, Radius Puriton, PE, AL and PE Barrier Pipe System: Hynds Pipe Systems Ltd

**WASTOP - WASTOP** - Non Return Valves for Stormwater & Wastewater, : Hygrade Water

**WASTOP - WABACK** - Non Return Valves for Stormwater & Wastewater: Hygrade Water

**WASTOP - WAREG** - Non Return valves for Stormwater & Wastewater: Hygrade Water

**WATER ANALYTICS (AQUAMETRIX)** - pH Conductivity DO & Other Analytical Measure Solutions: Applied Instrument Group (2007) Ltd

**WATERMETRICS** - Rural Data Sensor Monitoring: Watermetrics - A Division of Arthur D Riley

**WATERS & FARR** - Pressure, Drainage, Polyethylene Rural Pipes: Waters & Farr

**WATERSAM** - Water Sampler: Bell Technology Ltd

**WATERWORKS** - Water Coolers: Taylor Purification

**WATTS** - Backflow Devices: Pipe & Infrastructure Ltd

**WEFATHERM** - PPR Hot/Cold Water Systems: Asmuss Plastic Systems Ltd

**WEST** - DHI Water & Environment Ltd

**WESTFALIA SEPARATORS** - GEA New Zealand Ltd

**WESTFALL MANUFACTURING** - Static Injection Mixers, Flow Conditioners, Venturis: Ecological Technologies Ltd

**WETNET** - NRW Insertion Flow Meters: Detection Services Ltd

**WHITESTONE** - Gillies Metaltech

**WILDEN** - Air Operated Double Diaphragm Pumps (Stockist): Pump & Machinery Co Ltd

**WILKINS** - Backflow Prevention Valves & Pressure Regulators: Deeco Services Ltd Est 1938

**WORTHINGTON** - Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals

**WORTHINGTON SIMPSON** - Flowserve - Flow Solutions Group - Thompsons Kelly & Lewis Pty Ltd - Pumps & Mechanical Seals

**WRIGHT FLOW TECHNOLOGIES** - Brown Brothers Engineers Ltd

## X

**XR5** - Specialist Membrane Fabrics: Structurflex Limited

## Y

**YAMADA** - Air Operated Diaphragm Pumps: Syntech - Surface Finishing Specialists

**YAMIT** - Hydrocyclones: Water Supply Products Ltd

**YASANGA** - MacEwans Pumping Systems Ltd

## Z

**ZELBRITE™** - Filter Media: Blue Pacific Minerals Ltd

**ZENIT** - Jet Waste & Water Systems Ltd, White International NZ Ltd

**ZETAG** - Coagulants & Flocculants: Chemiplas NZ Ltd

**ZIPSON** - Burkert Fluid Control Systems

**ZOELLER** - Septic Tank Solids Filters: Reflection Wastewater Treatment Systems Ltd

**ZYIA** - Flowmeters: Aqua Products Limited



**METERING**

Domestic and Bulk



**sensus**

Electromagnetic Flow Meters



**EUROMAG  
INTERNATIONAL**

Automatic Meter Reading System (AMIR)



**sensus**

GSM/GPRS Data Loggers



**DataCell**

**FILTRATION**

Innovative Filtration Solutions



**ARKAL**



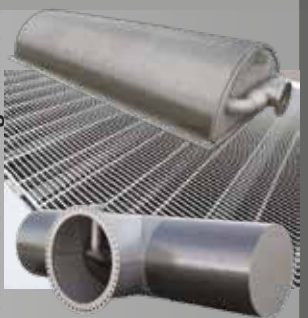
**FILTOMAT**



**AMIAD**

**amiad<sup>®</sup>  
WATER SYSTEMS**

Vee Wire Screening Solutions



**Hendrick Screen Company**  
Cutting Edge Metal Solutions

**VALVES**

Water Control Solutions



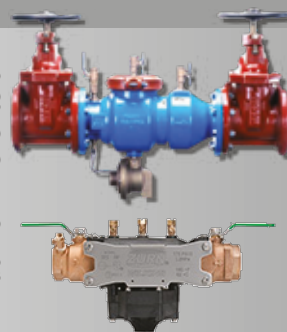
**Irrigation**

**Waterworks**

**Fire Protection**

**BERMAD**

Backflow Preventers



**WILKINS.**  
a ZURN company

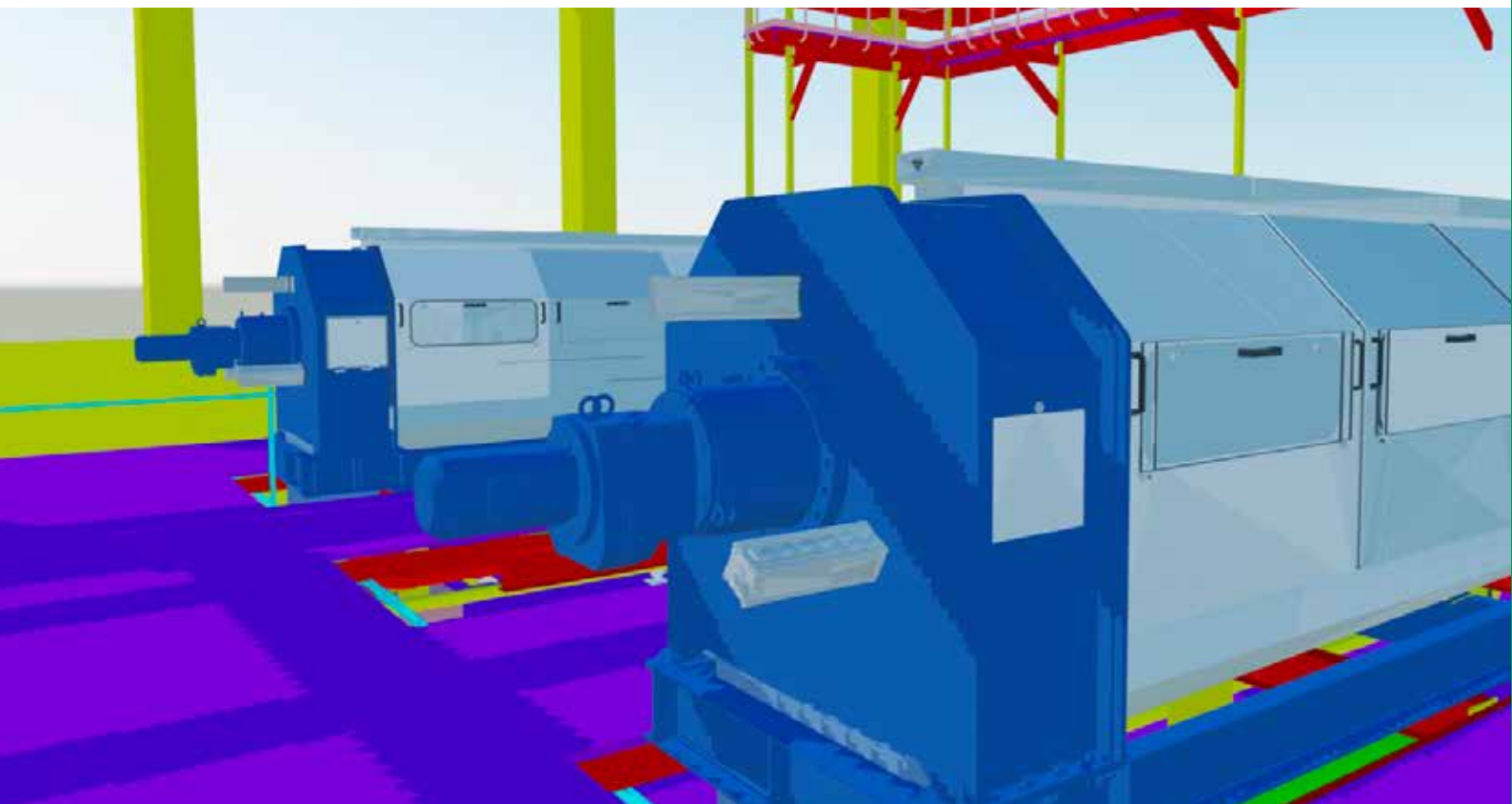
High Performance Air Valves



**VENT-O-MAT<sup>®</sup>**



# Visualising tomorrow's solutions today



**make  
everyday  
better.**